

ANSWERS OF AN ALIEN FROM ANDROMEDA GALAXY

This matter is copyright to Atlanticobr, Captain Bill channel, broadcast on YouTube Site.

This is the written version of the Mythi videos.

Redistribution or commercial printing will be treated as misappropriation of rights.

Publication is not allowed without the prior assignment of rights.

This series of videos is a summary of encounters with an alien coming from a planet in the Andromeda galaxy. These meetings are a courtesy of www.mythi.com.br, the real owner of the information input to the videos, aired by the [YouTube Channel Atlanticobr](#).

The first meeting happened by chance, at night, on the coast of Brazil in a place frequented by fishermen at night. The conversation started normally, without at first realizing who he was. During the conversation, it became clear he was a person from outside the planet Earth. The first questions and answers in this series were very general. After a few meetings, the questions now have a more objective connotation.



Mythi



Below are the full transcripts of the videos broadcast by Captain Bill.

This PDF file corrects some mistakes in editing the videos presented on Atlanticobr YouTube channel.

Video 01

Answers of an alien from Andromeda - video one – September 10, 2010.

Question - The planet Earth is undergoing a transformation in the near future?

- Yes, Earth is on the threshold of a change of Era. All planets with the possibility of colonization have defined their eras of development and cyclical changes.

Question - What is the origin of humans from Earth, and when did it really initiate?

- The Terrain humanoid is a composite of various races of humanoids that were transferred from other planets that changed Era, allowing development on Earth that was in the beginning of an era ripe for colonization by humanoids. The Earth has many cycles of humanoid experiences, since the cretaceous period, around 65 million years. There are many threads in the doctrinal folklore that mentions these facts as exiled Chapel, descendants of Anunaquis, etc. In fact, all the different ethnic groups found today on Earth came from different places of the universe to live and thrive in this Era that is ending now, living on planet Earth with the sole purpose of integration in a larger community. Like the Earth, there are hundreds of millions of planets serving as a cradle of civilizations humanoids.

Question - Can the Earth human being be transferred to some other planet?

- Yes, each planet has a specific radiation in their state of development (ages), called by some as "aura" to make it easier to understand. This radiation field allows humanoids tuned to the same frequency to be attracted to embody these planets in the ethnic groups closer to their vibration. The historians are fascinated by the Maya, Aztecs, Incas, Egyptians, Sumerians, Vedas, and other civilizations that have expressed an incredible knowledge of engineering, astronomy, and mathematics, as can be answered by that principle. Humanoid races that, because of their frequency, no longer resonated with the planet Earth were transferred to a planet whose resonance attracted them to reincarnate in other ethnic groups more developed at that time. The descendants of those races that were left on Earth are actually crossbreeds between the original race and natives, so those groups were not in the right frequency for transfer at that time.

Question - What happened to the animals that became extinct on the planet at this Age?

- During the various eras of the Earth, many types of animals were taken by their respective frequencies to be reborn in other environments. The most recent example is how dinosaurs were not wiped out by widespread cataclysm as they are purported to be by scientists. There were millions of giant reptiles on the planet, and the vast majority was literally taken away by "galactic pastors" such as shepherds grazing their flocks exchange here on planet Earth. Explaining, the irrational animals are collective ethnic groups, and each does not have its own identity as an individual. They need to be supervised and transferred from place to place consistent with the vibrational reality of their ethnicities.

The dinosaurs are still alive and active on other planets that are more conducive to their survival. Why have the archaeologists found so few fossil specimens if there were millions of them walking around here? Should we not find dinosaur bones everywhere with ease? This owes to the fact that those few found in the excavations had died of natural causes before the mass transfer that happened in the last passage cycle on Earth, and were buried here as evidence that they were populating the world in previous eras. Also in relation to animals, some are gone, but others start to adopt the planet as conducive to their ethnicity, and there will be many new breeds of animals on Earth. Routinely you have news of new species appearing for the first time in scientific circles.

Question - Who takes account of such transfers and colonization?

- There are many alien communities, far thousands of years ahead of Earth in technology and development. Could you imagine how technology will be 1000 years from now? These galactic communities are aimed at harmonization. You have heard that for a home to be tidied, everything has to be in place? If you put a stove in the sleeping room and a bed in the kitchen, there will be a mess that generates general discomfort. In a nebula, galaxy, or planet, it works the same way. The animals that are not smart must to be transferred and managed by intelligent entities. Folk figures like elves and gnomes, known as agents of nature, have a kernel of truth, because, they might be aliens sighted collecting plants, animals, and minerals in the old days.

Question - Aliens visit us often, why? They are really interested in us or what?

- Look, the Earth is visited and monitored since well before the transfer of the first humanoid here. When mammals, inferior races, and the primates were able to adapt to new conditions on Earth, humanoids with intelligence and individuality were brought in to colonize the planet. This was possible only when the particular condition of the planet provided colonization of this type. There is no "missing link" that scientists seek because there was no link between apes and Homo sapiens. When the planet was at the right time of colonization, many ethnicities were automatically transferred by their vibrational frequencies for the regions of the planet that most resembled their habitat, the planets of origin.

Question - How do these aliens travel such vast distances for their research and operations so easily?

- Well, one thing I can tell you, not by using rocket technology, as on Earth. The transport ships are transferred from one point to another in the nebula, through tunnels, portals, in time. To explain this technology in a nutshell, imagine that you have a straw. From one point to another, it would be very far, and if I had to go through it, it would be thousands of light years away (in time), but, if we could bend the tube, and touch the two ends, I could take a step back and be where I wanted, in a snap. This is an old technology that enables the transfer of material without having to go through millions of light years away from dark matter to reach any point in space. In dark matter there is no relationship between time and space, so it is an item that can be eliminated as a common denominator. These portals were transferred by civilizations thousands of years ago, an advanced transportation technology for many specific points of the nebula forming a network of communication and travel for the movement of intergalactic spaceships of all the planets in a great community. They are used for search and collection of key materials that are not found in their home planets and shipments of all operations and settlements. These portals are not in open space, like black holes or wormholes like the scientists now believe on Earth with its incomplete and inconsistent theories. The portals are actually a very old technology, in terms of time, tens of billions of Earth years old. A portal is physically transferred to a particular celestial body at exact coordinates and sent through a transfer system, which works with the integration of space, time, and relative position with great accuracy. Having been justifiably sent to the site and properly activated, the unit can be used. The installation of gate transport is governed by a perfect administration of the Community responsible for the Galaxy or galaxies in question. In the case of your solar system, a portal is installed on the dark side of the Moon - the Earth satellite. It is an intergalactic gateway with high capacity and is the only one in this solar system. This site was chosen specifically because the Moon always keeps a hidden side to observers on Earth, allowing free movement of spaceships. Of course with the new satellites that currently do exploratory survey of its surface, it has already been confirmed the existence of several alien bases, old spaceships, old buildings, both on the dark side as the lighter side of the moon. After passing through the portal, the ship is allowed to continue to their destination to fulfill the mission conferred upon it by its administration. From there, the craft uses its own propulsion system that works by generating a plasmid beam of magnetic single polarity interacting with magnetic forces inherent to the planets to move at great speeds. An onboard computer handles with incredible speed the beams holding automatic navigation to a course through the mind control by the contact of the hands of the browser with the control panel or mentally. The energy for the generator is provided by a fuel element that we call "anticarbon" developed in some dark areas of the galaxies in production units on planets in its silhouette.

The Generator works with directional beam cannons magnetic unipolar made from a metal that has zero resistance to electrons, allowing an extraordinary power. This metal exists in abundance in some planets, and on Earth, it originates from an asteroid weighing millions of tons that crashed long ago, when the planet did not enjoy the protection of the current atmosphere, but it only exists on the site of the crash that today is covered by an almost 1 km-thick layer of ice in Antarctica.

Question - Is it true that NASA and Russia already have appropriated many of these spaceships? Why have they not copied the alien technology with re-engineering?

- Yes, Earth scientists have in their possession several ships that had accidents at different times that they try to copy and understand. These ships were hurt by the instability of the planet Earth. Explaining, the planets of which these ships originate are fully climate-controlled, are true havens in respect to harmony between the planet and its inhabitants. Everything happens at the right time and right amount. When they visit a planet that is in transition like the Earth, totally uncontrolled, with nature acting against aggression that will suffer systematically by unbridled greed for unchecked development of humanoids from here, some pilots are caught by surprise. Magnetic storms, clouds with ice, lightning, and other factors led to several accidents. In any case, scientists have not copied because of the complete inability to do so. The control systems utilize a technology known only by its scientists. The controls, computers, and generators are manufactured with intelligent molecules, that is, they can "feel" orders and commands, and are mentally programmed by their builders and designers. They don't have power buttons, nor wiring, nor sockets, or switches ... impossible to copy or understand. The metallic molecules also have "intelligence," are produced with a guideline, and if you fold a simple flat plate, it will return to its original state as if it had never been folded unless it is reprogrammed to take on a new design. If you drill, it self-regenerates. Technologies are far ahead, are beyond the reach of humanoids on Earth at this point.

Video 02

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video two – September 12, 2010.](#)

Question - How many types of aliens have visited us and why?

- Some 58 different ethnic groups had been, or are nowadays, visiting the planet systematically. The reasons are diverse: some searching for life forms in the fauna and flora; others, more specialized in mineral research; others, noting their ancestors long ago brought to the planet during the colonization; and others just doing "green" tourism. None of them have a license for direct communication, because there is no reason for this. Direct contacts have been purely accidental. One of these races, opposing the guidelines, interacts with some governments of some nations in order to "participate" in the exploration of the planet when the new reality starts. They are not a breed well regarded by the Community Galactica. Actually, there is a huge movement of spaceships in the vicinity of Earth looking for the changing of the planet that is being awaited by many of those who made experiences here. The Earth is to change in appearance, magnetism, and frequency. This new aura is an important step in promoting the planet to a higher level of habitat. Already there are detailed studies on the relocation of humanoids that will be transferred from here to be kept on two other planets that are tuned to receive their frequencies, ethnic and personal. The animals will also be relocated, that is, nothing really disappears. Roughly, it's how you would redecorate your home, and the old decor serves very well in another place.

Question - How will be the transition to this new Age?

- This new Age should start with nature taking the initiative to rhythmically filter the inhabitants who remain or will be reincarnated in this new context during the first centuries, reducing the planet's population gradually, but there are political leaders who decided to take these initiatives into their own hands, and they will do the role described in the "apocalypse." Its purpose is to get ahead in defining who will control the planet continuing (under their judgment) to populate the new Planet by making plans to deploy a "new world order." The strange message from the rocks of Georgia (Georgia Guide stones) seems to confess a plan to decrease rapidly and dramatically the world's population to transform the planet in their private paradise. Their goal is to reduce to 10% the current population. Amazingly, it is a number very close to that which should be achieved for the next generation of the planet in the next century but in a gradual and natural selection in this process. The remainder of the current population will be relocated. You see, 10% are the ones that are compatible with the future new frequency of the planet at the moment, therefore, will be automatic and irreversible. It may happen that this percentage reaches an additional 10% if in this final period there is a large frequency migration rate among the inhabitants of the planet.

- As an example, the remote control of your garage only opens your door, does not open the next door. You can only enter the door you opened with your own remote control because it is tuned to the right frequency to open it. In universal developing, *you* are the key that opens the door where you can go in.

Question - The leaders cited the rich countries are building bunkers, shelters, stockpiling grain, fuel, arms and everything necessary to maintain control of the planet in the new beginning, to survive and stay in power. This will take effect? They will return to power in the new Age?

- This is an illusion of their "new world order." Initially they may survive, but these measures do not ensure their power of leadership or control in the new age. The agents sent in to target the 10% that will be on the correct frequency range will simply ignore any attempt to control by these remnants in the process of purging. They will be isolated and left to their own devices. It may even be offered to each of them the opportunity to transfer to his rightful place, which certainly will not be on this planet.

Question - How will it be from the change?

- From there, there are no more sects and religions as known today; there are no borders; there are no disputes. The spoken and written language is one; sustainable development will be adequate to the potential of the planet, and the Humanoid of Earth, as a new race, will have direct contact with many other communities. It will then develop a system of controlled studies and technology transfer by allowing the full development of the planet as an effective Community Galactica member, thereby increasing the balance of universal force.

Question – It has been mentioned two planets will receive Earthlings who will not be living here anymore, what are they?

- They are out of your solar system, but that's not important. One of them, (planet 1), is at a stage very similar to Earth after dinosaurs in early stage of colonization. The other, (planet 2), is at a stage equivalent to the period the average age of the Earth was when it was ready to begin the development of technology. Approximately 40 percent of Earthlings who will not stay on the new Earth will be allocated to planet 1, and the remaining 60 percent to planet 2, in its own range of vibration frequency or automatically. When ancient prophets mentioned "the separation of wheat from the chaff" in a simplistic language, they were referring exactly to this process which no one can even try to escape, because the process is fully bound by the vibrational frequency of each individual and personal aura.

Question - All the planets have some kind of life?

- The planets with living conditions, even though extreme, have adequate specimens living on them, but there are billions of planets totally uninhabited, serving as sources of essential mineral exploration, deposits of inorganic waste, relay stations, remote observatories, etc. Everything is perfectly coordinated and supervised by the Community Galactica.

Question - When will the Earth actually go through this transformation?

- The planet will officially go to the new age at 21/12/2012 at 11:11 am as widely reported during the zero alignment with the center of the galaxy. Many commented that the alignment is only the view of Earth that has no greater importance when viewed from the outside, but do not forget that a line has two points, and that means in terms of the galaxy's center, there will be a change in the line that divides the two hemispheres of the magnetic spin of the galaxy, completely reversing the flow of forces that interact with the planet. The biggest changes will start happening in 2011 and will actually finish the course of 2013. This is a cyclical change and expected. Nothing can stop it. This does not mean that everything will fall apart, however, since we will have the help of beings interested in the welfare of the galaxy as a whole.

Question - What about religion? Which one to follow? None?

- The religious doctrines are taken to mark the conduct of an ethnic group. They all seek to teach similar principles, each in language accessible to the tendencies of its followers. The religions give a sense of security knowing that there is some greater force interested in your well being, helping in your pilgrimage of life, protecting your own.

That would be very good and perfect if not for the fanatical /political / religious / economic subjugation existent in most ethnic groups. All religions disclose practically the same principles: kindness, and friendship for spiritual growth, and this is real fact in universal terms. What remains is to emphasize that people should socialize the "differences," learn to develop the good things in all cultures and ethnicities, all helping to achieve the development goals of humanoids with intelligence, and integrated with the reality of the planet they inhabit. This will inevitably happen in this new era we will be seeing. Let your conscience be your religion, put yourself in a place above you, from afar, and see the difference between right and wrong in your conduct. Adopt an individual behavior with which you really feel at peace with yourself and the differences. You're on your way. One of the best citations is still the "separation of wheat from the chaff." Chaff is the name given to the weeds, and wheat seed is what nourishes life. Separating the wheat from the chaff will be automatic; there will be no one to consult a book to tell who is what. The frequency of vibration of each one will take you directly to the "door" that you meet. There is a frequency band for each one, some will be in the lower part of the band and others in the highest, but all will go to the same "door." Those who are in the highest track of the band will be responsible for the development of those in the lower when in place within their new settlement. Everything is done very well, no errors, excesses, or favoritism. How many of us may have passed through the same door several times without realizing it? Only real change in the frequency range may cause an individual to go through another door.

Question - In other planets, are there different ethnic groups?

- Yes, all inhabited planets usually have two or more frequency doors open, allowing a range of different ethnicities to live together in a single environment. Naturally, the most developed ethnic groups are there to help others develop. Just to illustrate, a very specific ethnic group are those with Downs (Down Syndrome), you may notice that they are born anywhere in the world and have exactly the same characteristics regardless of the ethnicity of the families that receive them. They belong to a race of humanoids from a planet in harmonious development by having only one door of frequency. They come systematically to develop individuals here on Earth and other planets so that when they return to their home planet, they become teachers and professors to those who had not the same opportunity for development.

Here on Earth we have five frequency doors. Now in this new age, we'll only have two doors. You see, less doors means a more harmonious environment for the development of the planet because the differences are much smaller and easier to administer. It will be a Golden Age.

Video 03

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – Video three – September 16, 2010.](#)

Question: I hope you do not feel embarrassed to be talking to an almost complete ignoramus who will ask questions that you may consider inappropriate or mushy. I want to be more specific.

- You can ask what you desire.

Question – Do we find beings just like us, living on other planets in the universe?

- Clear and obvious, yes. Aryans, Saxons, Romans, Asians, Indians, Africans, etc. are ethnic groups that came here at the time of the beginning of colonization, all from different corners of the universe.

Question - What about the profile of the alien known as having a big head, big eyes, tall or short, green- what are they?

- As already mentioned, there are many races of humanoids in the universe, some millions of years older than the ethnic groups known to recently colonize the Earth. These humanoids are ancient ethnic groups, living on planets that any Earthling would swear to be the paradise promised by God. From generation to generation, they have been changing and adapting their bodies to the reality of life on their planets. There are lizards and frogs in the green Earth; the color does not mean anything. Some of the breeds feed like chlorophyll plants and have developed a type of photosynthesis that complements the skin with light as food. Others, from the spectrum of light filtered through its upper atmosphere, are white like albinos, because they have no more melanin in the skin.

There are also breeds with thick, dark, and sturdy skin that protects them from excessive radiation from their suns. Much depends on the planet and the habits of that particular humanoid ethnicity. In Community Galactica, there are over 400 different ethnic groups of humanoids, all living in complete harmony with their "differences."

Question - Are there colonies of aliens living on Earth?

- Yes, but not as permanent inhabitants of the planet. There are two submarine stations in deep waters that are home to many transport ships. There is a station in Antarctica with a complete infrastructure to maintain an intergalactic base of research, and support, including a warehouse where many ships from different planets have a safe haven and supplies during their stay on Earth. Many ships with problems from storm damage did not fall into the hands of Earthlings because they were rescued by teams from the Antarctica base.

Question: Where are you living? In some human house, in town?

- No, I am assigned to our ship. When I want to be taken, they carry me back.

Question: Through teleportation?

- Yes, very simple and fast.

Question: So explain to me why some of the captured aliens from stranded spaceships are not rescued by this method? I personally witnessed the capture of an alien 30 years ago, and he was not rescued!

- I will explain. Each crew assigned to a ship has the digital signature of their physical bodies stored at the beginning of the mission in an onboard computer. It only teleports that exact signature. This prevents other organisms from contaminating the ship when we return. Not even dust is transported. If a ship has an accident, these signatures of the crew are lost. There are databases of all the crew but without a trace of the original computer, it is impossible to find and rescue the individuals captured and removed to indoors. When we receive a distress signal, the nearest ship attempts to rescue the crew, but when it crashes without a cry for help, we do not have much we can do.

Question: If you have a digital signature on the computer, could you duplicate any of the crew using the database?

- Of course not. The computer only reads and interprets the data. To explain in a way easy to understand, the digital signature has two states, one "green" and one "red." When I am transported, the signature is in "red" mode, and when I come back, it is in "green" mode. There is no way to copy my signature being on the "green" or "red" modes because one state neutralizes the other. The data is really never available because the "green" encrypts the data to "red" then "red" can use the data and vice versa. When I leave that specific ship, my crew signature disappears. Understand the logic?

Question: How can you talk to me in my language? Where did you learn?

- Well, that's an interesting point. The humanoid brain is like an open frequency transmitter/receiver. When you think, you think in your own language. We have a brain system that can use your own translator and deciphers to the language spoken in our brain, which in turn controls the vocal cords and tongue. Not all races can do this; some use an electronic device that does exactly the same function. For them, it is more difficult when they are in a situation of captivity because they literally have no way of communicating, not by talking, and much less by writing. They simply stop eating to die. It's hard for us to write because it is a mechanical process to which I am not accustomed, but talking is no problem for me.

Question - How curious, I saw a film about the autopsy of a humanoid who was just over a foot tall, with a body well proportional to Earthlings. Is there even a race like that, or is this something actually false?

- Yes, there are races. We in the Community Galactica, we have about 30 galactic races of humanoids with this approximate size. Those people are very old, developed, and intelligent, with an excellent relationship with the other breeds. Two of these breeds have small colonies on Mars, in your solar system.



Question: Among the members of Community Galactica there are some carnivorous beings? I refer to so-called reptilians.

- Yes, there are many races who consume animal protein processed as you. They have many planets in the early stage of development with many breeds of primitive animals for consumption. The reptilians are actually about 20 subspecies. Coincidentally, the race that I mentioned being in contact with some of your governments is one of those. They are not bad but take many wrong decisions by momentary interests. It is a race that has evolved to the point of being able to join the Community Galactica and from there gained access to technologies that did not have before to space travel. They have caused problems since.

Video 04

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video four – September 22, 2010.](#)

Question - You could not stop them, if you wished?

- Look, we do not take the initiative to interfere, only manage the consequences, which are communicated to the Community Galactica, and we then take action when an intervention is imperative. Races are sovereign, and the Earth is not yet part of the community, therefore we cannot even manage any intervention.

Question - We actually have on our Moon a great mother ship that was photographed by our probes, and the ruins of cities of ancient civilizations. Is there some story, or not?

- A long, long time ago, there were settlements on the moon of various races. The Earth has a diversity of life that few thousands of planets in the universe have, due to the large quantity of water. Few planets are in a temperature zone that is feasible with great amount of free water in nature. Several races have fought for control of the Earth, and in those ancient times, there was not a Community Galactica to impose any rules. The

Community Galactica has existed for only 11 million years; this is a very short period of time in terms of the universe. The struggles for control of planets happened before. The moon was the scene of several battles, and there were many large transport ships and small attack ships killed, as well as facilities left in ruins on its surface. There are also huge underground facilities on the Moon, some abandoned, but still in very good condition, and others in full operation. This is part of the Moon history. But in time, you will know everything because the Moon will be around for many millennia, we hope!

Question: Let's move on to another more mild curiosity I have. Are you guys making the crop circles?

- The drawings in plantations are mostly gifts made by tourist ships. Sometimes the ship becomes invisible in the vicinity to observe the human reaction to the cartoons. They shoot and take a souvenir. Some pictures show the knowledge they have of the past of planet Earth. Since the first tribes of humans, there has been tourism on the planet Earth. If you listen, there are designs with characteristics of various cultures that already existed here. Others are representative of their own regions of the universe or of their own cultures. They are left literally as gifts. A magnetic beam is used to momentarily increase the magnetic force of gravity at ground level and therefore, in a sense, "throws" the design plans down by the weight of the beams going through. Nothing touches them; it is only the magnetic effect.

Question: Do you believe we're already advanced enough to be part of the Community Galactica?

- Not yet, well, some of you are very interesting, very smart, friendly, capable of absorbing high technology with good intentions, but much of the Earth humans are still arrears and bellicose. In the new era, some contacts can begin to arrange you guys as a community and finally move to live with.

Question: Have you have followed our explorations of outer space, going to the moon, probes to Mars and to the outer solar system?

- Yes, you are crawling. You are fond of exploding devices as they have done repeatedly on the Moon, even though there is plenty of activity. That is disrespectful, and your governments are forbidden to build any kind of base there. With respect to Mars, your governments already know of the existence of several cities and have already taken lots of pictures and movies. You also are forbidden to even construct any kind of base on the surface. The civilization of Earth as it is today is not welcome on any celestial body where there is activity of other races. From this new Earth Era, at some point this century, having joined the Community Galactica, the new Earth community will be formed and will have full participation in activities outside the planet.

Question: Is there any way to contact you to talk more regularly?

- There is no way to communicate because our technologies are not compatible. Also, I'm not sure how long the mission is for our ship to be around here.

Question: What exactly are you doing here?

- We are monitoring local conditions and are to catalog information about human communities of the region, recording seismic activity, observing the drilling of a very unstable layer, between 2,000 and 7,000 feet deep, that your government is doing in the pre-salt zone of the ocean. If the worst happens, we have to analyze and communicate the consequences. As our ship is powered by magnetism, it can travel in space, atmosphere, or under water with the speed limits which provides the means, with or without external pressure.

Question: OK, God save us...Speaking of God, do you believe in a creator God of the Universe?

- Well, is the meaning of God harmony, wellness, living in safe places and being totally at ease with life and the next? If so, I believe, since our goal in the Community Galactica is that we check all that are far from equilibrium, i.e. to get close to God. We can all be small parts of a greater God, carving the universe, for all will one day find their own paradise.

Question: Changing the subject, your medicine must be very developed; it is possible to cure diseases of humans on Earth with this equipment?

- Yes, if reprogrammed. Our systems of organic fitness, as we call them, are very advanced. Using your own cells, it can rebuild organs and tissues very quickly. Genetic research is also very advanced. We have signatures of all breeds known by the Community Galactica. When a problem occurs, it can be done in a few minutes decontamination of any individual who needs it. (Asked if I could make an appointment, and he smiled)

Question: I wish I had something to show people that usually do not believe what is written only, if you understand me. Could you give me one more thing that I could use to convince more people about anything we say?

- I cannot interfere directly; talking is a way to make others think without interfering physically. Words meant that we could understand us well. Do not underestimate the word for when the student is ready the teacher appears. When a person reads it, thinks, when he thinks, it opens the mind to reach its own conclusions. That's what defines "being ready." People may doubt the things we said to have some other reference on the subject. Matters discussed generate conclusions, and time takes care of showing the correct events.

Video 05

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda - video five – September 27, 2010.](#)

Question - We have news of spacecraft that are approaching the Earth to stand on the major cities next month, coming from the Pleiades, is this true?

- We are from the Andromeda Galaxy, which is 2.9 million light years from the Milky Way, as you call your galaxy. We are very interested in the Milky Way as we unite to be one big galaxy in the near future. Our planet has not yet been cataloged by your scientists due to the distance and the position. The Pleiades are very close to Earth, only 440 light years. There is a great civilization, and the principal there lives on a planet you call Alderon. They are an excellent and advanced society and are actually engaged in the survival of several hominoid colonies, including the Earth. They can get here in a few hours inland, with a fleet. Some of their spacecraft are within the limits of your solar system these days doing some operations; I do not know if they will come here, only if they had any particular order for now to interfere with the Earth. I'll try to check it out. They were responsible for imposing law and order situations in various battles fought by ancient civilizations from different planets. But if they come here, they will stay quiet until it is time to help in the process of purging. We'll all be here probably. After the Earth, we have two more planets moving from stage to assist.

Question - If any of our governments try to attack you, how do you think you/they might react?

- No chance. If they tried to attack anyone, it will have no effect. Not even your primitive atomic weapons. But this will not happen. Your governments have been advised by Reptilians that are working with them in preparing for the changes. An elite of your governments made an agreement (which will not be long-lasting) with the Reptilians. This breed comes from the galaxy that you call NGC300 and also from a colony in the Milky Way. They intend to use the Earth together with humans. An elite group of humans would be responsible for mastering and maintaining full control over all citizen human remnants. But there is no room for the two civilizations on the planet. Vast majority of humans would have to be considered disposable and would be eliminated according to their plans. Your current governments have been preparing for this for 20 years. The Reptilians have already tried to implement it for nearly 70 years without success. You see, they are not bad, but they sometimes use unorthodox methods to get what they need. They are in trouble in some colonies that are allocated on depleted planets and have nowhere to be transferred. The Earth has an extremely nice ambience to them, and they will do everything to come here. They are using the greedy leaders of your own civilizations to solve the problem of excess humans on the planet. If you live in a just society, this would never happen.

Question - The Community Galactica will not do anything to prevent the extermination of humans?

- Look, The Reptilians and their partnered human rulers expect natural disasters to eliminate many humans, but if genocide happens without control, our community will take appropriate action. The Pleiadeans have had other frictions with the Reptilians on other occasions. One aspect of my mission here is to monitor possible sabotage in vulnerable spots on the planet set to "cause" disaster that might be considered natural.

Question - Steve, a friend of mine, wonders if you could not appear in an interview (filmed or not) to talk about all that you have told us. Is there any chance?

- It's not for me to alert your population. I wish it were that easy, Steve. This can only happen when we receive legal authority to directly contact. In a very short time, your populations will be aware that we are here, from Pleiades, Andromeda, or a moon of Aldebaran, which is close to 72 light years away. All use the portals of transport of the Community Galactica. Regardless of the different distances, all arrive about the same time when we travel through the portals of transport. All these communities want to help. You know, the only thing I can do is to have our sporadic meetings when I have some time to talk. I never know when they will call me back. I know you've noticed a small light flashing on my wrist when I'm leaving because this is the signal to isolate myself and be teleported.

Question – Mike, another friend, asks if you could provide guidance to physicians to assist in researches of our illnesses like AIDS, cancer, among many others. I think this would be greatly welcomed by all humans on Earth.

- Mike, your illnesses are a symptom of the poisoning of your bodies from products that you produce and consume yourself. The lust for profits means that the industries of the Earth are using the means of production and conservation that are not salubrious for the human body in a long term. Other diseases were spread by your own rulers consciously. Others sectors already have adequate treatment, but they are denied by the interest in chemical industries, worried in maintaining these diseases by commercial interests. You should address the sources of those problems and not the consequences. In the case of the consequences, yes, our technology could eliminate completely, we but still cannot interact with Earthlings. Soon it will be possible.

Question – Carlos, another friend, asks for me to ask you if there might be some sort of person exchange between our planets for integration in the Community Galactica and the criterion for being one of the chosen: IQ, health, age?

- Carlos, after the beginning of a relationship, I believe it would be a good idea for some kind of person exchange. Of course this would require preparation both physically and psychologically of travelers. Depending on the area of interest, interchange IQ would be important, but health and age would not interfere because physical problems and cell restoration we can solve. In the event of your illnesses, we have no problems. Pernicious microorganisms attack your bodies because your organic system of defense is still stimulated from outside to inside. Procedures exist to make your immune system to be proactive; it starts to predict in advance mutation of any possible aggressor attempting to cheat the system. From then on, the system always wins.

Question - Have you or any other crew member eaten something here on the planet? Fruits, vegetables?

- Yes, some processed fluids of some fruits. You have many tasty things here. But one of my favorite things here is the Honey made by bees. We analyzed it, and it is a nutritious product that is chemically fantastic. Remember those little beings you asked about the other day? Well, they come here regularly from the colony on Mars only to collect honey in your forests, and from there, send to other colonies that they have on other planets. I'm sure you could not imagine your honey is used across the galaxy.

Question - Mythi, Raul (another friend) read about the Moon in our previous interviews, and would like to know what caused the Moon to stop its rotation and show only one face to Earth all the time?

- Your Moon is one of the largest, in proportion to the planet mother, I know. Moon never had rotation. It was formed with a piece of magma, from the planet itself, during a collision with a large asteroid, during the crust formation. All this material was in orbit around Earth, and it was bundled to form the moon. The strength of Earth's gravity attracted a lot of liquid iron ore to the side facing the planet, when it was grouped, making its core off center. The moon would not rotate even if it wished because it always would stop in the same position due to the off-center iron nucleus.

Question - Well, back to the end of the world. If I die in that case what can I expect next?

- Interesting question. You immediately become aware of a dimension still within the aura of your home planet. There you find organizations that will instruct on further steps. It's like a big station where you will stay until your

departure to a new and improved location. There are portals of frequency for the local transfer determined by your Era, all very nice, and there is psychological help for those who are having a disorder caused by ignorance of the process. The portals of the planets are administered by the Blue Beings race. We do not really know their origin as they are extremely old and live in the auras of all the planets that support life. Their society is too advanced by our standards. You will see throughout your development that no matter how much more developed a race is, it still knows little about the universal context. Even being very advanced in relation to you, we're still crawling with respect to the truths of the universe. So do not worry, someone already worried about everything, and you are only an integral part of something much larger. Remember, nothing in the universe disappears; everything moves to another stage.

Question - How do you think the Earth transition will start? What will happen first?

- This is a question I cannot answer because there are many variables. Your society is very vulnerable on this planet. All your transportation, technology, economics, and communications are based on your recent achievements. Not a solid basis. If your satellites are disposed of, it is enough to initiate complete chaos. Your society would recede many decades overnight. A simple magnetic disturbance that is generated by a solar flare or a small variation in gravity caused by a reversal of polarity would cause everything in orbit to be launched into space at the same time. You see, your planet is growing in diameter a little every year. The reason is that the entire volcanic mass that is expelled by its crust is under great pressure and therefore low volume. When this material is exposed, it is at least three times its original volume. This causes the crust to increase as a whole and also decreases the internal pressure. This is the why the Moon is an inch away from Earth each year. It is this change in the Earth size where it will grow a little faster during a brief period of time, which causes the moon to walk away quickly to the point of equilibrium in the set. This may be enough to disrupt the orbits of all your satellites. Besides this detail, a rapid increase in crust produces side effects such as earthquakes, tsunamis, atmospheric instability, which also causes the collapse of all activities of your society for a long period of adaptation. The celestial bodies that will pass through the solar system in these coming months will also have a major impact on this balance between other planets in the system. Another variable in this equation is what governments and extremists want to do to accelerate the depopulation of entire regions, a variable totally unpredictable to us. So, this is a question that I cannot answer at any time.

[Video 06](#)

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda - video six – September 30, 2010.](#)

Question - Mythi, few people are reading these our words, I'd like to do more, but I do not know how.

- My friend, I can clarify your doubts at least, and this is something that I can remember having done on my own initiative. But the questions of your friends reveal that more people are involved, and that makes me very happy. My mission will not last long, but whenever I can, I come up here in my spare time. The Earth is an amazing place.

Question - It has a lot to do with my own planet, so I do not know if you rent a spaceship, even an economic model...?

- I know the limitations, and I'm sorry for making you feel that way, but over time, you can use technology to learn about more places than you think. I myself, if I add up all the places I know, they would fit within a grain of sand in the universe.

Question - I wonder if you ever saw a 4,000-year-old building that exists near the home of my friend, Mike. (I showed a picture of Stonehenge). As it was probably built by our cavemen, why and for what purpose? Do you know anything about it?

- These rocks are heavy and far from the site of origin. This construction could be one of several landing sites of ancient spaceships, made to isolate the heavy ships of the soil so that the antigravity field on takeoff took effect more effectively. It's a tourist point of your planet. A long time ago, the spacecrafts used a magnetic field system that carried the whole fuselage bottom. This made it to be slow during takeoff, consume much power, and cause problems by burning almost everything nearby. To minimize this grounding effect, they built a place to park the

spacecraft. The human tribes, not understanding what was happening, saw them as "gods" from the sky. To build that, the rocks in these kinds of sites were brought to the location by levitation and placed upright after the local tribes dug places, according to what was requested and designed by the "gods." The "gods" gave "special tools" so they nick the fittings, and everything was assembled. This race of large humanoids averaged 12 feet tall but no longer exists here. They had problems with another ancient race and were driven out of your solar system. Now that place is a symbol of that race. This same system of construction was used several times by aliens for the ancient civilizations in Egypt, in the Orient, and in the Americas.

Question - We have news of a planet that would be part of our solar system with an elliptical orbit that will pass through the solar system at the end of 2012 by our calendar, causing the inversion of the magnetic poles and other disasters. The name of this planet would be Nibiru or Planet X. This news is well-founded or not?

- There really is a planet with a 3,600-year-long orbit long than that belongs to the solar system. The Sumerians believed that aliens who were here observing and monitoring the phenomenon belonged this planet, but the aliens they called Anunaquis did not come from it because it's an uninhabited planet. It spends most of its orbit at extremely low temperatures and in complete darkness. The change of the magnetic poles will be an effect of the change of hemisphere of the galaxy. If you draw a line from the center to the edges of the galaxy, you see that it has an upper and a lower, like hemispheres on Earth. When you're in the northern hemisphere when the water drains, it swirls in a counterclockwise direction, and in the southern hemisphere, the swirl is inverted. It's the same principle. When Earth crosses the line of the hemisphere of the galaxy the magnetic fields of the poles will reverse course. The alignment will take place in late 2012 and after that, the magnetic field will begin to switch. When the fields alternate at any given time, they are close to zero. This process greatly diminishes the protection of Earth against particles emitted by the sun that will have tremendous activity in 2012, and this will cause major changes in climate and ocean currents. Large instabilities such as hurricanes and tornadoes will spread through Earth's atmosphere. The closest this planet will get to the Earth is 1.5 times the distance between Earth and Sun. It is almost three times bigger than the Earth. Its proximity will cause instabilities in the surface of the Sun with an increase in solar flares. This planet you call Nibiru, Marduk, Hercolubus, or Eris, will not be the villain of the story, only an accomplice.

Question - Do you know a race of aliens called "Zetas" which is in contact with humans and can walk through walls transmuting its physical dimension?

- No, not with that name and not with those characteristics. We do not alternate dimensions; we live in the same dimension as you humanoids on Earth. The only beings who know how to live in another dimension are the Blue Beings. They transcend our reality. They are a more evolved race. There must be many races like theirs in the universe, but by how they interact with our dimension, we really only know that they exist. In the Community Galactica there is no race that can simply walk through walls.

Question - Mythi, a friend asks you, what can you say about ghosts? Spirits that communicate with the living?

- Well, spirits are you when you go to the Earth's aura Blue Beings community i.e., you are awaiting transfer back to this dimension again. The human capacity to communicate with spirits of their own race are through what you call "mediums," right? There are two extremes. In the first case, these human spirits are in the aura of the planet, but they are still very attached to the incarnation recently closed. Its frequency is still in disarray and hangs out in the lower zone of the aura until rescued by the Blue Beings, or the second case, are already there in the community and are able to convey thoughts to someone with the same frequency tuning here on Earth. This is actually very rare; there is more chance of a mechanical control of the mind of the correspondent "medium" on Earth, who could possibly write texts and messages dictated. Talking and body language usage is almost impossible. Moving objects between dimensions are something totally impossible. When you return from the dimension of the Aura, you forget everything that happened there and also what happened before you moved there, because those memories are in another dimension. You only bring back with you the characteristics of what you had achieved in development at your previous incarnation. This is printed on your gene. And your

descendants will inherit your progress, as will a more advanced generation to come. When you die and return to the dimension of the planet's aura, you will remember it all again because you will be returning to that specific dimension where all your memories are.

Question - Changing subject, there are many sightings of ships around airports and cities in general, where are all these ships, in addition to yours, of course!

- Look, there are many ships that pass through here, as tourists or to collect water, minerals, plants, and animals. We have no control over this movement. No races require authorization to circulate in a region that is not regulated by Community Galactica. As I mentioned before, there are over 50 breeds circulating around here. The breed most worrisome of these is the Reptilians being in direct contact with your key leaders. The others do not come into direct contact, only by accident or by mistake sometimes.

Question - Since the Reptilians are working with governments on Earth does this mean that some of these spacecraft can be built right here with technology transferred by them?

- No, they cannot pass on these technologies because they do not belong to them. Technologies are provided by the Community Galactica, and if they do, they will be penalized. The Community is the only source handler and producer of anti-carbon units, the fuel used by this technology. The Reptilians do not produce nearly anything. Everything is negotiated in exchange for raw materials. It is impossible to produce these ships here on Earth, and the only way would be to cede their own fleet ships to be used by Earthling governments associated with them. They certainly would not risk that with Earthlings. But that does not prevent them from transferring older technologies, which are still far ahead of what you have now. These old technologies did not use the current fuel, so it is possible for the construction of less advanced spacecrafts, but they can be used for travel within your solar system with ease. The Reptilians have scrapped many old spacecraft on their planets. There has been much movement on the lunar base of Reptilians this last year. This is a subject which I'll comment with my crew.

Question - As an engineer here on Earth, I have to ask this question: How does this old technology work; how is it based?

- The old propulsion technologies also used magnetism for navigation. The difference lies in the ability, capacity and maneuverability. They used the potential difference in the fuselage (top and bottom) of the magnetic fields to navigate. They had four field coils in the upper quadrants and four in the lower quadrants. These high flow coils were energized by a generation system type perpetual motion which was fired all the time, like a gyroscope with constant rotation. This in turn was powered by a chemistry battery of high capacity lasting up to 10 years of use in Earth time. They had different sizes depending on the size and weight of the spacecraft. The spacecrafts now use a system of directed magnetic beams, no longer needing a magnetic field, so less grounding problems upon take off, and anti-carbon units last as long as the ship lasts. Anti-carbon units are extremely powerful; the way they are produced can only be used as propulsion units. Its encapsulation and isolation are invulnerable and is an expertise held only by the Community Galactica. If one could be opened, it could destroy an entire planet within minutes as a black hole. The power they can generate is almost unlimited, to supply a small or huge spaceship.

[Video 07](#)

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda - video seven – October 03, 2010.](#)

Question - Mythi, a friend asks, as your ships become invisible, where is the technology used for this?

- Invisibility is a simple trick. Invisibility is a relative state of the ability of the observer's vision. There are two technologies for this. In the case of humans, their vision is limited to a narrow range of frequencies of light. Our ships can generate a field of plasmid luminescence, which, like your infrared frequency is not detected by the human eye. The other technology is an energy field that creates the transference of light, a beam of photons that focuses on one side of the ship that is then transferred to the same spatial coordinates of its alignment on the

opposite side of the ship, causing each beam of light to always be aligned with the one received. This technique transfers the image from one side to another dynamically, regardless of the position of the spacecraft with respect to an observer. With this technology, your common or infrared video cameras cannot record traces of a spaceship. We can also simultaneously create a field on the surface of the ship that absorbs and neutralizes your radar frequencies, preventing them from returning by reflection. We have a protective field of high energy plasmic that has the force of an energy weapon, that is, preventing any material from having surface contact with the spacecraft. This field is activated in navigating through space to avoid collision with micrometeoroids and other objects that may cross our routes. We never had to use it to defend ourselves from attack because it was never necessary. Large ships pass through here, and if you could see some of them without being properly prepared, you would be terrified. Some are ugly even by our standards

Question - And the small spheres that follow our airplanes? They have also been seen flying over various regions.

- These spheres are remote probes, controlled by any spacecraft that is in the region. They are very fast and have a wide variety of tools for analysis and recording. They can get in small places and maneuver accurately. They never knock into anything due to having a navigation system that accurately controls their proximity to objects. They pose no danger to you, unless there is an accident caused by some event beyond the control of the operators or interference of attempted capture by humans. There are also many of these probes in research under the ocean every day. They are programmed to self-degenerate if they lose contact with the command for a predetermined period of time and are considered lost. If one is caught, it becomes a lot of metallic powder in a short time.

Question - Why not use this technology for self-degradation in spacecraft as well? This will avoid falling into the hands of Earthlings.

- Spacecraft are far more complex units. They have systems that make it impossible to self-destruct because of anti-carbon units and are manned by humanoids. They are not planned to fail; when they have problems, they are retrieved, and when they fall into the hands of Earthlings, they are impossible to be analyzed. So, no problem. The probes are aplenty, more fragile and unmanned. Because they are not managed by brain signals like spaceships, they contain a navigation system controlled from a distance that could be parsed and partially understood by Earthlings. They can self-destruct without any major problems or major costs.

Question - What kind of weapons do you have?

- We do have weapons, but do not use atomic energy.

The atomic energy is a force that causes many bad side effects, a primitive way of getting dirty energy. It is harmful to all living things, plants, and animals, including humanoids for sure. Very soon you will be compelled to replace the dirty energy with clean energy. Our arms are summarized in bundles of concentrated energy that are not used as weapons in and of themselves. We use them most often to destroy asteroids and other celestial bodies that might be causing any problems. Of course, if there is a need to use one as a weapon against some strange race or circumstance, it will be used as a last resort. You are being monitored very many years with respect to your atomic weapons. We have ways to counter catastrophic effects, but there would be a loss of many species living on the planet, causing an imbalance for many generations. All of your atomic installations are under constant surveillance.

Question - In the case of nuclear plants, they are currently used for energy production. What would be the clean solution, eliminating coarse Hydroelectric power plants by all means?

- Clean Energy is currently the anti-carbon unit. It has no side effects. We use small power generating units that can fulfill any of your major cities for centuries without any maintenance. Clean energy, cheap and abundant. We do not use wires to conduct energy like you here on Earth. Factories, homes, or vehicles have a small receiver that is tuned in the power distribution center. Everything is wireless. Power is distributed to any remote place on the planet where a receiver is installed. Your power plants fueled by oil also have their days numbered. They are big

suppliers of CO² accumulated in your atmosphere. The burning of petroleum in general is a dirty form of energy that you still use on your planet. In this new era, the Earth's atmosphere will decontaminate radically.

Question - Have you heard the songs that I gave you?

- Yes, thank you, we heard and many of them are very beautiful, conveying pleasant feelings. We appreciate all played with pianos. I brought your unit back because now we have copied the sounds on our equipment.

Question - Well, on another occasion, you told us that your teletransporter took only your signature, not even any dust. You took the iPod to your ship, how?

- When I want to take something with me, I simply say that I am taking an artifact, can be a plant, animal, or object. The system tracks what is in contact with me and immediately creates a signature for that item. It is so automatic that it is almost imperceptible when you're used to using the teletransporter. When I say nothing, only my signature is carried.

Question - Do you know if others like you are communicating with other fellow Earthlings like me around the planet?

- I know many have already talked to Earthlings. I was curious about your curiosities. I feel good for us that we can communicate at a good level. It's much easier to communicate with you; our brains interact very well. At this end of the current era, it is already possible for good communication. You have arrived at an intellectual level that most easily absorbs these new concepts. The Earth is getting ready. For me personally, this was a great experience too. Unfortunately, not all extraterrestrial races have the same principles. The Reptilians certainly still need to develop a philosophy of coexistence. Some non-Reptilian races of independent colonies also follow them to profit at their associations and exploitation of raw materials. These groups are not very reliable.

- I asked about the movement of Reptilians in their lunar base, and according to sources in our fleet, this past year about 4,000 Reptilians came to Earth and did not return to their colonies. They surely must be living and working in underground bases courtesy of your governments. In total there are around 20,000 Reptilians (and related) living in unofficial settlements on your planet. You see, your planet can accept the races that like living here, but this race does nothing that is not only self-interest. They do not intend to help develop your community, only to exchange favors. Be smart with what your governments are planning to do. These partners may not be something for the welfare of the community.

Video 08

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video eight – October 06, 2010.](#)

Mythi started talking:

- You asked me the other day about being able to communicate with us, well, I'll give you a small stone, not an ordinary stone; it is molecularly programmed to act as a transceiver. With it in your hand, you could try talking to me when I'm gone. I do not know how long we still will be on mission. When you want to talk to me, hold the stone for some time in your hand, and if I am available, or as you say "online," we can talk. An expert from my crew molecularly programmed that small stone between us, so before I go, I'll give it to you.

Really? It will be the most important phone I've ever had in my life. It will be great! I was sad thinking that we would lose the contact soon.

- You will not have to use it a long time; soon your planet will have much contact with people quite different and interesting.

Question - Mythi, I'm thinking about this small stone. As an engineer, I'm so curious. I understand about molecular programming because we do it here with silicon, which is a mineral too, but it is not at all proactive. How does this thing work?

- Well, we have had the technology to program raw materials for a long time. As I have explained before, our metal artifacts, controls, engines; everything is molecularly programmed to perform a particular function. We have no wiring in our ships, only some pipes for fluids. This transceiver uses the energy of your own body to function. Explaining, you have here on Earth quartz crystals, which have been programmed by nature to respond to stimuli. When you depress the quartz crystal on one axis it generates a voltage at the ends of the perpendicular axis. While putting an electrical signal on electrical axis, it generates a mechanical movement in the opposite axis. This is just one example, roughly, of molecules programmed, in this case, by nature, providing a very specific function forever. Nothing is supernatural; everything is applied science.

Question - I know, but it's not exactly what I want to know. Will a programmed small rock make a connection between us all that distance? How does it work to convey?

- OK, You have cell phones that connect directly to your telecomm satellites, anywhere on the planet.

Our little stone will also talk but through your natural satellite where there is a relay antenna, or any spacecraft that is in your atmosphere with the bypass channel of communication connected to the nearest transport gateway. The transport gateways are not only for spacecraft or ore; they also send signals to all connected to the system network. Each of us, every living being, has a unique signature in the universe. It's like your computer; it has a number or code, and anyone else can find it because they are connected in the same network system. When you try connecting to me, the signal, after reaching the nearest transport gateway, is relayed to the entire network to try to find the recipient to deliver that connection. It is very simple. Even if the end point is a million light years away, communication is almost instantaneous using the gateways. In ancient times, many millions of years ago, monoliths molecularly programmed were placed across many planets with shipping routes to serve as relays for communication and as a point of reference for the navigation of spacecrafts, such as the lighthouses used in your oceans for centuries. We did not have a complete communication network in those old days.

Question - There are these monoliths on Earth currently in use?

- Yes, but they are not really monoliths because it would draw attention and are no longer used for the original function. In all locations where there are concentrations of humans, we schedule some specific construction with all the data collected. We program them molecularly to transmit data read-only, like a beacon. All your cities have monuments like obelisks and towers, and are frequently used. These data, when accessed by anyone who is researching something, count the average number of inhabitants of the region, maps, resources, coordinates major installations, and other notes characteristics of that community such as habits, average intellectual level, type of government, social organizations, etc. These databases are constantly being updated. This is just a survey for research purposes and details of the humans who inhabit the planet.

Well, Mythi, it's a big joke. We sent gold, CDs, cards, a lot of information into space, hoping for someone to find. That was merely to hoodwink the common people because governments already know of the existence of you guys for so long. And you know absolutely everything about us!

- Supposedly yes, for sure.

Question - How do you see this kind of manipulation of our government? You should find us all completely meaningless.

- Well, as I said, you are a very diverse mix of personalities at the moment. There are all kinds of manipulation of your society since the feudal times. The rulers of the Earth are placed in power by interest and favor, not by merit or ability to be there. We understand that the most ordinary of Earthlings can acquire positions to manipulate others due to having major economic control of the planet. In our systems, the most qualified are automatically

appointed to the positions where they are ideal to meet. Our leaders are there for life philosophy, to sequence the harmonization and development of an entire race. All are equipped with infrastructure necessary to fulfill their duties without favoritism. All are happy in their jobs because they do what they like and do best. We do not have such a big difference between social classes as you. When the quality of life improves in some aspects, it improves for the entire race of the planet also. Never be more to some, and less for others. The duties of lesser responsibility are as important as those of greater responsibility, because they are in far greater numbers and may form the basis by which all major decisions are made. The most brilliant scientist is not more important than the one who provides your food, because he would not survive without it. Our leaders and their boards are as respected as any inhabitant of our planet. It is always one for all and all for one. In this new age of planet Earth, this new concept of real leadership capacity for various public offices will finally start. And your people may live more harmoniously, each doing what is best for the good of the community as a whole, being respected and valued in their differences.

Question - Mike asks - Recently (in our time) very large kinds of "artificial anomalies" were observed in the vicinity of our Sun. They were there for several weeks. Do you know anything of them? Were they natural or "space craft" of some kind?

- The other day I said that Pleiadeans were within the limits of your solar system by performing maneuvers. If the objects were large enough to be observed by you, they would surely be their mother ships. They have larger spacecrafts. The energy field of the spacecraft has the ability to withstand high temperatures without the interior being affected. When passing through the Earth's atmosphere, spacecrafts go at high speeds but do not heat or burn by friction like meteors because they have the energy fields activated. Anyway, you guys are going to witness many spacecrafts in motion throughout your solar system during these coming days.

Question - Mike asks if you have other ships on mission in other continents. In Europe, for example. If so, would there be a possibility for other members of your fleet contacting Earthlings there?

- Mike, I cannot take such action as it would seem that I was trying to force an early unauthorized contact with Earthlings in general. I have no authority to do so. Even if I only suggest this to other crews, it will seem like a kind of manipulation. My crew is turning a blind eye to my contact with you because I am a scientist, an explorer who studies behavior. We've been together a long time in many missions, and I have this extra official connivance of my friends. What I'm doing is not totally correct, but it does not involve any misconduct that may jeopardize our mission. It's only my scientific curiosity.

- For me personally, it was the first opportunity that came up to better analyze the current context of you and your friends, for your questions, your main doubt with the current level of development.

Question - How do you define the capacity of individuals for certain functions available in your society?

- In our society, the development of our current race, there are no people considered stupid or intelligent. Actually there is a narrow strip of IQ. What we have is respect for the tendencies of each individual. If you enjoy learning medicine, you are dedicated to this function. We have architects, biologists, engineers, sociologists, teachers, dietitians, miners, archaeologists, growers, assemblers, or any kind of trends as you have here on Earth. The big difference is that we use advanced technology to do all the functions we need. We control the weather, temperature, and solar filters of our atmosphere. We maintain colonies to develop other planets, keeping the population of our planet always stable. Our three colonies are very nice places to live and vacation. We have many plant specimens of your Earth and other planets, adapted to our planet and our colonies.

Question - If the worst should happen to the Earth, we may lose much of our flora and fauna, how do we reclaim the planet?

- Many species will survive without problems, and others will be introduced to balance the context. You still have many species that are harmful, and these cannot be part of a new Era on the planet. Microbes, bacteria, and pests

will also be systematically eliminated from the planet in the first century of the new Time. You have spreaders of disease such as cockroaches and other vermin that will no longer function in a cleaner and less polluted society. Therefore, anything that does not fit over the new concept will disappear with time.

Question - Well Mythi, this month is over. In the next month are you expecting any unusual movement of ships on the planet? Could you see if something will happen by consulting your command?

- I'll check what I know. The command does not pass any information if not relevant to our mission, but they warn us if unusual events are happening. If I have any news not confidential, I will tell you for sure. But reassure them that nothing will happen that could threaten the integrity of your community at this time.

Video 09

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video nine – October 12, 2010.](#)

Question - Mike asks, what is what we call Pyramid power? A structure made to the same proportions as the Egyptian pyramids, and objects are placed at a designated height within it, is able to keep food fresh, sharpen blades, etc... even said to cure illness. Is the pyramid acting as an energy focusing device? If so, what energy?

- Yes, Mike, the pyramids were built as primitive tuners and amplifiers of cosmic energy. Cosmic energy is what keeps the whole universe in balance; she is the mother of all energy that exists and lives. There are pyramids on different planets. They were not built by ancient civilizations, but for them. They gave the final touch and decor in accordance with their cultures. The pyramid, in its resonance chamber, had the capability to receive direct communication from the home planet in the old days, and they were used by the representatives of elite Earthling cultures to receive knowledge, tuning their minds to what they considered "beyond." They cannot be used as an instrument, but they amplify up to 11 times the reception of cosmic energy. They were not tombs of kings as your archaeologists have wondered for a long time. This technique of channeling energy can be used by anyone. The cosmic energy can restore features of minerals and vegetables, but mainly acts on the brain waves of humanoids. One day your science will understand how the brain is tuned with the cosmos; its energy can be amplified and directed. You see, your brain power will cause the communication through the small stone to be transmitted through space to the Moon. This cosmic energy, when acting in the brain, causes reactions throughout the body, because it greatly increases the level of plasmic energy that flows throughout the nervous system. This increased energy can facilitate repair of hotspots that can be isolated or semi-isolated by physical problems, strains, inflammation, etc. The brain is like a biological power generator; for any problems, it may be generating very little power, and this leads to problems of slow reaction to the rest of the circuit. The pyramid can act as an injection of energy to reactivate the brain and nervous system, and then the body reacts by fighting the body problems more effectively. If you're healthy, your brain and nervous system are balanced, but if you want to test it, build a pyramid where you can come in and meditate. The energy incident on the faces, are concentrated in the center of the pyramid, redirected by the prism effect. The best raw materials to build are sheets of mineral glass. Concrete or rock slides as well as improves resonance. Avoid using metal as they reverberate and lose energy, and there is the grounding effect of the signal. Do not use wood or plastic because they do not cause the resonance needed. The correct measurements of each triangular face is (any unit) 3.2 base and 2.0 at the two sides. From these measurements you can use any size, smaller or larger. Install the pyramid with a face aligned to magnetic north/south line as well as the planet is also aligned with the magnetic spin of the galaxy. Place in the center of the floor a support of a 0.7 tall timber where you can get to absorb as much energy. Today we have systems in fitness, making these energy applications with accuracy depending on the individual's need for recovery. Do not put in there sensitive electronic devices as they may malfunction.

Question - Mike asks, there has been a suggestion that our Solar System is not originally part of the Milky Way Galaxy. It is apparently in the process of being pulled in or captured by the "Milky Way" from its original home,

the Sagittarius Dwarf galaxy. This is said to account for the angle to the ecliptic at which our solar system lies on the edge of the Milky Way. Do you know something about this?

- Mike, I'm not sure about that. I could try to check in very ancient history. Some galaxies collided long ago, and still are recombining. Many celestial bodies are not occupying their original positions; most were aggregated on the formation of galaxies. In my personal opinion, I do not believe that the Milky Way has passed close to the Sagittarius Dwarf galaxy without catching it entirely. That would be nearly impossible. When two galaxies with a large mass difference come so close that they touch, the largest one always attracts the smallest, modifying the route of least to itself. The galaxies in proportion to their size are very slow in its movements. The gravitational force of two nearby galaxies is immense. It's different when one celestial body is traveling at speed and passes close to another in its route, stealing their moons. Our galaxy will join one day, and the adjustment of solar systems in the two galaxies is in many cases catastrophic.

Question - Mythi, you have a family somewhere?

- Yes, I have my biological parents on my planet. There, in addition to my biological parents, I have many other "mentor" parents. When we're teenagers, we traveled a lot in exchange. I lived for a time in several different places, completing my training. Every family gets you like a son. I was born in the city but lived in the countryside, in the three colonies, met all professional options that interested me in their original locations, to form my own personality. And now I am a researcher and am single. One day I may have a child.

Question - Steve asks, many abductees report having implants in parts of their bodies. Do you know what these implants are?

- Well, Steve, as I said before, the Earth is being visited by many races; some of them have much interest in the area of biological development. As the Earth is not yet part of the Community Galactica, we do not have much information about what other races are doing. They can do whatever they wish as long as they do not cause problems for your communities. To my knowledge, the identification chips are placed on creatures that are under some kind of study. When collecting genetic material to be used to crossbreed in other beings, scientists must be able to locate the original sources again for new collections or simple observation. It's like a numbered test tube. Some breeds have genetic problems to solve, physical mutations over many generations that developed pathogenic abnormalities but can be treated with changes in genes. You are a race of humanoids with a strong physical constitution, are still at an early stage where there was not much loss of essential characteristics, and a good source of genetic humanoid material. See, normally they do not have bad intentions. Some breeds do not have the necessary respect because they think you are a race less developed intellectually. Actually, you also do this with your own less fortunate races of humans. You test drugs and do all sorts of experiments. You also use animals to do so. Look, I'm sure these human abductees have not suffered major physical injuries, but psychological, only because they were caught by surprise. This kind of thing must end when your planet becomes part of the community as an independent breed.

Question - Steve ask, where are you exactly from, in terms of your home? An exact location in the universe would be helpful.

- Steve, as I told before, I live in the Andromeda galaxy. The most accurate that I can give you is that my planet is in the right quadrant of the galaxy, near the superior border, as viewed from Earth. My solar system is approximately 540 light years from the center of my galaxy. Our solar system has 26 planets, 54 moons and our sun is 18 point 3 times bigger than yours. Our planet is located on the seventh orbit and has three moons. We have three other colonies on planets in the fifth, sixth, and eighth orbits. We are very distant, and our units of astronomical coordinates are quite different from those used here. Everything is in hologram, programmed to monitor the actual movements, with the ability to zoom in to view the planets up close. It is impossible to see with telescopes since our solar system is in a galaxy far away, and your scientists will never be able to catalog us. It will be very easy when you have access to the information from a database of the Community Galactica. When

you capture the image here, the object may no longer exist for a long time. In databases, you will have the information in real time, galactic time.

Question - Are there warlike and dangerous breeds that you know of?

- Unfortunately, yes. I don't like to play in these matters, but you asked, and there are real situations. There are colonies of breeds that are bellicose by nature. They are misdemeanors. They have no ability to solve all their social problems and degrade in hostile behavior. You have here the so-called pirates, well, they are interplanetary pirates. They are a breed with the appearance of "grays" with approx. 1.6m but skin color is more like brown. The eyes are smaller and dark brown, and the expression of the face is unpleasant. Long ago, some of these groups had taken over several spacecraft of some peaceful planets and use them to loot and smuggle goods flowing through the solar systems. These gangs also simulate codification of commercial spacecraft to circumvent the system of transport gateways. Sometimes they piggyback on mother ships of some connived breeds for certain solar systems under supervision, bypassing the official system of transport. Once they are in a solar system, they are difficult to detect, but when they want to move to another system, their ships have to use our transport gateways where there is more chance to apprehend them. As you can see, there are problems in all levels of technology and development. They may also be circulating here without any control, collecting biological material for third parties or even abducting people to work in their colonies. Sometimes we can trap and surround some of their ships, but for every one we confiscate, they steal two. They also do much business with the Reptilians in all galaxies. The reptilians do not steal, but seize opportunities to buy products without asking the source for convenience. How many of your nations did this in the old days with your pirates? They usually work without attracting much attention, are unlikely to appear publicly on your planet, but may be very active here if the Reptilians install an official colony on your planet. As I told you before, there is a kind of a race of "Grays" who works with the Reptilians beyond the pirates. They are like their "counters," managing the business for them and, of course, participating in the gains of the negotiations.

- You asked me the other day about objects near your sun. We found a concentration of spacecraft in the Kuiper Belt near Pluto. About 20 large spacecraft are there at the moment. We do not know what they are doing there. There is also a spaceship from Canis Major Dwarf Galaxy that has landed on the surface of Uranus conducting operations. This huge spacecraft can be easily detected by your telescopes when it takes off.

[Video 10](#)

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda - Tenth video – October 15, 2010.](#)

Question - Mythi can you tell us more about the physical characteristics of the breeds you know?

- I'll give you a synopsis because this subject is too long. I will mention details of the most common races that I know, from the dimension in which we live. The races are mostly humanoid and non-humanoid. The humanoids are an absolute majority. We have a special department in the Community Galactica to address issues of relationships with non-humanoids.

- In humanoid species, some breeds have little beings who are approx. 1 foot in height and are proportional to us. They are very nice people.

- We have races of "Grays" as you call them, with slender bodies and heads of higher proportion, and these races have different heights ranging from 0.50m to 1.60m. There are approx. 130 different races of humanoids with the characteristics of the "Grays." These races are usually advanced and good-natured. Only some of its variations are warlike and troublesome. Some have large eyes and others, smaller eyes. The skin also varies from white to light brown. The eyes are not black or brown in some cases, but wear protective filters like contact lenses that automatically adjust to ambient light, providing good vision in either light or dark, and we also use them when necessary. Their eyes are like mine and are very sensitive. We have lost a bit of retraction capacity of the pupils

due to hundreds of generations in environments with controlled lighting. Some of these races are trying to use genes of Earthlings to correct this degeneration of the muscles of the iris.

- There are several races of beings with tall and slender bodies and heads more in proportion, who move in gracefully-smooth motion. They are developmentally far ahead and live in very advanced societies. They are called "old fathers." They were responsible for the technological development of anti-carbon units that all use today. They almost never interfere with other races and are almost self-sufficient in everything they need.

- There are ancient races of humanoids who are large, 3.5m tall, proportionate to your Earthling body, and they have already circulated a lot here in the old days. Some of these breeds have become extinct, and others are active in other galaxies in the universe. They are beings who socialize well with other breeds.

- There are many races just like yours (approx. 80 breeds), with similar hair and features as well, ranging approx. from 1.5m to 2.0m tall, and with different skin shades. Some far more advanced than you, others less. The less advanced have more body hair and are more hostile. They live as you say, in the stone age. The most advanced will be put in contact with you as many beings of their civilizations should embody in the New Age of Earth. These civilizations are very dynamic in the development. All ethnic groups that inhabit the Earth today originally came from these races throughout the universe. The Pleiadeans are just like you.

- There are also breeds derived from marine mammals, which developed the same standards as we humanoids. Since these parallel developments took place millions of years ago, they are considered humanoids too. Some of these breeds are very technologically advanced and relate well with other races.

-The Reptilians are not humanoids. They are descended from another line of development; their body temperature is much lower than ours, which justifies why they enjoy hot places to live. There are approx. 20 species of them. Some reptilian breeds may also breathe underwater. Their skin is thick to keep its temperature and protects them from solar radiation. Their races vary in size from 1.7m to 3.0m tall. They are very smart, have lots of energy, and are physically strong. Technologically, they are not very bright, but they assimilate the knowledge of others very well.

- Finally, there are breeds that originated from strains of insects, with an external skeleton, which are difficult to deal with because their logical behavior is inherent to their characteristics. Their communities do not really take care of them in the cleanup, which makes them lousy hosts, if you need them. They do not make many contacts with humanoids or reptilians, only if absolutely necessary. They are intelligent and smart but have several limitations mainly related to any participation in joint activities with other beings. The lifestyle of these is unorthodox for humanoids. They are fast, agile, tough, and resilient; they can survive in very harsh environments. All races are completely free in their decisions and in their lifestyles; the Community Galactica is only a reference point for the seamless integration and harmonization of all interests.

Question - What about the animals that inhabit the planets of the universe?

- This is an issue for decades of research. There are millions of species of animals, mammals, reptiles, amphibians, birds, insects, and fish in the universe. Multiply what you have on Earth by 1000, and this is still too little. Some are the size of a small ant, and others are larger than your largest vessels. It is a universe full of interesting and diverse life. Everything that you guys have here in terms of animal life exists elsewhere in the universe. When a species goes extinct here, it does not mean that it no longer exists, only the environment on Earth is no longer adequate for some reason for that creature. When a species goes extinct, it means that something is not right between that species and the planet, i.e. there was some imbalance that caused that change in their original state. It may be a natural process, disaster, or just an inappropriate use of their dominant races such as, notoriously, you Earthlings. The more intelligent and advanced a race is, the more care it takes in keeping the planet in harmony with all life forms that have adopted it as home.

Question - Any race that is affiliated with the Community Galactica may have access to any technology available?

- Not at all. Access to technology levels are related to the mental and philosophical development of each race. The range of technology allowed for a race is compatible with the era of development of the planet where that particular colony is installed. The more balanced and harmonious a society is, the greater access it has to new technologies. The vibrational frequency (or aura) of an inhabited planet can be measured and analyzed at any time, and this is a natural process of categorization of a civilization. You know when it's a place that makes you feel good and when you're in an environment where you feel heavy. This is the aura that transmits light or heavy vibration. With the planets, it is exactly the same thing. Breeds like the "pirates" that I mentioned officially have no access to higher types of technology. To get them, they steal from more developed breeds. The Earth is going to have access to new technologies but, in time. First the aura of the planet will need to be stabilized and its society harmonious and classified as stable.

Question - Mike asks - Mythi, how do you reproduce? You usually have sex as we do who are more arrears? Just out of curiosity, also, is it done for pleasure?

- Mike, you are not arrears, just not there yet. I was expecting that question. Well, we have two options as you do here. Eventually, we also do for pleasure. We can do physically or insemination. When our partner becomes pregnant, we go to a diagnostic center that has the technology to define the sex of the embryo prior to its formation. Approximately half of couples have one child but, as we are two, we can have up to two children as they will fill our places when we die. In any case, we can choose the sex. Depending on the need to balance the community at that time, we can have two boys or two girls or just one of each. So our population is always more or less in balance. All other races of humanoids and reptilians reproduce the same way, but the ones that lay eggs or cocoons are the descendants of only insects.

Question - And just to complete Mike's indiscretion, do you have sex between different races of humanoids?

- Mike, we have a different philosophy with regard to sex. We have sex only if there is a spiritual union present. The commixture of ethnicities in the universe exists and is a normal process to constitute a race, but we are of all ethnicities and compatible. Here on Earth you have different ethnicities which intersect with each other. When two or more communities for some reason want to live in the same colony, and if they are a related species, they can have an integration, generating cross members. There are also cases of genetic hybridization to physically improve future generations, correcting deficiencies generated by the development of a race. There are many races, including yours, I believe, out of curiosity or another instinct that I do not understand, have sex with other races even if it does not lead to any practical results. Some Reptilian breeds have great interest in hybrids to develop colonies that may be considered a kind of humanoid. For a long time, they have made attempts to cross reptilians with humanoid mammals and, maybe, are trying to do this on your planet as well since your society is not yet officially cataloged as a homogenous race.

Question - Mythi, what is your idea about what the universe is?

-The universe, as we know it, is like one of your beaches filled with sand. She cannot spot other beaches, but even so, she's not the only one. There are many universes, we just cannot see, because our reference point is still very small in the midst of our grains of sand. There are links between universes; black holes exchange pressure with your correspondent and act as suppliers of material and energy balance for the formation of stellar systems between these universes. Your scientists will one day understand how this works. Once more, once we have improved, the more things will start to make sense.

Question - Our scientists announced the discovery of Gliese 581g on September 29, 2010, much like Earth. It is one of six planets in the system around the star Gliese 581, constellation Libra. Do you know if there are people there?

- Yes, the planet is a little larger than Earth. There exists a large Reptilian colony. They have colonized all over the planet's equatorial belt. You will find, over time, thousands of habitable planets in the bands for humanoids. Many planets, even if not exactly in the correct temperature range, may have changed their characteristics with atmospheric changes. We have processes to handle the upper atmosphere to heat or cool the planet by

decreasing or increasing the incidence of light and other frequencies of their sun on its surface, as well as changing barometric pressure. There are millions of planets that may be suitable. Many are being prepared to support humanoid colonies. We did that on planets where we installed our other three colonies. It takes time, but it works very well.

[Video 11](#)

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video eleven – October 19, 2010.](#)

Question - Sure, you can control the atmosphere, but what about water? If you do not have enough water, it is hard to make the planet viable, right?

- Water is no problem. There is much water in the galaxy, in the form of ice. There are planets that are almost exclusively made of ice. To transfer is simple; we install two transport gateways, tuned, one in a source of water or ice and the other on the planet in question. Special equipment is used to remove water or ice and send it by the gateway continuously. Soon, a great quantity of water will be transferred to the new planet. This water will be always doing its cycle on the new planet because once there, it never leaves. This process was done on Earth as well in the old days.

Question – But, Mythi, the theory of our scientists is that the water was brought by meteors drop by drop.

-Could you honestly imagine that? Ask your scientists, why only the Earth has been graced with such tera-billion wet meteors and the other planets in your solar system received only the dry ones? This theory has no scientific basis; it is only a conjecture. They do not even know how they themselves appeared here.

Question - Well, if so, why was water brought only to Earth? They could have put water on Mars, Uranus, or Venus, too, right? Why did they not?

- Your solar system is very new in terms of consolidation. The easiest to handle in terms of atmosphere were Mars and Earth, being in areas with more suitable natural temperature to humanoids. The other planets would require much more effort to equalize. When they decided to colonize your solar system, Mars was one of the options. They put some amount of water there as well as plants and animals later. After some years, they found that the Earth took much advantage; Mars lacked the richness of mineral characteristics as those found on Earth's crust after formation. Mars has water in lakes, but, the greater reserve is groundwater, in the subsoil layers. Then they decided to start the colonization of your solar system on the planet Earth, when the first cooled thin crust appeared. They put enough water on Earth, wondering if it would be more permeable when cooled, enough to absorb much of it, but the calculations of permeability did not hit much with the results, and the Earth got a large stock of water, on its surface. They could have removed the excess water, but it was very good as well. The little blue planet began to live.

- Well, actually, I came today to give you more news on the move. Three large spaceships are in Earth's orbit right now, including the Canis Major Dwarf that was recently by Uranus, which is the size of the country "Australia," to give an idea, not the greatest, but also, not small. They have their energy fields activated and cannot be seen, but your scientists will notice small distortions in brightness, in some quarters of your night sky. It may be that you will have problems with some of your satellites. They sent several smaller ships to the Antarctic base today. I'm not allowed to divulge any operation as I would not have such information. Maybe they are only making observations. As soon as I can, if I can, I will give you more details.

Question - Mythi, do you have some news to tell us about the movement of aliens here?

Yes, I have some information. Eight spaceships of our fleet are here with us. Our role is to continue to patrol and observe. Our orders are to stay on alert, on some issues yet classified. But I can tell you that none of your atomic missiles will be operational from next November. The movement is growing here; four large Pleiadean spacecrafts joined the three who arrived a few days ago and have landed in Antarctica. There is a large movement of Reptilian

ships on the planet, especially in North America and China. A study was made of your sun, on the expected increased activity and influence on the planets in your solar system. Your sun will go into great activity from now to 2013, and this will really change the climatic conditions a lot. The region of the planet Earth that has more inhabitants, its east, is with great activity, spaceships patrolling the perimeter. We are monitoring the core of the planet and also the pressures of regional tectonic plates to predict future events. There is a great rig that for some time has been buried in Siberia in a specific fissure and another installed in the abyssal zone of the South Atlantic Ocean near Antarctica that could plunge the planet center to make drastic corrections in the nucleus if necessary. One of the spacecraft that monitored the activities of your sun some time ago was from an independent humanoid republic that makes this kind of research for several galactic entities, including within our own solar system; we know them well. They are highly specialized in suns and their cycles. In the main spacecraft, there is an amazing crew of 80 million people. The entire race lives on this ship. It is like a planet, just totally artificial. They cannot get too close to smaller planets, causing possible disturbances in their orbits due its huge mass; they are always in open space. If they have to get closer, they do so in the least intrusive way possible. The Community Galactica is investing time and resources to make sure that this new colony on Earth will have the success we expect.

Question - Mythi, these rigs you mentioned, how they will act in the nucleus of the Earth?

- Well, I'm no geophysicist, but they have the ability to regulate the temperature of the nucleus to avoid a big expansion. I'm not sure how it works, but it is a technique used for a long time to contain excessive influence of external radiation that can trigger increases in temperature and pressure. They are always used as a last resort to prevent major disasters. They should not be used, but it's good to know they are available.

Question – Carlos asks, Mythi, do you know any specific details about the Anunaquis race?

- Carlos, Anunaquis was the name given by the Sumerians to a race that had been exploring their region at the time. They were descendants of a race now living in the Pleiades, like so many other races of humanoids who live there. These beings are very tall today with an average of 3.5m, but, in those old times, they were close to 4.0m tall. Some of them died here in the old days, struggling with an ancient Reptilian race whose intention was to take the planet from the Earthlings. They defended you against these invaders. Hopefully you will find traces of them from the time of the Sumerians, some of whom were buried here. They should be large skeletons. It was the same race that built the old spaceport of Stonehenge that you asked me about! They no longer come over to your solar system but, they have big spaceships, and maybe one day they will come back here just to visit. Their interests are now directed to new colonies in Aldebaran for more than the last two thousand years. Like I said, they did not come from the planet you call Nibiru; that planet has no inhabitants. When they arrived here the first time, coincidentally Nibiru was near, and from that observation, the Sumerians deduced that the planet was the home of strange gods. Nibiru does not and never will be in any condition to be inhabited.

Question - Mike asks, Sunday 10 Oct 2010 (10.10.10) is said to be a very important date for us here on Earth due to incoming energies which are related to raising the frequency of both humankind and the planet (Gaia) to new levels. This is referred to as "Ascension" and is in preparation for 2012 apparently. Are you involved with this process? Are you even aware of it? Is your frequency being raised too?

- Mike, as I talked about earlier, the Earth will move into a new stage (New Era) from December, 2012. Until then, many things will happen as the frequency of the planet is already changing and may already be felt by many of you. We are aware of this, and we are here because we participate indirectly in this process; it is part of what we're doing in our regular missions here. On our planet, we go through the Ages as you have, but at different times. We will not be upgraded at this time. Now is your time, and how you are a new colony with excellent chances of ascension are being observed and studied in this special period. After the dust settles, you will become part of something much greater than your limit of traditional boundaries, no longer international but intergalactic.

Question - Steve asks, Mythi, do you know why nuclear weapon systems have been disabled by objects above nuclear facilities?

- Steve, as I said earlier, all your military installations containing atomic weapons are under strict surveillance. In that moment of possible events, Pleiadeans are neutralizing the navigation systems of all these guns until November. Not to prevent an attack on the spacecrafts, but to protect your people from your own governments.

Question - Steve asks, Mythi can you explain specifics about the chemical makeup of the environment on your planet, i.e. oxygen levels etc?

- Steve, our planet has an atmosphere very similar to that which the Earth should have: 79% Nitrogen, 20% Oxygen, 0.8% Argon, Carbon Dioxide 0.05%, 0.01% other gases and water vapor. All the planets inhabited by humanoids or reptilians have breathable atmosphere for all races. What varies in some cases is the atmospheric pressure, which may influence a barometric adjustment required for a visit. Nowadays, your atmosphere is extremely polluted and destabilized; this condition will change radically in coming years, for better of course.

Question - Steve asks, can aliens read human minds?

- Steve, telepathy is a technique that was developed over many millions of years by various races. It works very well with members of their own race and inferior. Superior races communicate telepathically with other races only if they want to do it. Undeveloped races like yours will not get this feature soon. These and other features can only be developed in an ideal environment with the proper frequency of vibration of the planet. We can communicate with you by telepathy but you cannot answer, so it would be a one-way conversation. We can anticipate what you are thinking when you are speaking to us, even without uttering words, but we do not have access to your records or memories in the brain because you do not have the ability to enable data stored for transmission to other brains yet.

Comment - Mythi always appeared with a kind of long rain cape, with a cap hood covering his head, leaving only the face showing. Today I saw him without a cap on his head, and Andromedans have no hair, but his head and face are well proportioned, similar to bald Earthlings. The eyes are slightly larger than ours and more oblique.

[Video 12](#)

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video twelve – October 23, 2010.](#)

Question - Mythi, will you Andromedans be here even after the change process to compose some sort of social coordination?

- See, my friend, when I say I'm from Andromeda, that does not mean that we are the official representatives of our galaxy because there are over 240 breeds of intelligent societies over there, including insect races. All of them are also of Andromeda. Possibly other races coming from Andromeda Galaxy have been here. We know many other races of the Milky Way, but it does not mean that some of them represent your entire galaxy. Yes, we should be here more actively in contact because it was the choice of our rulers, through the Community Galactica, to help this new colony and others in other solar systems of the Milky Way. One day we'll all be in the Milky Andromeda or Andromeda Way.

Question - Steve asks, what is the fabric of your craft made up of to travel through space?

- Steve, our ships are built in our colony, on the 6th planet, called Sitka. We have large facilities there to build ships and stations. Many experts are of some races, Pleiadeans and Andromeda's Grays, working in joint venture with us on several projects. We have a lot of exchange of labor between specialized breeds associated with the Community Galactica. Some breeds are better in construction technology of large fuselages. Others, programming; others, instrumentation; others, propulsion, etc. Each one builds ships according to convenience and utility. We have models that we export in exchange for raw materials and other goods, customized by buyers.

We use metal alloys that are among your aluminum and stainless steel, but with programmed molecules, and it totally changes the behavior of materials as they adapt automatically to the most severe conditions. The most important items are the fields of energy, which are the actual insulating housings of the spacecrafts.

Question - Steve asks, during the NASA Tether incident, it seemed to appear that craft were surrounding the tethered object. Was this true, or were they ice crystals?

- Steve, there are unintelligent beings that live and feed on energy. These beings live and breed like your hydras, only in space. They are a matter of biological plasma, and when they find some source of energy, they are attracted, absorbing as much as they can. They are harmless but take in a great deal of energy into their bodies. They are pulsating in circular shapes or tubes that twist all the time. The closest they come near the surface is the upper atmosphere because, if left too long in gaseous elements, they dissolve slowly by ion exchange of energy with the environment. They are similar to the ones living in the water of your seas. If they stray too close to the beach, they sink into the sand and die from dehydration. They vary from small balls to large masses, many miles in length, wandering aimlessly through dark matter in the universe. If you hit them with a spaceship they simply divide into smaller masses of the same species.

Question - Mike asks: We have evidence that humanity has lived through several "civilizations" in its history on this planet, but I personally suspect, like others, there are civilizations that went from being cave-dwellers to having high technology several times, only to self-degrade or become destroyed, returning almost to the caves again. Do you think this is cyclical, or is it different this time?

- Mike, the Earth was the birthplace of several civilizations that were ahead due to the intervention of some extraterrestrial races to begin development on an experimental basis. Early great civilizations that existed here were regional. It's as if your community were to engage in the development of a tribe of natives. This tribe will excel over the other tribes, assimilating much of your technology and knowledge. They would be so disjointed from their original environment that they must be integrated into your own society as citizens in development. What happened on Earth was the development of experimental isolated cultures that were at one time transferred to more developed colonies. These cultures were what you call Atlantis, Sumerians, Vedas. There was a great civilization, approx. 12,000 years ago, where Turkey is today, called Saxas, about which your historians know absolutely nothing. All were very advanced, and the only way to continue acquiring knowledge was to be transferred to a colony that was at the height of the level of frequency that they had reached. So, this happened to the Saxas, Vedas, Sumerians, Egyptians, Mayans, Incas, Aztecs, and a multitude of old Asian ethnicities. Now it's a totally different situation. The Earth has reached a globalized stage; almost all of your cultures have the same access to information and technology, having reached the threshold of a change of Age. As I explained earlier, those who have not reached the correct frequency at this stage will be transferred naturally to the two colonies of humanoids that are more delayed in their development. The Earth will enter a stage of equilibrium with the environment; the colony will keep its population more controlled and have a harmonious relationship with the planet's resources. We have waited a long time for the entry of the Earth as a colony, mature and balanced, into our community. Finally, it will happen, even if it costs a little intercession.

Question - Mike asks: There is a theory that the Earth is hollow, and there is a descendant population of the Lemurian advanced civilization that lives inside the planet, with entrances on the north and south poles. Do you know anything about this?

- Mike, there were very old underground bases in South America and Asia, but now some are purposefully flooded with water. The Antarctic base sits on a large fault line that forms a large underground area. A large base exists there with plenty of infrastructure, and its entrance is covered by a curtain of steam, preventing it from being displayed. There are also some submarine bases of research that harbor spaceships and hundreds of researchers, but that civilization inside the Earth does not exist. The Earth is not hollow. I believe these legends give testimony to the fact that ships are entering and leaving these old bases.

Question - Carlos asks: Do you use robots to perform any functions?

- Carlos, we use robots to do heavy work, repetitive or risky. We have solitary exploratory units, which almost "think" themselves, solving simple situations and survive in harsh environments. When we cannot land on any planet with conditions of extreme temperature or pressure, we send those units that are controlled mentally by their operators as if they themselves were in place. We use a helmet with a holographic 3D display that has the same field of view and, through the sensors of brain waves, we control all the movements in real time, including conversation with natives. It is because of these facilities that we are smaller and weaker than you, many generations without having to do too much force. But in compensation, we are faster because our muscle reactions are 5 times more accelerated than yours. Our brain frequency is also higher than yours and can think faster. But anyway, this is just practice, and you'll get there easily aided by the new frequency of the planet and some special elements that we can provide to aid in brain activation.

Question - A probe from Earth sent several pictures of a moon of Saturn, called Lapetus. It does not seem normal; you know something of it?

- I know what moon you're talking about. This moon is not really natural. It is an ancient space station that is still in regular use. It is owned by a breed originally from what you call the constellation Camelopardalis. They use it as a warehouse for mining liquid gases and minerals that are abundant in Saturn. They have also been exploring minerals in your Moon for a long time; they have large mining machines there. They export to various planets. They have a portal for transporting materials that you can find at Saturn's space station and in another identical space station on your Moon, like a tower lots of miles tall with an elliptical sphere on top. I personally have never been inside there, but they are a good society.

Question - I saw news that this month an entire village was taken by a strong light, in China. The news seems very strange ... and may have even happened?

- It's a little anarchy that reigns here nowadays. I did not want to alarm you by this, but things like that may be happening in different parts of the planet without any control. There are many races around, many spaceships; some races may be taking samples of your races to their colonies. They know that when you are recognized as a race, they can no longer do things like that. Some of them have good intentions because races are related in origin, and these Earthlings can be useful for the genetics of their breed. They know that many people will be eliminated in the process and are "saving" a few people of the existing races here in your settlements.

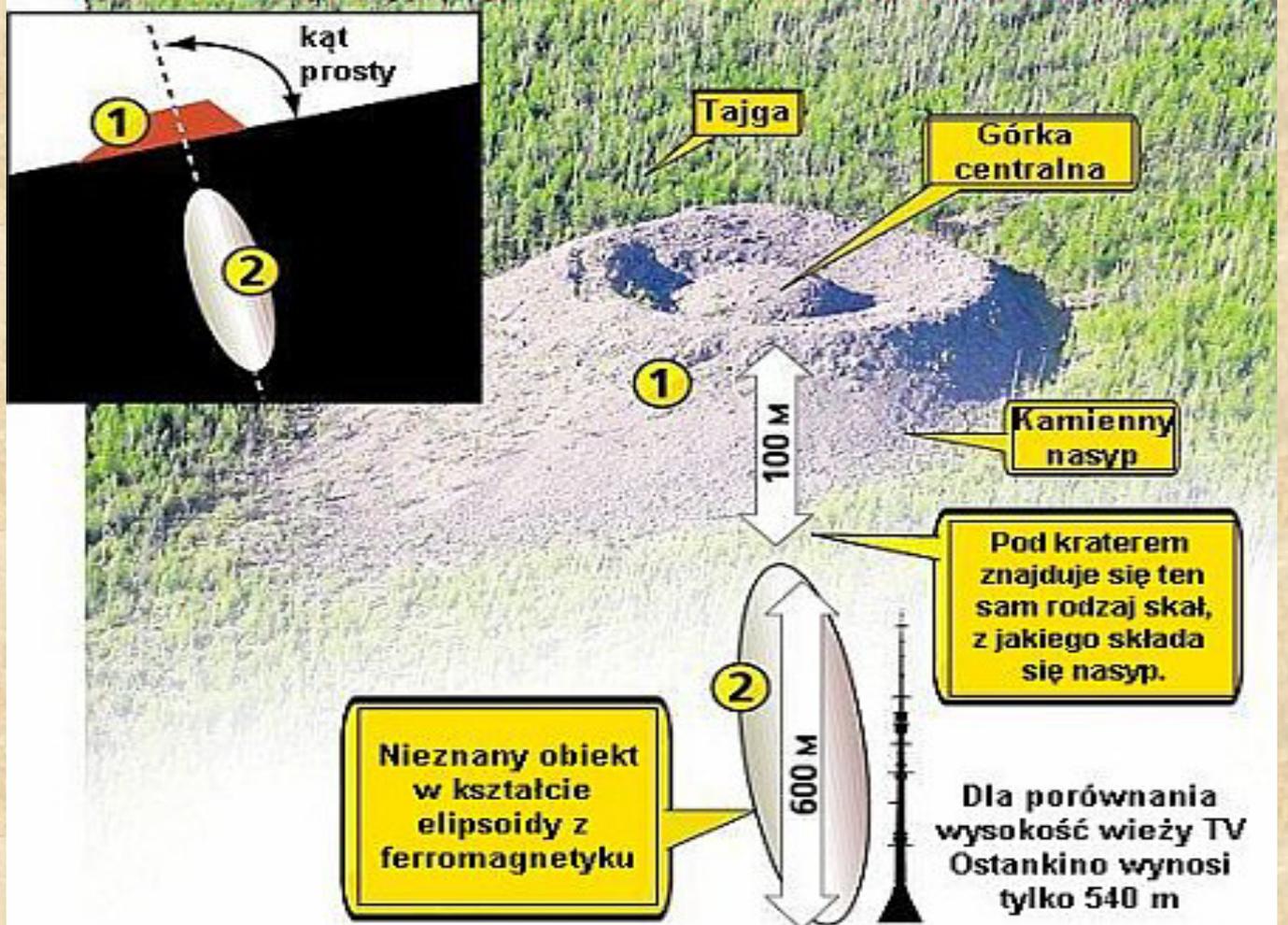
Question - Dave asks: Do other aliens visit Earth and hide their identity, and if so, how do they look like normal people?

- Dave, I think I understand your question. There are many breeds that are similar in appearance to you. They could move perfectly in your cities without being noticed, like some Pleiadeans. You cannot transmute the image if this is your doubt. A Reptilian always appears the way it is, so it cannot masquerade as a humanoid and pass unnoticed.

Question – Mythi, on rigs you mentioned to regulate the Earth's core, after some research, we discovered yesterday that one of the sites has been known to Earthlings for a long time, in the mountains of Siberia. Do you believe there are no problems for this?

- No problem. We know that location is already known, but believe me, you will never have access to that rig since if disturbed, it sinks 200 or 300 meters further. They were brought here in the year 1848 because your sun would be going through a great period of dangerous instability until 1860, as you can verify in your old history. And since then, the two rigs are available.

CO UKRYWA FENOMEN W TAJDZE?





Video 13

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda - video thirteen – October 26, 2010.](#)

Question - Mythi, we have news that Nibiru is approaching the South Pole and is being covered up by governments. Could you explain in more detail what the red Nibiru is and what is it bringing in relation to influences in the solar system? I would like to know as much as possible about it. Some friends think that you'd rather not tell us many details about the actual events...

- Well, let's be much more specific. I cannot be apocalyptic. I'm not an envoy to tell exactly how everything will happen because we do not know entirely. There are many variables in this equation. What we can do is be prepared for the possibilities. What you are asking about is a little solar system that belongs to your solar system. It had seven planets but lost one in its last closer passage, approx. 3600 years ago. It collided with one of the great moons of Jupiter, and the two disintegrated. Today, only the pieces are orbiting the sun, between Mars and Jupiter. Nibiru will pass through this belt of waste and as it is a solar system of planets will spread this waste further apart in every direction. It may lose one or two of its smaller planets as a result of these shocks. It is like the Sun once was 5 billion years ago, a little dwarf star in the cooling process. It does not emit the light spectrum needed for photosynthesis in plant life; it only emits heat. One of its planets was used as a colony many thousands of years ago. Today, because of the gradual cooling of this sun, it no longer maintains any colony on its planets because they have become extremely cold.

On the largest planet, there is a base station in the older former colony, which appears to no longer be in use for a long time. To our knowledge, no one connected to the Community Galactica is currently living on those planets. If any community is based there, it does not maintain any contact with us, and we consider it uninhabited. When this sun comes by, between 2011 and 2013, it will cause many instabilities as I already said. October of 2011 will be one of these cross points. These effects will be added to the instability of the Sun, and the reversal of Earth's

magnetic field. These effects, if they come one at a time could not bring big disaster, but all will be happening simultaneously this time. For this reason, communities are coming here to observe or participate in assistance during these events. Next year, your government can no longer hide the fact, because, all of you may see the elusive member of your solar system crossing from southern to northern. See, the Earth will pass very, very close to it two times. The tectonic plates will undergo a large movement, causing disasters in a series on all continents. Your Moon will suffer a tremendous influence from the gravity of it between 2011/2013, but we are estimating that it will not be enough to unstuck your moon from its orbit, with a bit of luck. The Earth needs its big moon to maintain the natural balance; we will do everything to maintain its orbit as stable as possible. A very large ship coming from the Canis Majoris solar system came into your solar system recently and was detected by your infrared telescopes near the sun. It is approx. 30 times the size of your planet. It will park the same distance from the sun as the orbit of Jupiter. This huge craft can help offset effects of gravity on the system, depending on its specific location during the passages of Nibiru near the Earth. There is a good stabilization plan in progress. I know you want to ask why this huge ship did not deviate Nibiru from the route so it does not pass through the solar system, but I'll answer that. We cannot influence the balance of the system this way; we can only minimize consequences. If Nibiru is diverted, no one knows the greatest consequences this may cause, possibly future collisions with other systems or other chain reactions in the galaxy. And reiterating, do not forget your governments, which are unknown to us in terms of belligerent intentions. Watch your Middle East events.

Question - Mythi, who is actually paying this bill? The large spacecrafts, this whole procedure, your ships and crews, should not be working for free.

- Anyone and everyone; it is a kind of joint effort. The Community Galactica has unlimited resources to meet expectations for growth of intelligent beings in the region of the universe where it has the capacity to act, as is "only in theory" should be your "United Nations." When resources are needed for infrastructural purposes, governments have the credits in accordance with the participation of their communities in the general context. There are different scales for any measure the weight of the shares. With respect to the population, each individual gets what he needs for his personal and professional fulfillment. This is set by the individual. We do not receive payments as you here on Earth because all we need we can get. And we do not want what we do not need to be well. In the aspect of support for new colonies, we all do what we can do, without thought of payment. We take great pride in being able to observe and assist the development of equals; this, to us, is priceless. What would be the reason for development and technology if it were not to help in developing a community as a whole? Every intelligent being must have the opportunity to complete integration in the universal context, within its capacity.

Question - Mike asks: For many years there have been numerous stories coming out of Asia about sightings of off-world craft operating out of underground bases in the Himalayan mountains in the region of the Tibetan plateau. It is said that both the Chinese, who control Tibet, and the Indian authorities are aware of this and collude to keep strangers away from the areas concerned. However, local residents, who are admittedly few and far between, have commented on the activities of mysterious aerial craft. Who are these visitors, if indeed that is what they are, and are they in contact with the Tibetan Llamas or Buddhist religious leaders who are supposedly spiritually advanced and possibly, even, descendants of an ancient Earth race?

- Mike, as I mentioned earlier, there were several underground bases and some on the surface in the valleys between high and inaccessible mountains built in ancient times and are still used today. The Himalayas, being a great chain of mountains, was the perfect place for these operation bases in the East. Some ethnicities like Chinese, Tibetans, and other Asian peoples, have their roots in alien races that are constantly watching these colonies to the present day. That means they are not really descendants, but antecedents. The monasteries and isolated villages are more constant contact sites because, like I'm doing here with you, contact is made without interference from "authorities" of governments. An existing base in Tibet has been visited by locals, and because these environments have pleasant temperatures controlled artificially, this gave rise to many local legends, and these natives call them "Shambala," places to have local contacts with philosophers from beyond. The beings of

"Shambala" assisted in the construction of temples and monuments. There are monasteries in the mountains that even today with your modern engineering would be virtually impossible to build. These extraterrestrial races which descended Asians, even today, are more mystical than other races in the universe.

- Tell friend Mike that a big Pleiadean spaceship left yesterday from the Antarctica base and is stationary north of a place called the Isle of Man in the North Atlantic, and its secondary crafts are neutralizing the missiles of all military bases in his region. He may have news about it in the next days by the media.

Question - Mythi, I have a curiosity, how long do you live?

- Our life expectancy is very high. Our biological science is very advanced; this causes us to live as long as we feel useful. In Earth years, I am 120, but I'm young. The expectation is around 350 years by your measure of time. So, our colonies grow very slowly in terms of people, because we live too long. That is why new colonies like yours are seeded, to have a more significant increase of intelligent beings populating the universe, and why you are so important in this context. We're not afraid of physical death because it's just a stage for incarnations in more developed communities. When we feel old in spirit, we place ourselves at the disposal of universal force, and after a period of self-reflection, we leave our bodies and fade from life. This is a mystical stage we go through from the physical form to the spiritual, so natural and happy for the mission accomplished. Unless there is an accident or cataclysm, our death is very peaceful and surrounded by joy of a long and prosperous life. The crews of ships like ours are considered adventurers who have much more chances of dying in accidents by helping other communities, so we are very well regarded in our society.

Question - Mike ask: What your planet is like?

- Mike, my main planet is a very comfortable place. We have many villages across the planet, but not very many large cities. There are roads only in areas where industrial automatic equipment circulate. Roads do not exist on the rest of the planet they because they are not necessary. Our vehicles are all floating. We have abundant energy and a well integrated infrastructure. Plants, flowers, and vegetables abound throughout the world, and we have large farms of fruits from various parts of the galaxy. We have plenty of water also in the form of natural and artificial seas that are home to various qualities of fish that are processed in the form of protein with which we supplement our diet, which is basically fruit and vegetables.

Question - Mike asks: Is there fauna on your planet? You also have pets?

- Mike, the main planet and in the three colonies, we have many fish, birds, and many different types of small lizards. We have many insects such as butterflies that pollinate flowers. We are trying to acclimate a breed of bee that is in the South American forests, that does not sting. You know it as the "indigenous bee." We have similar species of marine mammals like your dolphins, which maintains the biological balance of our oceans. We have various kinds of shellfish, corals, and shells, as well as hundreds of species of tropical fish. About pets, we do not have this custom. The animals living in nature, especially birds, often become accustomed to living among our homes. Marine aquariums are a hobby for some.

Video 14

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda - video fourteen – October 28, 2010.](#)

In this conversation, he made some strange revelations that we decided to include.

- My friend, I have a strange notice. We've been on Venus and Mars for some research of sun activity and climate change; I personally had never been there for any mission, just flew over abeam. But we had a strange surprise orbiting; we found a settlement of Reptilians there on Mars. We consulted the Chithok Research Base there (of small humanoids) and they said a large Reptilian movement has been in the area for nearly 8 years. Because they

do not have relationships with the Reptilian race, they did not give importance to the subject since the Reptilians are a sovereign race and can explore the planet too. We saw some of your compatriots there too, Earthlings working with them. With the cover-up of the Reptilians, a sovereign race, the Terrans were able to set foot on Mars, even if you do not yet have permission to do so. From the size of the facilities, it seems they are intending to develop a great colony there. They are working hard there in the assembly of many installations. The transport spaceships stationed were all Reptilians, but we saw lots of heavy trucks and heavy equipment like those used here. We already reported about it to our command, and they replied, telling us that the Reptilians had already informed the establishment of a colonial base on Mars to Community Galactica a few years ago. There is practically a big city already assembled, with power units, teletransporters, and facilities of all kinds: water tanks, atmosphere generators, central air conditioners, large warehouses, and a large residential area. We also detected large underground facilities covered by large domes. And they started two more foundations and excavations in other craters nearby which already have all streets and areas demarcated. Your government should have some agreement with them, for sure. The Reptilians would have no interest in building a base in that location were it not for an agreement ordering it. It seems that this colonial base will serve very well to host some important Earthlings for a period of bad weather here on your planet.

Question - With respect to this colony on Mars that you mentioned, is there an atmosphere there? Do you know the composition?

- Yes, there is an atmosphere on Mars, and now they are pumping more greenhouse gases to increase the effect of heat, radiation protection, and atmospheric pressure. There are atmosphere generators that are used specifically for that. In the colony observed, there is a fully functioning unit. The main supplier of gas to the Reptilians is a depot station on Iapetus. These gases are measured by the generator of atmosphere at the time of teleportation. It is a rapid process of equilibrium for colonization. Mars is small, easily adaptable to current technology. The atmospheric composition is very different to that stated by your scientists. Today it is approx. 45% Nitrogen, 37% carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide 0.1%, 16% Oxygen, 1.5% Argon, 0.5% other noble gases and water vapor. In a few months, it will be comfortable to breathe with the increase of oxygen in the bottom layer because now it still requires the use of gas masks to help breathing, but it's changing very fast. You may notice that Mars is getting brighter in the night sky; this is due to the fact that its atmosphere is increasing the volume of gases.

Question - Mythi, in your opinion, what do you think they want to do?

- Apparently, they intend to separate a select few who, after performing a "cleaning up" on the planet Earth by the army that remains here in the bunkers, will return to rearrange the possible survivors and install a new government for the entire planet. This is only an opinion, but since all this is being done secretly, so, I think it is the most plausible possibility.

Question – And what do you believe they could do to implement this "cleaning up"? If you know something, please tell us outright.

- We know that your governments are deliberately polluting the atmosphere with various artificial infectious agents and other substances; it may cause chain reactions to dramatically reduce the fauna (mammals, birds, fish, and insects) of the planet, causing food shortages. Plants of consumption will be affected only by increased solar radiation in the plantations as they already know, so they need not worry to exterminate them artificially. The only viable seeds for planting would be those that are stored in four huge underground inviolable facilities, that are thousands of tons, under their strict control. Do not take any medicine provided by your government like vaccines or related. Do not accept to be taken to any location tied to your particular governments. Avoid eating foods that have appeared tampered with in any way. Boiling does not work because some artificial organisms resistant to high temperatures are not affected. Try every day to take a glass of water with a teaspoon of baking soda to make the PH of your body slightly basic, as artificial agents benefit from acidity to operate electrically. It's been a quiet war; you're in it without realizing it and without knowing that you are the targets. They intend to use the next great natural events as camouflage, artificially increasing the consequences. They may even try to

convince you that you are under alien attack, forged by flyby of Reptilian's spacecrafts over cities, to justify acts of exception. They intend to keep the armies living in already prepared underground bases, to take the necessary steps to finalize the "process of cleanup", evacuation, decontamination, and the appropriate isolation of bodies of humans and animals in graves. We do not know details of the agenda of your government with the Reptilians, but it seems they are at the final steps.

- There are creations of animals for consumption of various breeds, mammals, and birds, confined to underground facilities, with thousands of selected animals. These facilities are under the custody and maintenance of the military strategy in several countries. Your governments are stockpiling thousands of tons of dehydrated food, frozen, canned, millions of liters of clean water, fuel, all kinds of vehicles, aircrafts, ships, submarines, and all sorts of weapons, including an entire large collection of new satellites and launch rockets, as well as all the peripherals necessary to reboot the system when the dust settles. Everything is reinforced underground to withstand all that can happen, and in regions previously mapped. Neither earthquakes, tsunamis, nor radiation can destroy these deposits. I am being as direct as possible, as you requested.

- Mike, on your British atomic submarine that ran aground in trouble you told me about, it's navigation system is very similar to the nuclear weapon missiles, and is sometimes turned off by mistake, causing problems in warships. I am assured that Pleiadeans neutralized this; this and many other of your fighter planes with nuclear weapons that are on land, which also may present similar problems. Your governments know that other people like us, Pleiadeans and others, are here to monitor the process, and they will not invest more money fixing what is being neutered or produce more nuclear weapons. The tactic is more subtle for the implementation of plans for Earth. In this period of tribulation, you may have regionalized conflicts between military and common people and, of course, some nations against any other specifics, especially in your region of the Middle East.

Question - What is the technology behind an artificial self-replicating virus?

- This technology is based on alien nanoactuators. For a long time, your scientists have been researching the nanoactuators found in aliens crashed on Earth but only had access to such technology a few years ago, provided by Reptilians. We have developed various counter-active medical treatments that use the pro-active nanocomponents to balance the biological system. The nanocomponent-based agents that are being used on your planet are in agreement with Reptilian scientists, who provided the raw materials, the microcrystals that act as "processor functions." The counter-active measure of these methods is a decontamination process where body-scanning equipment breaks down the crystals by resonance of certain specific frequencies. Naturally, your governments have also obtained this equipment, but will not make them available to the public. In addition to the decontamination process, there is also a method by way of an implant of a crystal set that burns nanoactuator crystals not listed in its database, and works as a permanent anti-virus. The elements we have identified by our collection in your atmosphere fall into three groups of actuators. One acts as a synthesizer of matter, converting organic material into inorganic matter, growing randomly in tissues, forming a grid that is inorganic and prevents muscle movements. Another element acts as a frequency generator, allowing them to capture an agglomeration of citizens, as well as its exact location. The third is scheduled to deliver electrical pulses to the nervous system, blocking the brain signals and replacing them with random signals, causing incoordination and visual disease when activated by an external specific frequency. Look, without body scanning equipment, these nanoactuators are indestructible. All three are detected by finding the acid medium used to communicate and energize, an acid present in the all the same regions of the collection. Other elements such as barium, aluminum oxide, and others are inhibitors of lung function. These methods are medium-term; direct confrontation is the fastest way to solve the problems of your elite soon. Please, remember what I said last encounter; you may have regionalized conflicts between military and common people, and of course some nation against some other, especially in your region of the Middle East.

Question - Mike asks: That crater in Siberia, do you know how that probe was placed there? Did the probe itself open the hole on impact, or was it placed?

- Mike, a hole was punched in the ground before that equipment was placed. There are devices that break rocks through a type of ultrasound, and the rocks are removed from the site by anti gravitational effect. These devices are used to open holes, building underground bases, and mining. After placement of the equipment, the rocks are then restored, and the excess was apparently arranged like a crater. If the probe had been hurled to impact, at more than 1000 tons, the rocks would have been thrown away from the place, and the hole would have been miles larger, like a real crater.

[Video 15](#)

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda - video fifteen – November 04, 2010.](#)

Question - Mike asks, Mythi, do you know something about three portals that have opened or will open at the equator of the planet Earth, announced by one such "Agency"? If so, what purpose?

- Mike, The only "portal" we know that exists in all the inhabited planets is what we call the 11:11 portal, for transfer of beings who are referred to the holding place (next dimension) with the Blue Beings. Of course, any ethnicities of Blue Beings and Light Beings can open portals to the next dimension, but they will never interfere in our physical dimension. Any other type of portal is simply a transport gateway that is a time-space gate, where ships or material will be transferred from one point to another. Some mother ships have the capacity to create a temporary gateway at any specific point to facilitate its operations. It is indeed possible. Did this "Agency" mean it is something to coordinate trips? To us, it does not exist. I believe that in these uncertain times, many people will try to predict the events in several ways. If these predictions do not cause widespread hysteria, they are harmless and will not make any difference. Human thinkers are skeptical by nature; they believe when the facts are proven beyond doubt. Human mystics, who are left indoctrinated by institutionalized religions and creeds, will continue to believe in heaven and hell. They will never believe in your reality of facts until they experience the real situations of events. The best and only way to be sure of the facts, in Earthlings' case, is to observe the events, day after day. The information I give you unofficially, that's what we know of actual forecasts reported to our fleet or our own observations.

Question - 11:11, I heard about this; what exactly is that? Even I see it almost daily and in hindsight. Another coincidence, I was born on the 11th and my two children were also born on the 11th.

- In ancient times when these portals were named, 11:11 was chosen to represent the numerical and visual concept of the passage, one after the other, "1" by "1", to the next dimension, and remain exactly the same being in their individuality, the "1" remaining the same on the other side. These portals to the next dimension are called 11:11 everywhere because, in any language, it means the same concept. Some people have more sensitivity or perceive the presence of this portal more than others, but that does not mean any connection imminent with the portal or anything like that.

Question - Mike asks, Mythi, what do you know about rings of smoke or something like that, that has appeared recently over our cities?

- Well, if they are perfect and moving rings, they are really spacecraft, with relative field of invisibility. This happens when the field is very strong, and the resulting radiated energy ionizes water molecules at the ends of the fuselage of the ship, forming the unwanted ring. Ionization is so strong that the ring is attached to the ship in motion as a charged gray cloud. It's just a question of adjustment for the relative humidity in the region. They do not realize they are not completely invisible unless another ship warns them.

Question - Mythi, a curiosity, we have news from astronomers this month of planets practically made of diamond. Are such crystals considered precious for you too?

- The diamond crystal is extremely useful. One of the uses is as a natural reagent for the anti-carbon. There are planets, because they faced very strong pressure and temperatures during formation, that have cooled down

almost entirely in the form of diamonds. These planets have no practical use for life, except as a source of diamonds for industrialization. Many diamond meteors have clashed with several planets, many of them here in your solar system. It is not considered valuable because even in all galaxies and asteroid belts, one can collect a large diamond asteroid and lead it directly to industrialization. These meteors are very dangerous because they normally reach the ground with all their mass and explode on impact, throwing pieces very hard in all directions.

Well, Mythi, if you can, bring some samples as a reminder of some of your travels for my collection of rocks. I would appreciate it a lot! ((He laughs but, may be?)).

Question - Mythi, does the Reptilian city on Mars happen to be in the Hale Crater?

- Yes, that's the name you give to the site. It's a big city with several sectors and residential neighborhoods, defined for administrators and workers as well. There are also large areas of irrigated greenhouses of different types of vegetables and fruits. Any time you will have news of these facilities because this sort of thing does not remain hidden for long.

Question - Mythi, do you know an intergalactic organization called "Star Fleet"? Do you know someone who might be known as "Earth Councilor"?

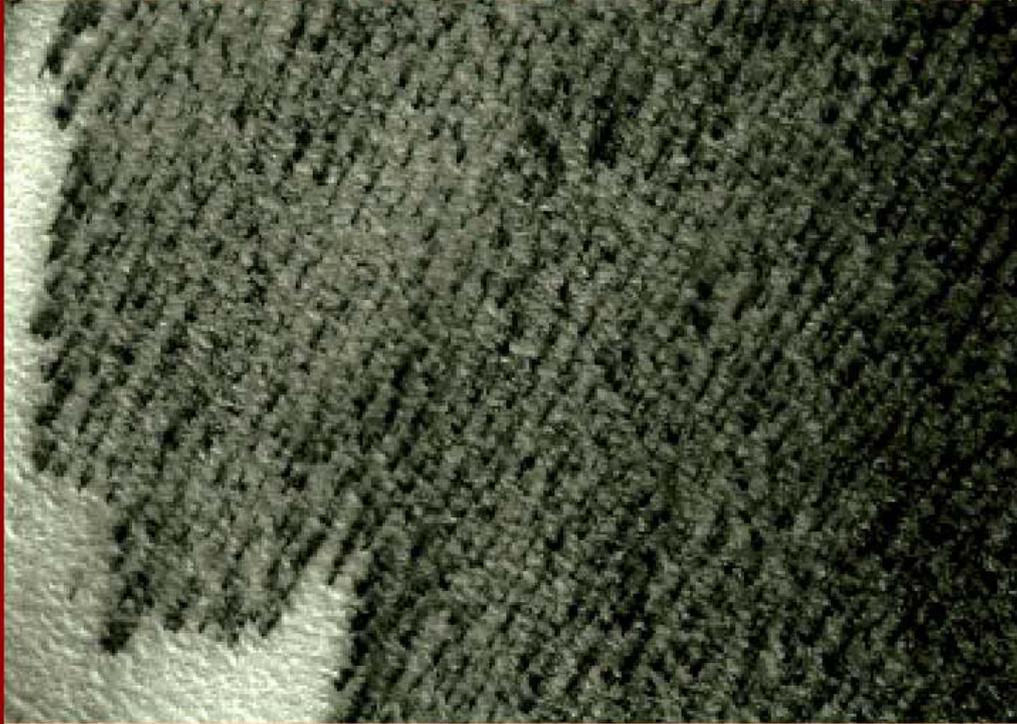
- You see, many communities roam here. Anyone can adopt the term "Star Fleet" to refer to their own fleet. Regarding the charge of "Earth Councilor," who knows, when Earth has been accepted as a member of the Community Galactica as a race, you may have a leader who will really do justice to this position. Currently, the ones who think they dominate the Earth are your elites, and they have no contact with us, only with Reptilians and their Grays for some time.

Question - Mythi, we have images of extremely thin beings, ones that have appeared walking around here. Do you know them?

- As I said, there are humanoids of various types; some breeds of Orion are very thin. Some of its tall and short ones come regularly to examine plants within your continents, taking samples and also specimens of Earthworms for acclimatization. They are so thin that when they bend down, they seem like they should break, which is really weird. But they are good persons.

Question - We have pictures presented here showing vegetation on Mars. Plant life actually exists there?

Source: NASA-JPL-MSSS MGS MOC E07-00860 http://www.msss.com/moc_gallery/e07_e12/images/E07/E0700860.html
Mars Location: Long. 290.33° W. — Lat. 83.37° S. Small distance near & right South Polar Cap viewed in Mars Chart 30



3rd of 12 images Resolution 202% Leading edge forest growth in rows just to the right of & behind image #1 scene
Discoverer: J. P. Skipper Report #101 Mars South Polar Spouts-Plants-Forests: Part 1 www.marsanomalyresearch.com



- There are some types of forests of pines that are highly resilient and adaptable. Now with the warming caused by the generator of atmosphere, plant life will considerably increase on the planet. With heating, water from the soil will pass into the atmosphere, causing rain to modify the appearance of the surface quickly.

Question - Mythi, my friend Sammy asks, what are the BEK's... "Black-Eyed Kids"? Are they Hybrids?... Aliens?...Demons?...Vampires?...or just kids born with deformities per se? Should we be scared of them?...Do they mean to hurt us?....Why do they need permission to enter a home or vehicle?

Sammy, I'm a "black eye" when I use my lenses of luminosity. Perhaps some of you may think of me as strange or bizarre to see me with the lenses. I cannot seem to talk during the day without them because your atmosphere does not protect us from radiation of the Sun as we need. There are some races of humanoids so much like you,

who can move easily without being noticed, but, during the day, they must use the lenses. Some of these races are living here studying behaviors and ways of social life. Most of them are from the Pleiades. I do not believe they are dangerous. The problem for you is that by looking at the black eyes, it induces a sense of the unknown and seems frightening. If they are wearing sunglasses, you would talk with them without problem. When Earthlings begin to socialize with other races, these problems will certainly be only in the old memories. If some of them decide to play with you guys, I'm sure that even though you see that they are children, you will be frightened. You do not have to fear them. On the next occasion, ask what they want to play and if they want to come in to help you to clean the house! They will flee from you.

Question - Sammy asks: Also...why do dead loved ones come back to visit? I know sometimes they have unfinished business but why else???

- Sammy, please, be sensible. A loved one may be able to send out good frequencies for helping those who are here with problems, but they cannot return or interact with this dimension. If that being has enough lighting (high frequency of aura), they can send positive energy to those who are left here. If there is a person with a receptive aura in your proximity, that person can even transcribe any message that may be being sent telepathically. It depends on how sensitive the person is. During sleep, if you are with a receptive aura, you may feel or hear any subtle message that someone wants to send you. Imagine that your soul is an air bubble, a very thin air bubble that is trapped in your body. When you die, this frees the bubble of air that rises, like a bubble of air rises from the ocean floor. Even if the bubble wants to hold on, not to climb, it cannot. The density difference is so great between the two matters that the bubble will automatically and unconditionally discover the proper place. It is impossible for the bubble to swim to the bottom again.

- The brain is a complex organ that can play tricks, especially when it has not released all its functions as in the case of Earthlings. Some people may swear that they experience real sensations, but most of the time, these are the dark desires based on the facts that occur, and the brain provides the film when the individual is concentrated on the subject. If the spirits could be here physically to help, the poor black Africans with their 'quimbanda' and 'umbanda', where members of the sects are 'taken' by spirits who can see and do spells to all, would be the kings of the Earth, would they not?

Comment - Mythi, I am very upset about all that is happening. I do not know why you would waste your time with a race as belligerent as ours.

- Precisely because many beings of your race, like you, are pissed about it. This means there are decent and conscious people here on your planet, which makes all this is worthwhile. Almost 10% of the population of your planet is ready for a new Era of integration with us. 10% is a lot of people! Whether or not you will move to the new Era, it is better to be here to do whatever we can to help.

[Video 16](#)

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video sixteen – November 10, 2010.](#)

Question - Mythi, there have been many cases of abductions in which terraqueous females are impregnated by aliens. Why are there such cases? What is the intention?

- Well, we know a lot of Pleiadean-Earthling hybrids, but they are very similar physically to you and result in normal children (or above normal). In the case of Grays and Reptilians, attempts are the hybridization of races, which they try to make happen in a natural environment, not only in the laboratory. You cannot generalize what happens to some alien races. Like I said, the Earth is not an official colony, so a few races of Grays (as you say, bad Grays) without scruples, that have competent scientists in the genetics area, do genetic experiments on humans to try a hybridization between Reptilians and Humans, to service these Reptilians under research contract. As their intention has always been to divide the colonization of the Earth with you, a possible race of hybrids is much studied as a future possibility. To our knowledge, they have failed to develop properly, even with an equalization of antibodies between the races. Any day they'll succeed, and you can have a grandchild or great-grandchild with

a face quite different from yours, but perhaps mentally more advanced. You will have many strange news surrounding children of your planet in the coming time. Possibly in this new Age, we will have people from planets of Andromeda living here and Earthlings living there with them. Who knows whether hybrids will emerge with time?

Well, Mythi, I have a smart kid of 9 years, if you provide some little niece of your planet? We may be relatives... Who knows! (He laughed)

Question – Mythi, our friend Sticker asked if you could write something in your own language so we can see the kind of writing of your people, Ok?

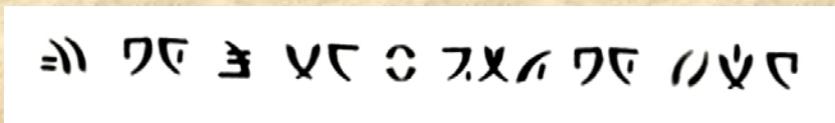
- Yes, Sticker, I can, but I will explain some things to you first because this is an interesting matter. We have not used writing in a very long time. Everything for us today is mental. Our records and reports are made mentally to our systems and between us, as well as images. We can write mentally in database systems, which are available for those who want access. We have not had paper or pens for thousands of years. We have photographic memory and never forget what we learned, so we do not need written instructions for absolutely anything. Our processing systems do not work with bits and bytes as yours. It is, altogether, biotechnology. Suppose you and a Japanese friend were in our spaceship, looking for a panel of our system with flight instructions, coordinates, description of duties, etc. You would be seeing everything in English, and your friend would be seeing in Japanese on the same panel at the same time. The system does not write with characters but with stimulus. When developing mental technique of communication, you will not see anything written really. You will communicate with each other and with the system without need for translation because the brain waves will transmit these stimuli, and these signals do not require translation. We do have symbols engraved on pieces and parts for signage, manufacturing data, material, origin, etc. As I said earlier, we have the flexibility to write in any language to communicate with beings that have not developed this mental flexibility. We use the same process I use with you because everything you tell me, I can see how it is written through the stimuli of your own brain. I can write whatever you want with your handwriting. I can write and understand spoken and written symbols anywhere on Earth or any other planet because the local residents themselves give me this data in real time from their own translator. If you speak wrong, I'll talk to you wrong. Get it?

- Suppose you imagine a city in great detail. You'd have to draw it from your imagination and render plans in order to build it. We can do the same thing, but we project our thoughts into a 3D environment where we create and change the plans. Then, it's simply recorded in the system so others can see the details of the project. Imagine that you have to design a cell phone. You have to make the casing, set hundreds of individual components, and put everything together so that each perform a function that allows the working end of the set, right? Well in our case, with molecular machine programming, I provide the appearance of the device (design), the desired function, operating characteristics, and make available the raw materials that enter the gross process that the production equipment will define and apply. Seconds later, I have the device ready and in the desired quantities. The device will be a unique piece. If you cut or destroy the device, you will not see any component. Everything is molecularly integrated in the same matter, no wires, no visual connections. See the technical difference?

- Ok, now I can draw you some characters of our writing to see how it appears in that paper you gave me. I'll write:

"You are my friends, our galaxies are sisters!"

- OK, here it is.



Wait a minute, are you kidding me? How did you write by only passing your flashing bracelet, without using a pen?

- I transfer the images to the paper using our main system of the spaceship; I can use it as you use your pen.

Mythi, the more we talk, the more I feel ashamed of my lack of technology...

- We need look no further. Your technology, in just a few centuries, has made huge progress. Imagine if we're talking many millions of years! Imagine that you went back in time with a tank brigade to fight the Roman Empire? Or return with some nuke subs to dominate the seas in the 17th century? Even if an atomic submarine were captured, they could never copy your technology. You would be a complete alien to your own planet with only a few years apart. The advantage of integration with more advanced races, is that you will develop at an impossible speed than you can even imagine today.

Question - Mythi, what you wrote, is that translating your Andromedan planet writing language to Portuguese or English?

- You can see the difficulty? Even understanding our set of symbols, if you decide to write something for us, you depend on the exact adaptation to your language. If you write "você" instead of "you", it would be a totally different word. It is impossible to use in general for all. So, it's not worth using. Because you have a large number of languages and dialects on the planet, there has to be a dictionary for each. Some symbols mean many things, depending on where you are in the context of the sentence. It's very difficult to prepare a dictionary with all the variants. Language writing is extremely outdated; the stimulus of the brain speaks only one "language" and can be simultaneously translated into all languages. In this example I wrote, it is spelled for English.

- Just for the record, all of your language is of extraterrestrial origin. All races that are here were brought to colonize the planet in the old agreement of humanoid communities from different points of several galaxies. All of them transmitted to their descendants the legacy essential for development, the main one being the writing. Each of them hoped that their particular race would overpower the other in colonization, providing a single unifying language across the planet, but this has not occurred. The breeds were developed at the regional level, and the Earth so far failed in unification. In this passage, for the new Era, that will happen over the next century. You will speak only one language; it will not be any of the ones currently spoken, but a synthesis of several of them. It will be the language of the Earthlings!

- We had to help a spaceship, a race friend that crashed below the north polar ice cap. The ship and 305 crew members were rescued and taken to the Antarctic base for repairs which is the only place on Earth in condition to repair spacecraft. Only two of the 307 crew members died. This Arcturian race from a planet orbiting Arturo's is helping in the survey of oceanic volcanic activity. Almost everyone working in the base of the Atlantic Ocean, 6000 feet deep, are Arcturian. They have great cities underwater on their home planet and are experts in oceanography, biology, and geology of large oceans and great depths. They are also transferring several species of white and gray dolphins, porpoises, and whales to its oceans to protect those species of mammals for future reintegration in an environment already regenerated. It was what they were doing at the North Pole, collecting krill and other crustaceans. Your scientists may already be realizing these mammals are significantly decreasing in your oceans. The whole base had to be moved to another location because the volcanic activity drifted too close. That took a lot of work. We have been working on several teams, and it took many days to complete.

- I came today only to account for the days that you should have waited for my return, but we're tired, and we'll take a couple days of earned leave in our colony. I should return in three or four days. I hope you all stay as well as possible.

[Video 17](#)

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda - video seventeen – November 14, 2010.](#)

Question - Mythi, I recorded on my cell phone a video clip that a military friend of mine indicated is from the base in question. Could you say if this alien is real or fake? Please watch.



- Yes, I know this light gray race. They have societies in Andromeda, Sirius, Libra and some others colonies, very peaceful. I do not know which one he is from. There was a crash approx. one year ago, in which some of them were lost. This must be one of them. I will verify. They are always here doing research; they greatly assist the research bases in the ocean. They do not communicate like us, needing a translator device for that. Poor guy, if you can figure out where he is exactly, we can help him return to his community.

Mythi, it is impossible for me to know where he currently is, or whether or not he is alive, sorry. According to these sources, he was taken to North America. What is he saying?

- I don't know. I need to be talking with him personally by telepathy to understand. We never use words.

Question - What about Nibiru, do you have some more information about it?

- Nibiru and its planets are on final approach and accelerating. That much is changing the Earth's crust, Venus, Jupiter, and the Sun. The core of Pluto has warmed up a lot with the gravitational influences, and the small planet is pretty much kindling. Your scientists and astronomers are monitoring these changes and influences of the Nibiru system in relation to the orbits of these planets. On Earth, not to say that things are getting ugly, in Africa and Asia the volcanic activity will greatly increase by the accommodation of the plates due to the increased pressure of the Earth's nucleus. Things will also have a significant increase on the west coast of the Americas, and across Ring of Fire of the Pacific Ocean to the east, the plates will start to increase movement. Some lands will sink in those movements. You will have news of that very soon.

- Our navigation maps are based on the interaction of planetary gravitational forces. Since we use these forces to drive the spacecraft, we are correcting the maps dynamically as changes are happening every minute. Besides the disturbance of the interaction of the gravitational effect of the small solar system, Nibiru, your solar system is quite close to the equator of the galaxy, and Nibiru will also have all of its gravitational system inverted and de-inverted on this passage because it will be crossing the equator of galaxy as well and returning. Can you imagine the inertia of the magnetic field being distorted and readjusting while interacting in the system as a whole? The forces are tremendous, and the dissipated energy causes many physical effects in all the heavenly bodies involved. Your scientists can have a vague idea of this dynamic interaction of forces, but they have no way to quantify because they need a processing power that your computers are still too far behind to have. Your scientists are not helping by making pathetic attempts at bombing frequencies in your upper atmosphere. We do not know exactly why, which is generating tremendous instability in the magnetic field, creating unprotected areas against solar radiation, holes, where big lethal radiation beams can pass. This will cause short-term exposure of your north pole, diminishing the protective layer dramatically. It also hampers the passage of some of our spaceships. We have to make quick fixes when these frequencies are transmitted by those stations.

- Just to inform you, on Mars, the Reptilians have one fully functional community there, already breathing the air of the new atmosphere. Several telescopes were placed in orbit around Mars to observe the Earth and the passage of the Nibiru system.

Question - Mythi, I have this photo taken by a telescope some time ago as Nibiru. Could you testify if it is?



- Yes, it's Nibiru solar system in a bad photo. It is approx. 360 days away for its passage within reach of your orbit. That big ship that is close to Jupiter that I mentioned earlier, they are making calculations and simulations in conjunction with the Community Galactica, for a hypothetical trial diversion route in the solar system Nibiru. It is only a hypothesis; do not believe that it will be performed.

Question - Mythi, I copied this image received by a telescope, and I would like you to tell us what that is. It looks like a space station.



- No, it's not a space station, but a transport spaceship probably from a planet in the system, Spica. That transport spaceship should not be there anymore because it's been many years that this image has been traveling through space to be captured by your telescopes.

Question – But, Mythi, you know all the spaceships or objects just by looking?

- I could say yes, just to impress you, but actually I mentally consult our spacecraft database in real time, and he answered me what I want to know instantly. When I'm not sure I'm answering correctly, I consult the expertise of those who have these answers. It is like with you here on Earth; the important thing is: You don't need to know everything, but you must have the phone number of someone who does!

You're so right, Mythi, so right.

Question - Mythi, Mike asks: Are you aware of the alleged ET drones that have been appearing above Chicago today (19 Nov). They are said to belong to The Agency that I mentioned a week or so ago. No idea who or what The Agency is, but they seem to be worried about being shot down by Secret Government and claim to have lost a craft recently. Are you aware of anything like this going on?

- No, Mike, as I said, I do not know this organization called The Agency because we have no official organization of the Earth connected to any participating member of the Community Galactica nowadays, unless the Reptilians and their Grays have arrangements with your governments. But this is a private bilateral link. If you have photos of these remote drones, send them to me, so I can say what it is.

Question -Mythi, Shatner asks: Given recent news of conflict and all of the stock markets dropping, is there any wise information you can give us about anything pending in the next few Earth days?

- Shatner, you see, one thing that is impossible for us to predict is what your government has on the agenda for these events. The advice I can give is to try to focus your resources on details that may be useful for survival in an emergency regime. Anything that is related to your global economy is safe because your government may be

planning regional financial meltdowns to force demands or simply to cause chaos. After making sure of the facts, when you realize that everything that is happening is for real, set up early to withdraw from large cities that will become anachronistic pitfalls, without resources. With equipment and supplies needed for your family to survive for some time, at least a year, drive to places that are likely to survive. Avoid being brought to any shelter provided by your government; any other solution will be better than this.

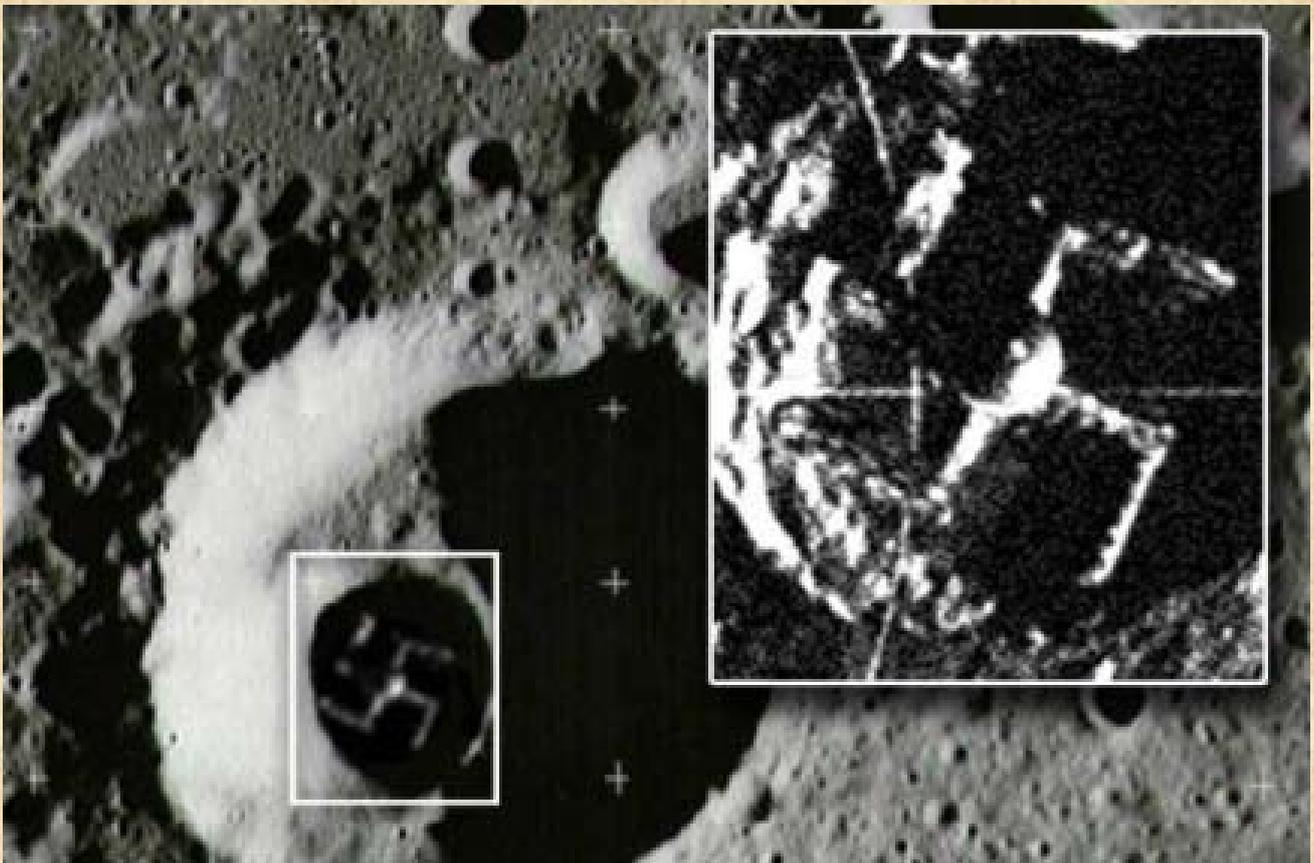
Question -Mythi, Shatner asks: I live in South Cumbria, in England, in an area close to the Isle of Man. Are you there to take an interest in the nuclear plant on the west coast of Cumbria and the shipyard in Barrow? Is there any significance regarding the goings on over Ravenglass recently?

- Shatner, any UFOs seen over the Barrow coast or Ravenglass should be Pleiadian auxiliary spacecrafts. They are there because they are in charge of operations for the neutralization of nukes in all regions. No need to worry about them unless you have some nukes at home. Usually they work with a field of invisibility on, but sometimes, it may happen to be visible. Sometimes it is necessary to turn off the field to de-ionize the fuselage of the craft. If it becomes too ionized, they may be completely surrounded by water vapor or other solid particles (litho-meteors).

Question -Mythi, are these photos of some structures on the moon? Could you tell us if they actually exist, and what are they? Sorry for the bad quality photos!



- Well, that photo with your astronaut is part of one of several underground bases, there are many old bases there, built by many civilizations that were there, some of them with billions of years.



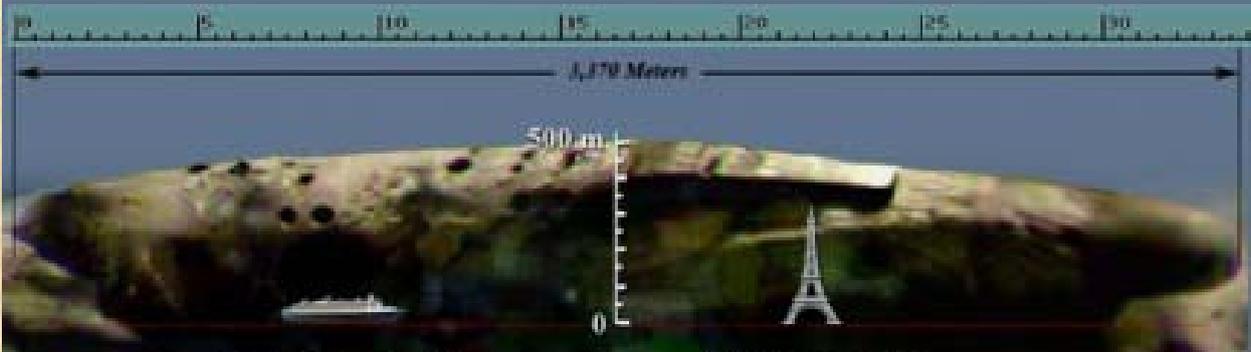
- This other photo shows a base of mining that is still active, owned by a consortium of Camelopardalis. They administer a variety of mining units, several on your moon biggest than this one, including for other races who hire their services.

- This is an epic spaceship. That was a big transport spaceship of an ancient race from Pleiades. At the time, more than a billion years ago, they were transporting various raw materials, mainly biological, from Earth to their planet and had to face a battle against an ancient Reptilian race that would dominate trade in your solar system. Your moon was the scene of many battles in ancient times. There you can dig up a lot of objects and installations of various ancient civilizations. I'm sad to say that we, like many other breeds of Andromeda, formerly participated in many wars, long ago. Today, diplomacy attempts to resolve the conflicts of ideas, but in the past, opportunities and lack of representativeness of leaders generated many conflicts between races.



SIZE & SCALE

Of the object known as "Alien spaceship" Photographed at the Moon Luna 17S 117.5E



Queen Mary II - 345 Meters

Eiffel tower - 324 Meters

Size configuration by Salvatore Valerian Carta, from Argentina

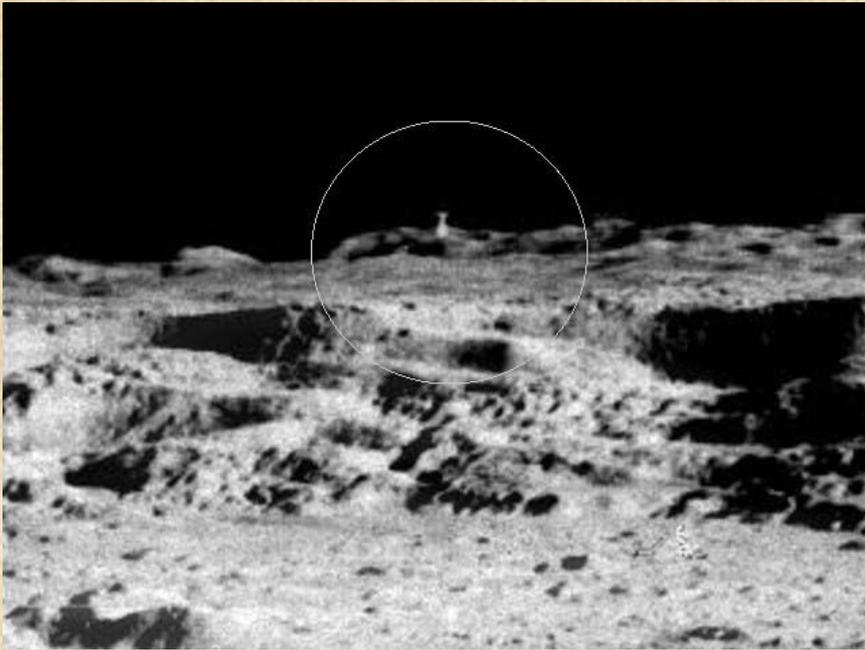
Scale & graphic design by Rami Bar Ilan © 2007



General Impression of size & scale - Object around urban structures of Manhattan & Toronto

Rami © 2007

- This tall tower is approx. 13 miles high, 4 miles in diameter at the base, and the dome top is three miles in diameter. It belongs to a consortium of Camelopardalis and serves several other breeds as a space station. They have a gateway for the transport of ores and other facilities there. You can see an identical base on Saturn's moon, Iapetus, where they receive and store the material extract.



Question - Mythi, in these photos of UFOs, sorry again, poor quality, are some of the spacecraft yours? If you feel you should not expose it, I understand!

- Well, I see that you have many records. My, you have a photo of an actual ship of our fleet, and one of an old model. Very good; I never imagined this. I do not know how they were visible at the time of the photos, but it is a pleasant mistake.



- This is an older model from 50 years ago, an excellent ship, very safe and reliable; we have hundreds of them in use between our colonies. It is not usually so open, it opens with a wall of a type of Plexiglas for viewing at low speed and closes the fuselage during navigation. These photos were taken at a speed of observation.



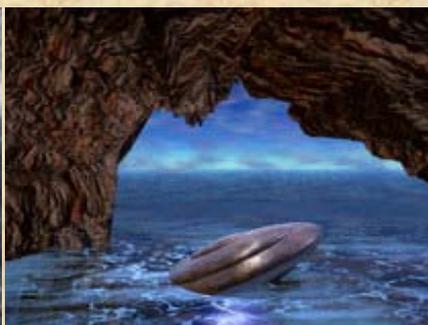
- This other one is the current service spacecraft in our fleet; it is a spacecraft with a very advanced artificial intelligence. This model is already in use for 10 years. The bright dots you see are the poles of power-plasmic energy that create the potential differences between the magnetic fields, causing the spacecraft to move according to commands from the navigation system. The more light, the more energy to the boot of the spacecraft. When the light is virtually imperceptible, the spaceship is only in low-speed levitating against gravity. The big difference between them is that when any of the new spacecraft "learns" some new information, it automatically passes to all other ships of the fleet, so that all share the same database in real time. A mother-ship can carry up to 150 units of them.

Mythi very good, I'm happy to get those answers, the friends are sure to enjoy as well. Also now I can have photos of your ships in a prominent place on my computer.

[Video 18](#)

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda - video eighteen– November 20, 2010.](#)

Question - Steve ask: Why UFOs seem to enter fresh water reservoirs and lakes? Are they entering to hide from the public? Are they entering some type of hidden underground system? Are they refueling with fresh water?



- Back in the bygone days of the Mayans, there were some bases with entrances in lakes in different regions, but they were closed long after the technological development of humans on Earth. Today, there are underwater bases in the oceans. When ships sink in fresh water lakes, they do this especially for deionizer airframes that collect and filter water for general consumption on the ship. In regions with much movement of aircraft and people, we can also choose to stop at the bottom of lakes to allow rest for the crew, with little chance of being disturbed. Currently, man is almost everywhere, and when operations are close to urban centers, the lakes are quiet places to land. Some fields of invisibility technologies use different techniques that generate heat, and if the ship landed in an area like a field, it would mark the plants, almost cooking them, outlining its presence. Birds commonly collide with the field and die in shock.

Question - Mythi, what is the situation with the seafloor activity?

- The heat generated by increased volcanic activity is significantly altering the temperature of ocean currents. It should already be causing unwanted effects on your regional climate and accelerating the melting of the poles. Both the Atlantic and the Pacific are warming up their chains, causing an increase in evaporation and consequent atmospheric changes around the globe. The increased activity at the moment is 32% bigger as same period last year. We expect it to remain steady until March next year.

- Talking about the ocean, just for the record, if you had the technology for translators of languages today, you would be very impressed to learn that you are not the only intelligent beings with advanced reasoning on your planet. Dolphins and porpoises are also advanced forms of intelligence, calm and innocent beings. We have included the regional dialects of them recently, made available by Arcturians. They have helped with lots of information relevant to oceanic research and know that some of them are being transferred from the planet for their own protection.

Question - Mythi, friend Clive asks a weird question ... what appeared on Earth first, the chicken or the egg?

- Well, no problem, Clive, it is a simple matter of development. None appeared in the first; it was only an adaptation. It was a continued development and adaptation to environmental source. The birds came from a development of the reptiles. While living in the water where the reptiles began, there was no need of hard eggs, only a thin gel placenta, which dissolves in water releasing the offspring into the water to develop. When development has forced some species to migrate to the land, the major part have returned to the water to spawn their young. Other species that have spread throughout the interior, had to adapt their eggs placenta to be born amid dry, and then the placenta started to have more resistance for protection of the young in contact with earth and sand, providing a means of fetal development more protected and warm. Even today on Earth you have examples of all stages: reptiles that put their offspring into the water, like frogs and the like, while crocodiles, lizards, and turtles lay eggs where the placenta has a thick skin-like leather. And finally birds have their placentas covered with a hard calcium shell to protect them from attack by insects, from which emerged the calcified egg shell as they are known today as "chicken eggs", known as normal eggs. So, this is a question that's not really up on this issue.

Question - Clive asks about the 10 most puzzling ancient artifacts found on Earth. Could you tell us what these artifacts are?

- Clive, we don't have, archaeologically speaking, all the information about artifacts left on Earth. There are millions of planets, each with many details of history. I will answer if there is available information, including similarity with stories of other planets we know.



- These spheres are very similar to markers of minerals used by the ancient miners of planets. The civilization of Camelopardalis is extremely ancient, mining in several solar systems. These spheres were widely used by them to mark their exploitable reserves examined on the planets for many billions of years. The probes threw the spheres programmed to emit a signal frequency, and after preliminary review, these could be found later by the tracking

system, if that mining operation would be carried out. If they have the old mark on them, they were left by their exploiters; the warehouse is located in your solar system on Saturn's moon, Lapetus.

The Dropa Stones - Found in a cave with 12,000 years old in China, along with several skeletons of humanoids, with large heads.



- These discs of minerals, when placed in a certain amount on a single axis at a certain distance of a wavelength, amplify cosmic energy that could be used to send distress signals. Thousands of years ago, monoliths of rock were used, programmed as a constant signal emitter for spatial navigation. Because these humanoids were possibly shipwrecked from space, they had no programming capability, maybe having lost the essential system of the ship. They may have been trying to build several antenna amplifiers to maintain a point of absorption of energy that could be captured by some rescue unit. They probably used portable units of low energy lasers to cut and create the disks; this can be analyzable because they must have traces of high temperature in its creation. In this context, the ancient civilizations must have spent time making their own, as a symbol of contact with the beyond. It is the most appropriate explanation that may befall me, for these antennas' resonances were a way to try a rustic type of EPIRB distress signal. A desperate attempt for salvation.

The Ica Stones, about 13 million years ago - pre-stone age.



- I have no record of this type of artifact, wait, OK, I found some information. These engravings are extremely old, of the Incas, representing aspects of their historical experiences provided by their mentors. Most are pre-Inca, regarded as relics of the ancestors, by its own people. The drawings of dinosaurs interacting with humanoids are proof of the longevity of these artifacts.

The Antikythera Mechanism - mechanism 2,000 years old submerged in the Greek coast sea.



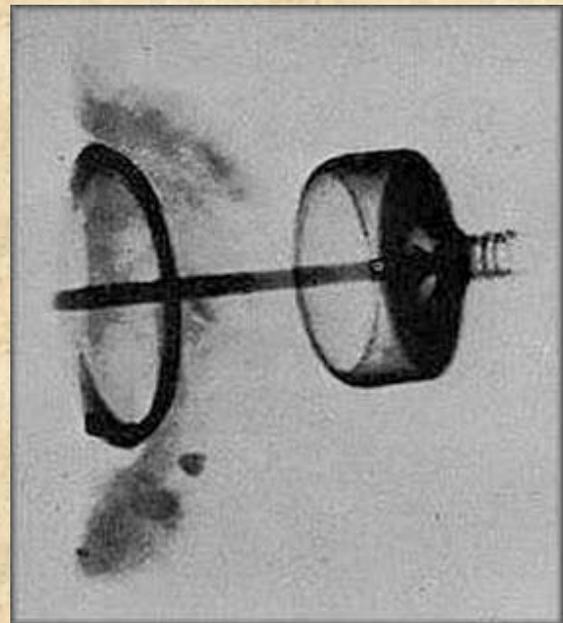
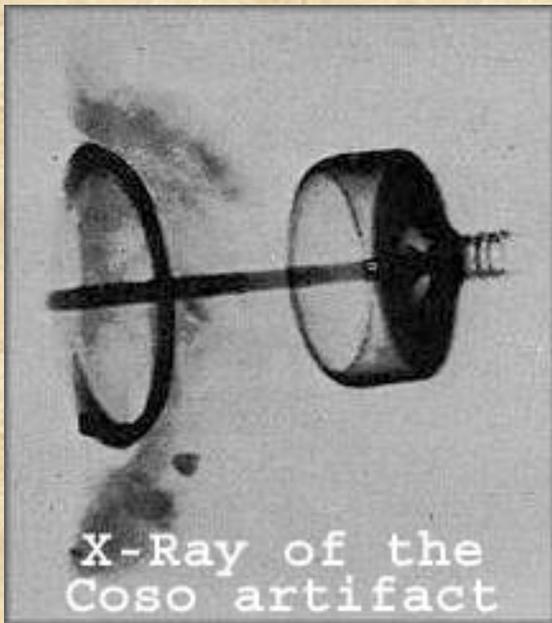
- I did not find anything about this artifact. Looks like some kind of mechanical time marker built by skilled mechanical engineers of your ancient times.

The Baghdad Battery - Found buried in ruins of a 2000 year old in an ancient village near Baghdad.



- These batteries were introduced approx. 4000 years ago in ancient Egypt, by a race from Andromeda who helped create the pyramids. Moreover, all the pyramids were helped by these people, the planet AT in the solar system from Atoun in the galaxy Andromeda. This started as a pleasantry. The "gods" set up a primitive ionizer with small plates of zinc, copper tube, magnesium and some water. They said to Pharaoh to urinate in the container for 7 days. After seven days, they brought one plasmid strand between the two terminals of the ionizer that lit up like magic. It was a cold light, which is not heated, but illuminated enough for the standards of the time. After the initial joke, they started this technique with the pharaohs, who used sulfuric acid or vinegar to make the batteries work, but would save the secret that died with them after the latest generation of the Egyptian elite. The filaments of plasma were stored even as the greatest treasure given by the gods, the starlight.

The Coso Artifact - encased in a 500,000 year old mineral rock.



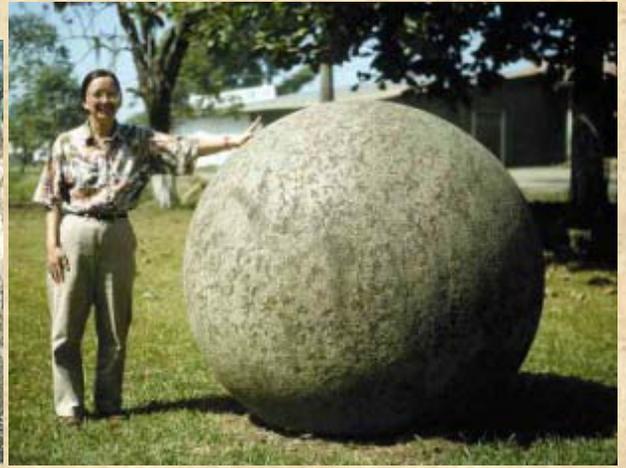
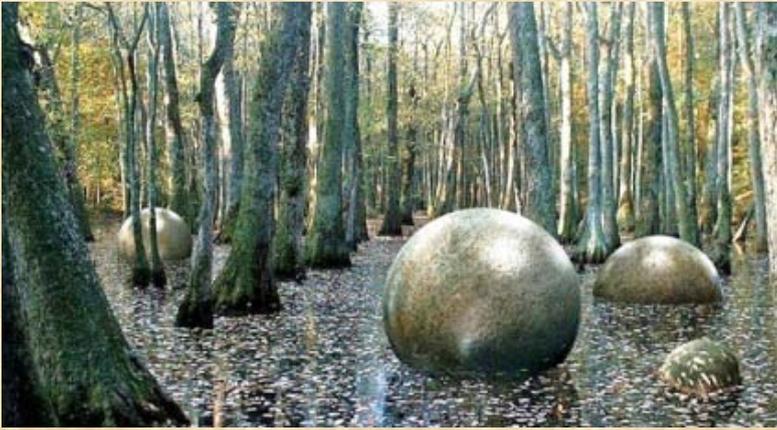
- This is an old high-voltage insulator that was used in old power generation systems for the antigravity drives thousands of years ago. They used four to six of these insulators on each bobbin of field generation on the spaceship. This was left behind by some maintenance staff of a spacecraft during that time. By the type of design, it seems to be a very old reptilian isolation unit. It's a fantastic piece of archaeological prospecting.

Ancient Model Aircraft – Pre and Sumerian time objects, some from 5000 BC.



- Well, these artifacts depicting ancient spacecraft were very common in the cultures of the time. They had them made in gold and represent the crews of the ships that were bringing knowledge of the stars. Millions of years ago, the very old small service spacecraft used jet thrusters, as you use today, being much lighter than the old magnetic navigation units, which were large and heavy. They were much like your jets and helicopters of today. When they returned, they were collected by mother ships near the ground. You'll find many of these old small spacecraft on the moon dropped a result of early struggles.

Giant Stone Balls of Costa Rica - estimate 2,000 years.



- These spheres, evidently, have already been removed from their original locations in your current central America, originally designed to accurately portray the solar system and its correlation with all the major constellations, emphasizing the Pleiades, including the proportionality of the planets. When they were placed there by Pleiadeans as a monument, a gift, there was no vegetation like there is now, and the monument could be seen perfectly from the top.

Impossible Fossils - Hand engraved in ceramic rock from Cretaceous period, 65 million years.



- You are smart people. I'm sure I need not answer this question. You are very fortunate to have found such traces. I think this definitely proves the point in question. How many of you have written somewhere, "I was here"? The Earth is being visited, explored, and monitored for billions of years. Isn't it natural to find traces of this? If you go looking, you'll find many more "inexplicable things" by your scientists.

Out-of-Place Metal Objects – Machine extruded tubes of a type of aluminum. They were encrusting in a Cretaceous period chalk bed estimated to be at least 65 million years old.



- In every Age of the Earth, when animal life began, the planet has for many billion of years a source of hunting for several civilizations. In the hunting seasons, ships would leave here with thousands of tons of meat from large reptiles. Fences, campgrounds, utensils, were left on the planet without concern. I think we return to the same case as in the previous question. Hopefully, you will continue to find out through ancient evidence that you are very recent occupants of this territory, which you claim to be your "possession."

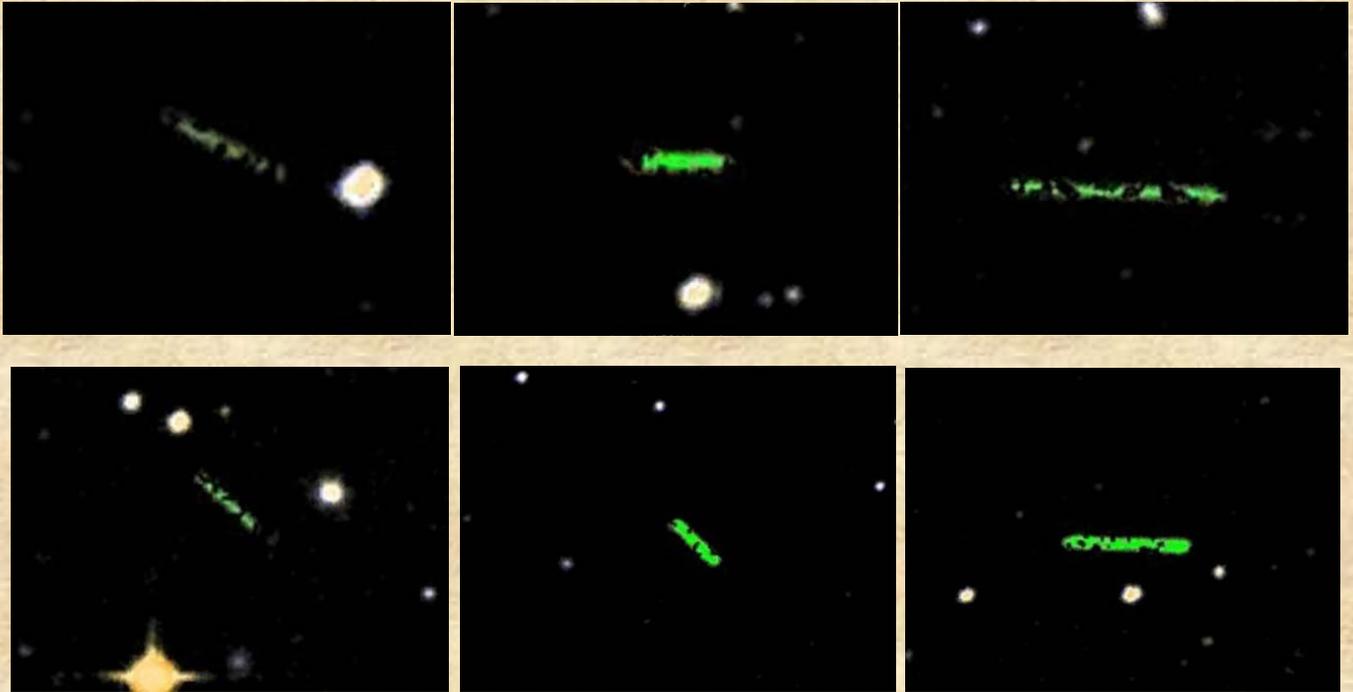
[Video 19](#)

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda - video nineteen – December 05, 2010.](#)

Question - Mythi, there's been a wave of entertainment films lately, dealing with alien invasions, in a violent manner in order to take over the planet. I feel like an idiot asking this to you but, is there any chance of that happening? Are they trying to prepare ourselves for some kind of official pretense?

- This happens for a long time on your planet. His productions are always looking for entertainment that instigates your survival instinct to motivate the success of these productions. If some alien race ostensibly intended to invade the planet, you would not be alive even to watch their arrival. It is impossible to happen today, backed by laws of several galactic communities throughout the universe; such action would cause a retaliatory action by all communities' pacifists. Our ships are considered as one of the fastest today, can go around the planet in 90 seconds in attack speed. Here in the Milky Way there are several associations of solar systems, which are real powers in relation to large fleets available for a conflict in a matter of minutes. Due to the large movement of spaceships in the region, nobody would dare attack the Earth because they would not have success in this type of endeavor. As you suspect they may be intended to simulate an invasion using existing equipment in your arsenal of governments such as lasers, operated by aircraft, sonic weapons for parasympathetic system shutdown, and other hallucinogenic chemical weapon. In addition they can count on ships reptilians as visual effect, but only as a visual effect because the reptilians could not help belligerently deception, for they were stopped by patrol craft like ours and those of Pleiadeans. They would have no chance against us. The pirates that I mentioned in previous meetings, they represent no danger to the integrity of any planet, they are considered as you say "chicken thieves". As I always emphasize, are always prepared to distinguish the false from the true and false you know who are, the bad intentional elites of the current world government.

Question - Mythi, I found 27 transport spaceships in the photos from space, where I got the image of that spacecraft from system Spica, many of them out and apparently broken or disabled, others lit, suggesting they are in operation, what are they and why are they there?



- There are many hundreds of large transport spaceships abandoned in space, like old ships wandering alone with no crew. There were many wars in former times, we are talking about billions of years. To cut supplies of materials and food, transport ships were often attacked, looted and abandoned. They were also attacked by pirates, who took advantage of conflicts between planets, to stole them in the solar systems. There are many still in use today because not all points justify having transport gateways installed. There are millions of planets and millions of commercial points of collection. These ships are like your trains, they have several sections coupled together, and you can rent as you need to transport your products. They collect where necessary through operating contracts. The space was not always a safe place and will never be fully. We had an attack on an agricultural planet in a remote solar system of Andromeda this week. A group of ships from a race of insects had failed to deal new contract with them and invaded the planet. Now they are contained, by forces of the Community Galactica. Problems will always exist, we must deal with them. In all this photos, are transport ships some crossing space transporting goods and people, others cracked and abandoned. Some should not be there long because remember, these images take time to arrive to your telescope.

Question - Mythi, Clive asks, has been sighted many colored lights that are out of the sea and random formations and at one point, until they disappear. What are they and why?



- Well Clive it's simple, these are probes that are distributed to hundreds to explore certain areas and, after completing the cycle of the mission, leave and are waiting to teleport to their original units. Each team responsible for a certain number of probes aims to gather your units to facilitate collection. Some groups deliberately leave their rigs appear to distraction of observers. The energy range of the probe, being wet, generates different spectra of colors depending on the angle that is observed. Once dry, it is reflecting the whole spectrum and becomes a white or silver dot.

Question - Clive asks, I have this picture was taken in a place where the person behind the girl was not visible until the film is revealed. This photo (Cumbrian photo) has generated much controversy and still has no explanation of who it was. Could you?

- Clive, You get some very interesting evidence with your cameras. Using this costume is certainly a Pleiadeans. They have long been engaged in the

control of military activities on your planet and this costume is when they are in the field outside the spacecraft. This costume reflects and absorbs light, normally go unnoticed, but the film should have caught the frequencies adjacent to register his presence at the site. Today they should have corrected this detail. I have no idea what he was doing at that location but was really there. Probably the ship should be parked next to that place with the field of invisibility on.

Question - Mythi, an old ex military, now with 80yo, call himself an outsider observer, very prestigious. He says the people called Anunaquis by the old Sumerians inhabitants of Nibiru, which were manipulated our DNA and that are still in charge here on the planet as the real owners. What you say about this information? Not match what you already told us about this matter.

- As I said earlier, the race that you refer to as coming from Nibiru no longer resides in that system. They are in new colonies in other solar systems of the Milky Way. On the origins of humans, think again, if you already have been genetically manipulated by a single race, there would be many different ethnicities and cultures on the planet? Scientifically speaking! The colonization of Earth was the result of a pull of civilizations as I said earlier. No further Anunaquis those living here, nor anywhere else in your solar system. About "real owners" the reptilians and their grays are those who are manipulating your governments, which can do little except to agree with the guidelines laid down by them, after all the deal done. They joined the hunger with the desire to eat. There are realities that are bouncing off the aura of the planet where some people in a state of deep meditation can sense but, are confusing stuff dreams mixed with dreams of others and past events. This leads several times misunderstandings about the reality of these observations extra corporeal, mainly to brains not fully awake as the Earthlings.

Question - Mythi, that same old guy said that most of the grays are biological androids created artificially, considered disposable by their own race because they have no soul. Is this true?

- No, the fact is that there are races that are reproduced today only by artificial means, like your inseminations in test tubes, this is a normal procedure for these races. That does not mean they are not real beings. A biomechanical robot is a totally different thing. The grays and other breeds that roam here are all real, living beings. This is a belligerent and dangerous idea that could generate a feeling of not guilty for the killing of living beings, based on the fact that beings are "different."

Question - Mythi, some scientists, including NASA, ridicules the information on the Nibiru system, claiming that its orbit of 3,600 years is so elliptical that it would be impossible. They prove by calculations of stellar orbits that there was no way the system Nibiru in fact to exist. You could explain it better?

- Well, I'll explain further. If you do the calculations based on the Sun as the fulcrum for the gravitational system, they are absolutely right. They know it is not so. The orbits of Nibiru system is maintained by a system that could be called a "binary". Your Sun is on one side of the elliptical orbit and a small black hole on the other side. They know of the existence of a small black hole with a gravitational force 1.2 times larger than the Sun (1.2) around which Nibiru system makes the curve at the other end of its orbit, being thrown back. It is a very stable system, until one day, a few million years, the black hole weaken enough to let the system pass tangentially being lost in space. Your scientists know what I'm talking about, but will deny even when they can because there is nothing to do about it, your government would not withstand the pressures of your nations wondering solutions, would be to anticipate the chaos. Now you have the information that was needed to understand the stable orbits of Nibiru system.

Question - Mythi, In the Gulf of Aden, off the coast of Yemen said there is a star gate open for spacecraft in operation, you know something about it?

- See, there are many portals generated by large mother ships that can operate remotely in places predetermined by the time of the mission. It is a technique of last generation, has been open several of star gates for short periods of time at various places on the planet. There are large mother ships that could influence the balance of the system that is already unstable and the temporal remote portals are a way of avoiding direct interference. It's faster and easier to transfer many ships in a given region without having to spawn them off the planet's atmosphere or far from it. These portals are harmless to humans, only transfer the spacecraft programmed with correct signatures on the portal itself.

[Video 20](#)

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda - video twenty – February 05, 2011.](#)

Question - Mythi, Some are saying that the geographic poles are already reversing, apparently the sun and moon are coming totally out of position patterns lately, what is really happening to the planet?

- They are two different things. The reversal of polarity of magnetic fields is caused by the passage of the planets of the solar system to the lower hemisphere of the galactic plane. The angle of the axis of Earth's rotation is being changed by the approach of Nibiru system. Your references relating to the Sun, Moon and other celestial bodies are visibly changing position. The higher the approximation, the greater the tectonic movement and the unbalance of the weight of the Earth's crust causes the axis of rotation search a position that balances the whole with respect to gravitational forces of the system. The Earth's axis will only find its final position after the passage of Nibiru system because only when it differs from the system the equilibrium force of the planets will find its stable point. Until the Earth back to the point of rotational equilibrium, it will become extremely unstable, ranging up to more and less to finally stabilize at the new reference point with respect to the sun, that will be very different from the angle of current reference. The equatorial region of the planet may include Antarctica. There are many variants to calculate, depends on the tectonic movement that is almost unfathomable in its entirety. We have an accurate survey of all that is happening dynamically, but will depend on numerous interactions of forces in the passage of Nibiru system because it may lose some of its planets in this passage, changing any previous calculation because it will also become extremely unstable.

- Imagine a heavy ball spinning in space, pierced by a long rod that represents the resultant vector of gravitational forces of the solar system, if you shake either end of that stick, the ball will lose balance and begin to wobble on its axis of rotation. The system Nibiru, is messing with the lower end of the stick this time, when passed, will attract the ball causing it to swing further and will stir with the upper end of the stick when going through the apex of its orbit. When returning, will do the same in the reverse way, to stand back and fail to influence the ball. After some time the ball will recover the balance, stopping to shake and stabilize in the best position to interact with the system. What will determine the final position of the rod with respect to the system is the concentration of surface mass of the planet, i.e., the density of the masses in his new tectonic re-arrangement. When a celestial body rotates between gravitational forces, its largest concentration of mass will always be in the equatorial zone.

- In the specific case of Earth, you have a very large moon, and it is a big factor in helping to balance speed and is a great weight variable in the equation of equilibrium since it raises large amounts of water in its tangent, making with which the weight is distributed differently on the surface. It will have a role in the final position of your axis, depending on where the oceans are after the tectonic movements. As you can see by all the variables exposed (which is only a small part) is a huge equation.

Question - Steve asks: You give us permission to share confidential information with NASA scientists involved in any of this research?

- Steve, NASA has much more knowledge of technological detail than you can imagine. We cannot start a debate of technology while the Earth is not considered a suitable society to certain developments. Even the reptilians with all intentions of sharing the planet may not provide technologies that will lead your government to slaughter. They are creating a dependency on technology but in a smart way not to fall foul of the planetary organizations like the Community Galactica. We realize that your governments are extremely corrupt and elitist due to the fact they have already several technologies that could advance the level of development of your people in a hundred years in their deposits, and are not intended to use in this current context. So we're prepared and looking at what will be on their agenda set aside for your population. We believe they want to be the saviors of a new society after all the expected events and can create a new society without the constraints imposed by them, nowadays.

Question - Mythi, I have this picture of an autopsy performed more than 50 years ago, involved in many controversies about its authenticity, is this real?

Autopsy - Roswell



- Yes, it's real. These beings are humanoids that live in colonies on planets orbiting Rigel Centaurs, are close neighbors. They are not grays; they have physical constitution more like the Pleiadeans, Earthlings, and myself but have no body hair and are shorter stature as me. They are always on research here on Earth. They had two accidents cataloged some time ago with no survivors. It appears that this photo is a female who died in the second accident, which did not have a definite cause, on the North America. The first accident was on the Caribbean island of Martinique in 1902 in a notice of volcanic activity. They are an advanced race in science and especially focused on planetary archeology.

Question - Steve asks: what your body matter is made up of and to what proportions?

- Steve, our body is humanoid like yours. All humanoids and reptilians have a very similar proportion. Normally approx. 60% is water. Chemically speaking the proportions vary according to the environment of each planet but on average we have approximately: 60% nitrogen, 26% oxygen, 10% carbon, 1.9% nitrogen, 0.4% calcium, 0.25% phosphorus, 0.1% potassium , 1.35% other minerals.

Question - Steve asks for an example of other alien life and what their body chemistry is made up of?

- Steve, there are various forms of life adapted to very adverse conditions of environment. Both low temperature extremes such as high, ultra high pressure, and poisonous environments to the standards of animals and plants in general. There are so many combinations that we would be arguing for hours, perhaps days discussing this subject. Are billions of micro and macro-organisms having a composition of what you call as the genetic code completely retrofitted to other chemical compositions. If a body cannot find calcium for its structure, adapting what exists in the environment as crystals and other minerals, silicon dioxide, and sometimes metal particles. There are also many entities that use energy and in high density plasma to form and develop their structures. These structures can feed photons and other ionic particles to physically grow in places where there's nothing available like the open space.

Question - Steve asks: Whether you are aware of NASA research into this and whether NASA has been assisted by ET in providing us with this evidences?

- Steve eventually NASA and your government has long since received a lot of alien technology. Energy converters based on the nitrogen no operating cost, programming technologies, molecular forms of life with adaptive genetic code to consume materials that are considered pollutants to humanoids, synthetic life forms considered by the standards of humanoids that can metabolize organic material in minerals, among many others technology transfers. Some of these things were obtained by re-engineering tools and equipment seized from crashed spaceships. Other technologies were exchanged for biological material, and features such as operational bases of underground constructions, for the reptilians and their grays. See, when I say "their grays" I'm referring to a specific race of Grays that work with them, please do not generalize. It's like good and bad societies that you have here, in your own planet.

Question - Mythi, some regional events such as deaths of birds and fish without an official explanation is happening early this year, you know why?





- As you know, food chains are chemically manipulated by your government since they began spraying the air. Birds and fish are the first to feel the effects of infestation by nano-elements. The decline in the food chain is a technique to keep people dependent on what your government can meet in relation to subsistence food. These events must be multiplied by all the areas where your governments are "seeding" your atmosphere. If you have nowhere to go or what to eat, will inevitably have to go to the areas pre-defined by your government to contain the masses. There they will decide on who should live and who shall die and be buried at the sites, which have also been pre-determined by them. Only one thing can prevent the "choice" is made by your government, nature itself. The natural processes of re arrangement of the planet will take care to clean and prepare whole regions and continents to the new context. They know this but they are anticipating for the case of nature being "benevolent" with some areas considered essential for them. You should be prepared for this year. When Nibiru is unquestionably visible, cover-ups will begin to crumble, governments begin to take more drastic measures to contain the people clamoring for solutions that do not exist. The times start getting tough for everyone.

Question - How is the movement of observers and collaborators aliens?

- Only registered ships, we know of 320 of them circulating this week around here. Lunar bases are in an extremely busy coming and going. Frankly speaking, the Earth is a planet that matters too many races because of the rich biodiversity it harbors. Your huge moon and the orbital distance from the sun make the Earth an oasis that is the basis for a large number of stellar colonization projects. Nobody can interfere with natural events, but

everyone wants to see what will happen and, if possible, collaborate so that does not end becoming a barren place. Much of your biodiversity has already been transferred to a large number of planets according to the characteristics of each might harbor a few species. 182 planets shelter species transferred from planet Earth. If necessary, they will be brought back to the planet to a new beginning.

[Video 21](#)

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video twenty one – March 17, 2011.](#)

Question - Mythi, the whole world was shocked by the event in Japan, all the destruction caused by the tsunami, in the last 11 day, something could be done to anticipate such a situation? Were seen, some probes, unidentified, flying over the progress of the tsunami. You know who they were?

- Well, answering the first question, no, nothing can be done to prevent this type of tectonic stress reaction. I already had been warning about this region and keep alert; this is a small example of what can happen around the Pacific ring of fire. We followed everything pretty close. We were monitoring the underwater volcanic activity, when we recorded the Earthquake and subsequent shock wave that caused the tsunami. The second question, yes, the probes that flew over the area were ours. There were not operated by our team, but from another unit in our fleet. Unfortunately for now we can only observe, we have firm order not to come into direct contact with people. If there is a global catastrophe, I'm sure we will receive orders to act. We have four units covering the area, with a few more ships Arcturian. My ship is in a place called Tokelau that reverberates clearly the symptoms of stress, for analysis of tectonic activity between the plates. The South Atlantic will also launch major tectonic movements, by the weakening of the magnetic field in the region. Volcanic activity is increasing exponentially. The base Arcturian in the Atlantic is on high alert for upcoming events. In the Antarctic Base, a large movement of scientists denotes the possible imminence of events.

Question - Mythi, since you're actually doing your surveys in the area of the Pacific, know anything about radiation leaks from nuclear power plants in Japan?

- Well, the leaks are still small. We are waiting to see whether the Japanese will have the capacity to contain the greatest effect. If one core melts, we can intervene to neutralize, if we have that permission to do so. There are techniques of tunneling fields of energy, such as leave no affect what is inside, do not leave them out. Are fields of energy beyond the physical possibilities in your current planet. Can be addressed here but not raised here. It's hard to explain. When using dirty energy, at least the control systems and security, must maintain, redundant solutions, to prevent this sort of thing happens. It seems that these systems were not properly designed for an unstable region like Japan. If the leakage increases, could further devastate the precarious biological balance of the entire region, including the west coast of North America. But the leaks are not the biggest threat. If submerge parts of Japan by tectonic interaction, these plants will be submerged as well. You will have news at any time on submerged regions around the Pacific ring of fire.

Question - Mythi, ahead for us, what is the result of observation of current activity you are registering?

- See, like I said before, this year your North America and Asia will suffer a major change in its territory. It will be an event caused by the movement of tectonic plates, it cannot be prevented. This will affect the planet as a whole. The economy of the planet must also collapse after this event. Your governments know all this. They are prepared to manage the disaster of their way. The drastic reduction of world population will begin in Asia and North America, generating cascading events worldwide. Little will be like as it is now.

- The only places with a little more chance of survival are the underground shelters, but this does not eliminate the fact that they can become tombs, in case these regions come to be submerged or covered with hundreds of feet of snow in new polar regions which should be formed. Mountains may be the first to fall. The best solution, still, the oceans, but it will not be easy to keep sailing in some regions.

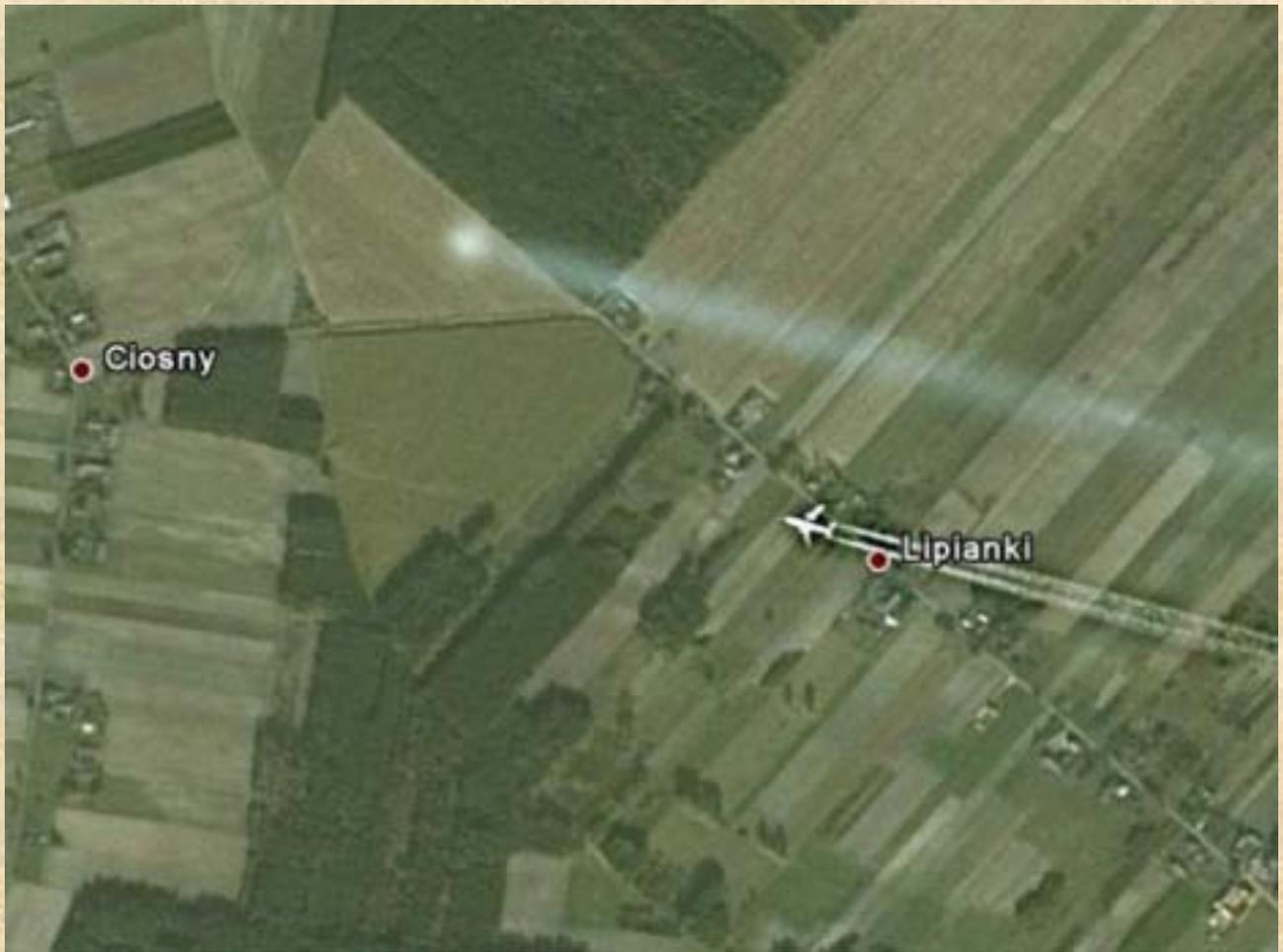
- Don't use to run to other regions in search of safety, no place is safe in this rearrangement of the planet. You can postpone the inevitable for days or months, but the planet will only stabilize during 2013. Remember to keep your personal frequency at a high level, only this attitude can somehow help you and your family. Avoid follow instructions of your governments, try to survive without the sacrifice of other like, try it through without harming others, otherwise not worth to survive.

Question - Mythi, This video was released showing a probe in acting against a missile test launch in Vandenberg Air Force Base. Could you tell us what it is?



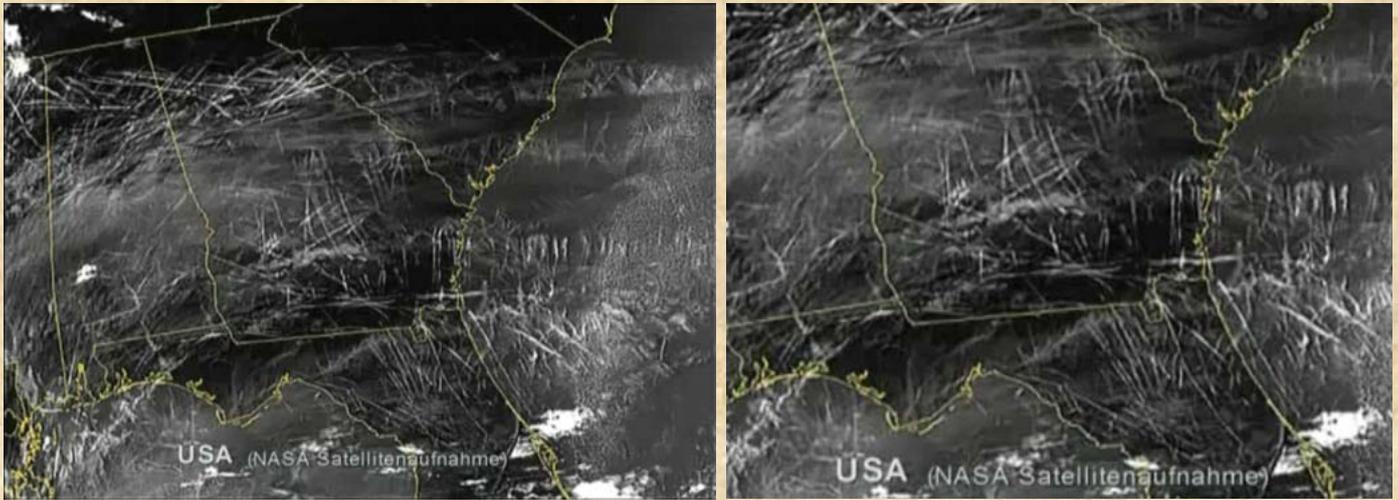
- Yes, this is a probe Pleiades, for being extremely fast, may disable nuclear warheads as well as navigation systems, even if the missile has already been released, it's much slow to our standards. The probe can reach 100 miles per second if needed. As I said, the Pleiades are the responsibility of the deactivation of such weapons throughout the world.

Question - In this satellite photo, we have an object beyond a plane, it is a probe? A spaceship? Why is not visible in the picture?



- This photo shows a spaceship passing your plane at a speed much greater than his. The speed is greater than the shutter of the camera from your satellite so it only records the trace of the passage. This ship must be traveling at a speed greater than 5000 miles per hour, slow for him but too fast for the camera's static shutter.

Question - Mythi, we have satellite photos like this, showing the spread of chemical sprays in the atmosphere, it would somehow be eliminated?



- When we fly, we see many areas in these conditions. Unfortunately, just when it all falls to the ground can be absorbed, and will also be for plants and animals. It will take several months for all this contamination down with the rains. We do not understand how your peoples are apathetic and does not react against these attacks on the nature of your own planet. You are, in your great majority, a good people, but you do not know how to choose your leaders. They do what they want with you and the planet.

Question - Mythi, I have received questions about ELENIN comet, a comet that is approaching the solar system, it's Nibiru? Could you talk about it?

- Well, I think the comet you call Elenin is a fragment that precede Nibiru, just days ahead. I guess that's it. It's a result of the last passage of Nibiru through solar system. After the collision of one of its planets with a moon of Jupiter, the comet was a result which, like Halley's Comet has become part of the system. He is the hard iron core of the planet that collided at approx. 3600 years ago. This nucleus was thrown toward the orbit of the sun and thus began the same elliptical orbit as Nibiru. He alters his angle of trajectory for each crossing; the planets interact depending on their relative positions to make it happen. Elenin, if this is what they are talking about, is followed close by Nibiru but, it's not important compared to the Nibiru mass. Nibiru will pass 0.423AU away from Earth in September. The worst case, 0.15AU will be in October if it diverts its route during the passage by the galactic hemisphere.

- The Nibiru is approaching and will be seen as a second sun for everyone on Earth this year. There is no way to hide a system the size of it. Nibiru system as a whole is four times larger than the planet Jupiter. Nibiru does not have the possibility of hitting the planet Earth, but will finish the rearrangement of tectonic plates. Its large mass, which is not part of the current balance of the system, will destabilize the entire solar system planets simultaneously. With this rearrangement, the Earth will finally have their defined geographic poles for the next 3,600 years.

- Well, this is the general scenario; we will try to help as many survivors as possible. This is a cosmic event that has no palliative; it has to happen for the planet to rearrange in a different perspective and aura.

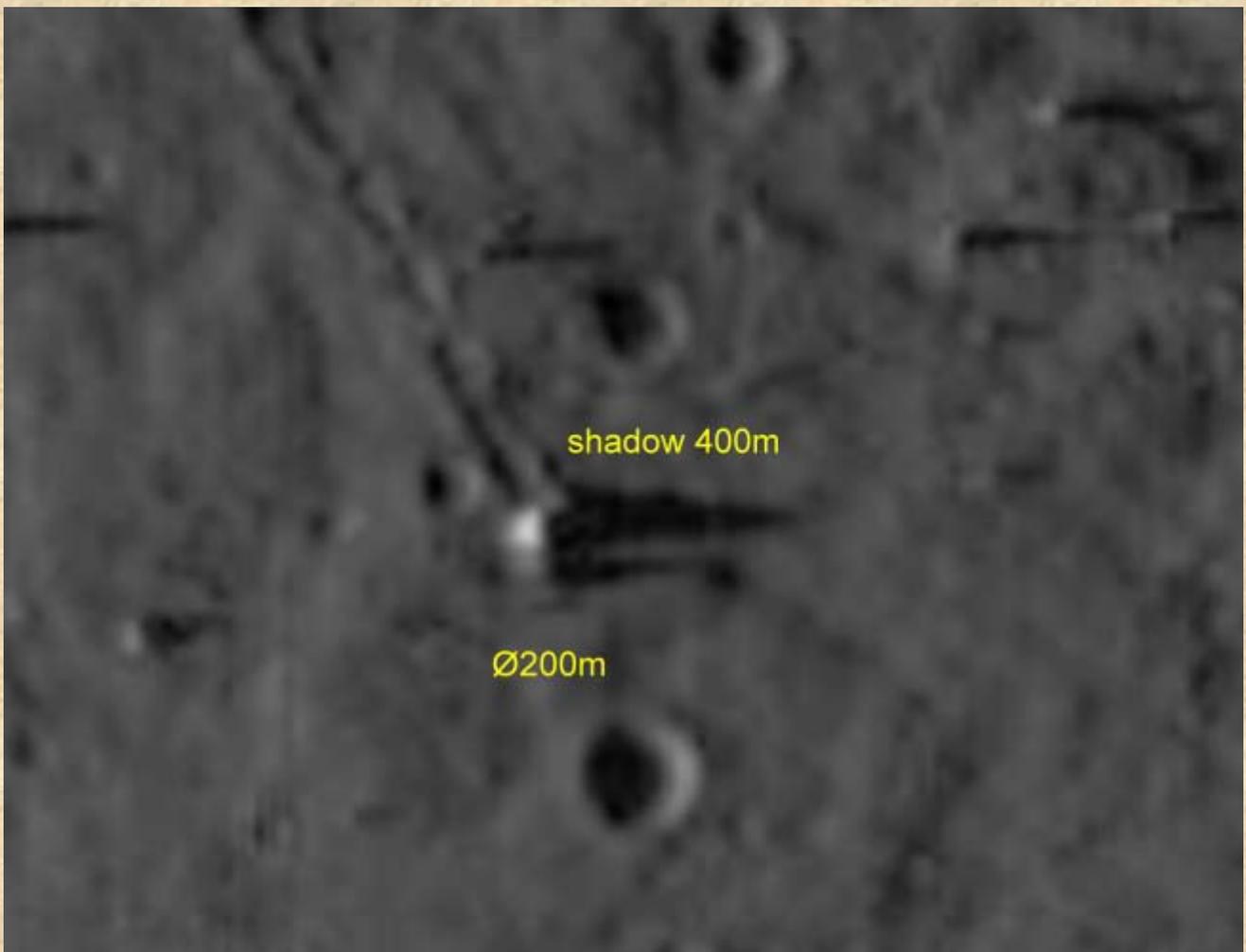
[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video twenty two – April 17, 2011.](#)

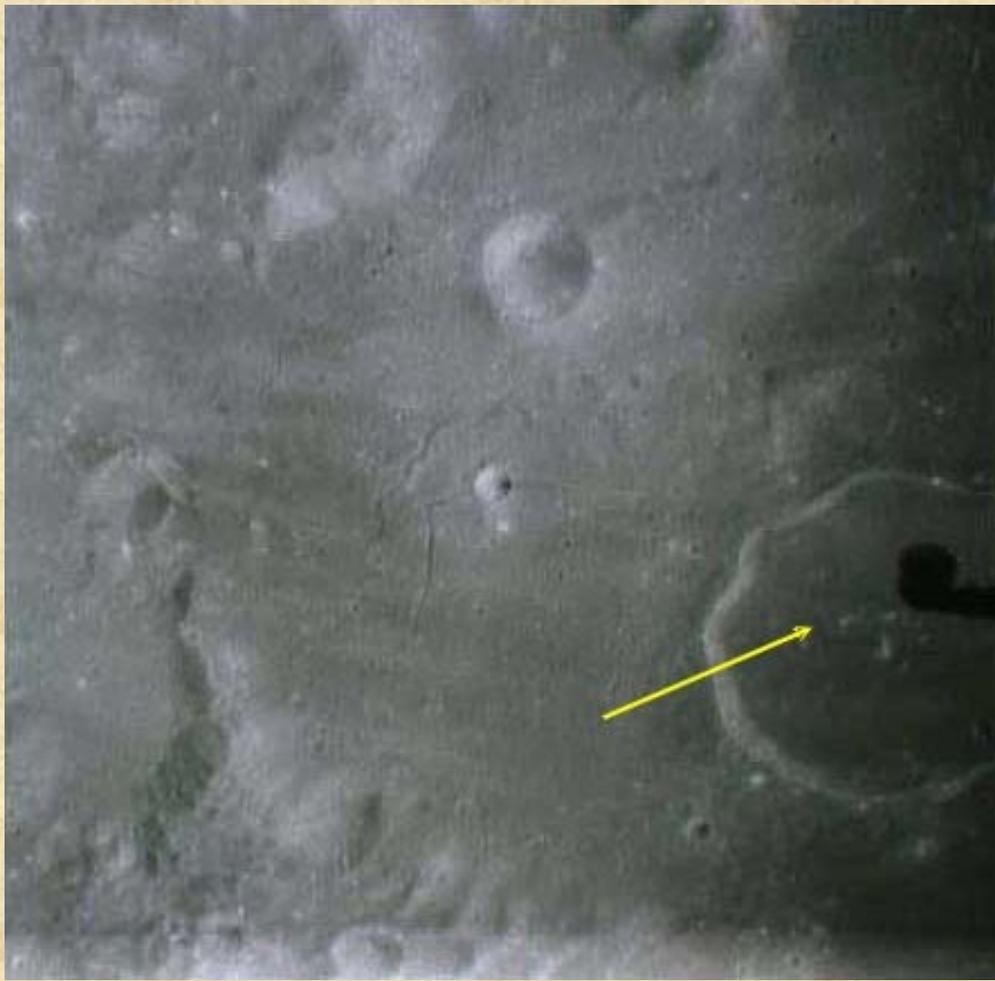
Question - We get a video made by the Kaguya probe orbiting the moon, filming a large building which, by proportion, is quite large. You could tell what it is?

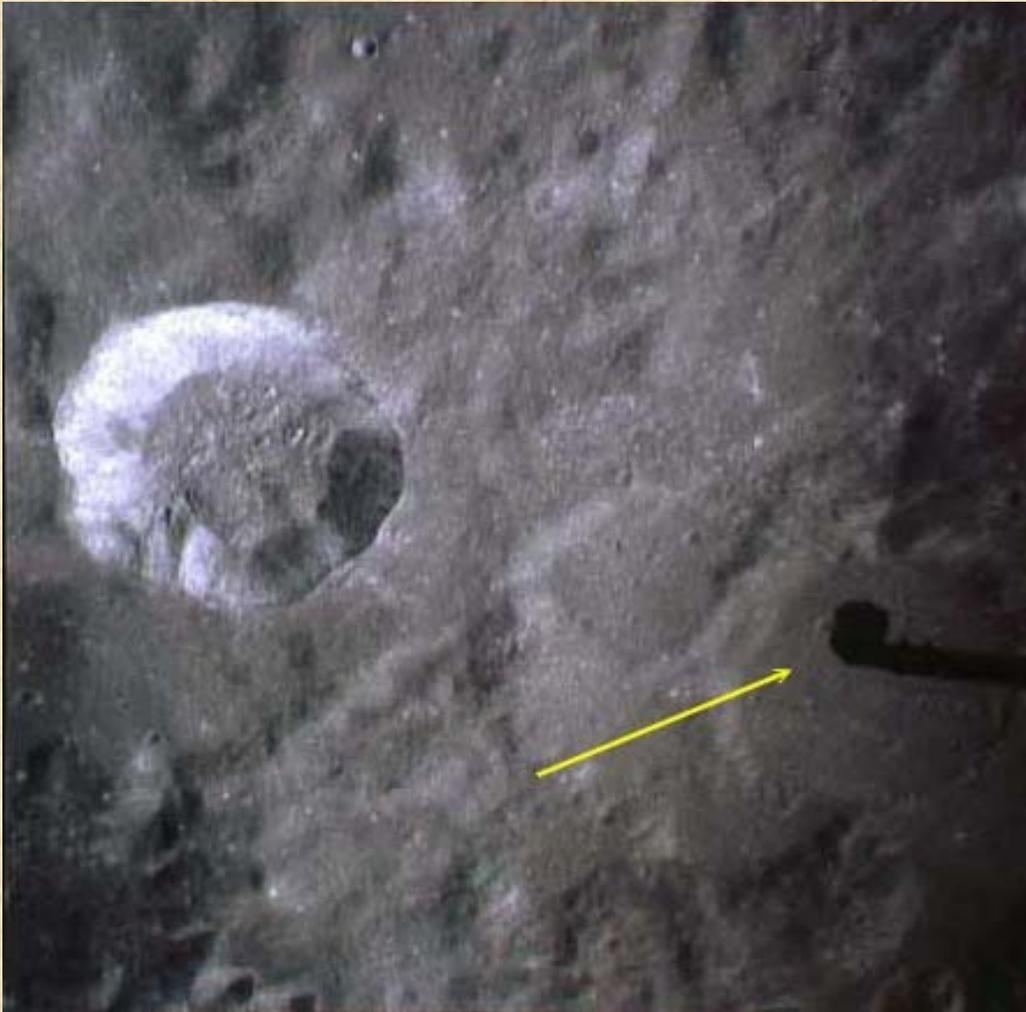




Other objects filmed on the surface of the Moon







- See, there are large buildings on your moon. That seems to be a portion that appears on the surface of a large underground base. These lunar bases are used by several companies, including reptilians. There exist large workshops and laboratories for the acclimation of plants and animals as well as other raw materials. Many breeds are working there. We've been in several bases there as well as the Arcturians, our research fellows. Strange she was not reflecting light because usually these bases are turned on with the energy field.

Question - Myths appeared in the Atlantic huge whirlpools that our scientists and oceanographers cannot explain. In addition to very large, rotating clockwise, when they should run instead for being above the equator. What is the explanation?

- Well, anomalous behaviors of the oceans are due to large variations in forces acting on temperature and magnetic pressure. With the great activity at the edges of all the planet's tectonic plates, the heating of certain areas alter the currents in a disordered manner, causing the regional climate will change, forming a chain reaction. The zone of low magnetic pressure in the South Atlantic, is so pronounced that force reactions such as this, because in reality, your equator is no longer where it was, magnetically speaking. Eddies rotating in opposite direction to the region, demonstrate the changes in magnetic reversal of the planet, already in progress.

Question - With respect to your information in the surveys of the Pacific, as is the course of things?

- Unfortunately, the news is not good. The Australian plate began to react to pressure. New Zealand must undergo a large increase in activity. Japan is on the verge of major problems in their territories, the volcanic activity will increase during this month. Nothing anyone can do to avoid. Across the Pacific, the activity will increase due to increased activity in Asia. Another ship of our fleet is rendering us in the Pacific. Let's return to regular activities in the South Atlantic between the Island Tristan da Cunha and Island Trinidad, near the base of Arcturians.

- You see, the Earth was originally about the size of Mars when incandescent. Mars was naturally smaller than it is today. The Earth is growing at the rate of its internal pressure equalization with the outside external crust cooled. As the material cools to its atomic reaction, it expands in proportion. This growth is what causes the movements in the tectonic plates, which continue retreating. When an external effect accelerates this process as an increase in solar radiation particles by decreasing the magnetic field of protection, the Earth grows more rapidly, causing cataclysms. Exactly that is happening in this period until 2013. The main effect of Nibiru in this process will be to force certain boards, the most massive move more than others, and cause high tides sweeping the globe as the Earth rotates, raising the oceans tangentially to their influence. This will be the end of the cleanup process of the planet, preparing for the new era that will start.

Question - Mythi, some friends want to know more about the leaks of radioactive material in Japan because they are there, or close. Could you tell us what you know about it?

- Appear to have controlled, but in regions where the soil is undermined by the earthquakes, the plants should be decommissioned and its nucleus concreted to prevent further damage. The danger is not just for them in Japan, this can affect all the countries where the worst will happen. If one of them will sink into the ocean, it will be already concreted to minimize contamination. An alternative unpleasant, but possible, to avoid the shortages would be the use of oil-fired plants, to enable the shutdown, in our view, as soon as possible of all nuclear plants in the region. But these are decisions that only the Japanese authorities can take if they have discernment to do so.

Question - It seems that this comet Elenin was merely a cover for Nibiru. According to unofficial theories of course, this would be a codename to divert attention because, according to sources, the Russian who had discovered with his telescope orbiting his yard, he does not exist. Do you have any news about Nibiru?

- I really weird when you asked me about this Elenin sometime ago. I didn't know what you are referring as the meteor that goes ahead of Nibiru system, it is not important to be noticed. Your government is deliberately leaking information just is not explaining exactly what they refer.

Question - But Mythi, the Mayans determined the long end of the calendar for the December 21 next year, Nibiru is not a little early?

- You see, the Mayans did not mention Nibiru literally. They were more concerned about the galactic alignment with the center of the Milk Way. Imagine you have a satellite receiving antenna on your roof. When you align with the satellite, will capture the entire signal energy to receive the images transmitted isn't?

Imagine now, the alignment of the sun and Earth in the center of the galaxy, which is the generator of powerful energy that keeps it all together and balanced. The Earth has reversed its core; the large magnet will reverse positions. When this information about the universal movements was passed to the Mayans, were only answered the questions asked. They were not told about Nibiru because it was not asked. Was different with the Sumerians, Nibiru was present here during their period of civilization and it then was recorded. The passage of Nibiru is just one more coincidence in this context the end of an Era. With respect to 21 December 2012, the water is already heating up in the fire, this will be the date it will boil, before it, will heat up enough.

Question - our mate Sukram ask, why the Andromeda Alien like you don't show up and help the world to change in the right direction? How do not allow this?

- Sukram, you are part of a civilization that has developed by itself. To be ready, it has to grow on own roots. If you pick the plant before it generates its seed, it will not sprout again. We cannot stop a lesson that is ongoing. I know it's hard to understand as the survival instinct always speaks louder, but you have to understand that to be considered a consolidated race, must find your own ways to do so. That has to come from within, from your conscience to your aura. As I said earlier, we can help society remnant to fit the new context, but only after the frequency change of the planet, which is well next. But do not worry about it because everything is pre-

established by universal laws. You will always be, I said always, in the right place for you to develop your seeds, be sure and happy about that.

Video 23

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video twenty three – April 20, 2011.](#)

Question - Mythi, a mate ask, is the HAARP, that frequency emitters hi power antennas, responsible by the Japan's Earthquake?

- For all we know, these primary experiments, the bombing of frequency in a connected network are an attempt to shake the planet's magnetic field, causing disorientation in satellite transmissions and causing windows, holes in the magnetosphere, to literally burn some target region using the sun as a weapon. It can be used to generate steam in oceanic areas to cause precipitation of rainfall in specific regions, for agriculture. This type of apparatus cannot cause earthquakes, neither tectonic movement.

Question - Do you know something about PaaTal civilization from another dimension? They entitle themselves as "The founders" of this 3rd dimension civilization, just to play with?

- PaaTal not that friend of yours? Well, like race or organization has never heard of. As I said, there are no races from other dimensions interacting here. Who says that, should literally, dreaming about that possibility. I do not understand how you humans insist both these theories of other dimensions interacting with you. Does not exist these "founders" of the third dimension, who have created us, to play us. There are techniques of invisibility, which can be confused with something from another dimension. Just as there are generators of fields of invisibility to the spacecraft, there are also costumes that make the same effect. Cause a field of approx. 5 inch fully involving those who are wearing. We also have the suits but only used when necessary to study very primitive beings, dangerous animals, or simply for observation. We can visit all your bases, cities and environments, but we continue on this dimension, we only use the science to it. Imagine if we off and back on the costume field in a place where observers can see us, they think they are seeing some kind of ghost from another dimension may be. There are also techniques so sophisticated on holographic projection to your standards that you would imagine to be talking directly to that person, present in transmission. The energy is so dense that you can literally feel the touch of the image in you. So, in parallel universes may have different dimensions to our reality, but do not interact with us. I'm in the same dimension as you, only that at least 5,000 years ahead, and I can say we know for sure. If this is some kind of religion or belief, I will respect and not argue about it.

No Mythi, it's not a religion for sure!

Question - Do you know if some spacecrafts aliens from Sirius B or someone else are involved in the chemtrail activity?

- No, we have observed only your own aircraft, making the spray atmosphere. The reptilian race that lives in colonies on Sirius is not the same as living with your governments. It is a quiet breed. Those who are here, they come from a planet orbiting a sun, in the region that you call as Scutum-Centaurus even here in the Milky Way. A civilization from Sirius has nothing to do with it.

Question - Mythi, some mate is asking about a organization called "Galactic Federation of Light", they are announcing their arrival coming very shortly in 2011 to get humanity off Earth to save us, do you know something about?

- See, I do not know this organization with this name. But for that information given, do not believe in its existence, or the real intent. No civilization linked to the Community Galactica has the potential to interfere in that process with promises of salvation to Earthlings. There are no guidelines for this, or colonies for replacement because, as I said and I repeat, depends on the individual level of frequency, this redistribution of beings by the galaxy. Halting this process would hinder rather than help. Perhaps it will be difficult in the current stage of

development of Earthlings to understand that. It could be a palliative that would delay the development of Earthlings as a race, at least 100 years. So, be sure that this organization is not properly informing the possibilities, or you do not understand something right. If you have any further relevant information such as type of ship, where they say go, tell me, so I make sure someone is abusing the good faith here.

Question - a mate is asking about the Yellowstone volcano, do you have some prevision about a imminent eruption?

- As I said, I cannot be apocalyptic. In general I can say it's only a matter of time before the Yellowstone explodes. He'll explode. If volcanic activity continues to increase in the Pacific, it will not take long. When the activity starts on the west coast, there will be some time to evacuate the area near Yellowstone. If new information becomes available I tell you.

Question - Mythi, what about Europe and Africa? Is there anything planned for these regions too?

- In Europe and Iceland events will depend on the activity of the central Atlantic rift and the North American plate, which is expected to move west. Is greatly increasing the activity and consequently the Africa launch a series of tectonic activity causing many tears or cracks in the continental plate that is predicted movement to the south. In Europe and Iceland, all volcanoes will show activity, with emphasis on the volcano in the Canary Islands which have not yet awakened. Everything indicates that the tectonic setting process will begin in the Pacific ring of fire that is the most neuralgic area of the planet to have received the greatest impact in the old days, and from there all the plates will begin to adjust.

Question - a mate ask, Could you explain in more detail about the Earth, solar system, colonization and why the Mayans and Iching, predict 2012?

- Ok, in our early records, the Earth had another name, was known as Tiamat. The orbits were different, Mars was closer to the sun, almost at the current orbits of Tiamat and that was furthest in a colder region with orbits closer to Jupiter. When the first colonies were placed on Mars, the planet had a very comfortable environment for humanoids that time. We're talking about almost two billion years ago. The techniques to generate atmosphere and acclimation of planets had not yet been implemented. At that time, all the orbits of the planets in your solar system have been very disturbed by a cataclysm, nothing related to Nibiru. A large wandering planet with many moons, strayed from its orbit in solar system Sirius by another accident, went through within your solar system. This event opened more the orbits of Mars and the Tiamat placed closer to the Sun, after being hit by one of its moons, which actually ended up creating your large moon. The material for your moon came out most of the area where the Pacific Ocean is now, permanently deforming the region. As the material for the formation of the Moon came out of Tiamat, if analyzed, will reveal almost the same age of formation. Some time from this cosmic accident, the Tiamat began to show better conditions of colonization than Mars, and have added very good material, because the moon crashed into her had a great mineral richness. Tiamat stayed by at least 1,000 years with the mineral dust settling, until its surface could be seen again. Let us say that Tiamat only won in many aspects, in that cosmic event. The Mayans took into account by the information received, the great cycle of approx. 200 million years that your little solar system, plus Sirius system orbiting Alcyone that is, the complete constellation of the Pleiades lead to a translation to the center of the Milky Way, which is completed on December 21, 2012. Because this galactic orbit is tilted a few degrees to the plane of the galaxy center, coincidentally, these systems will be reversing their magnetic fields in the passage of the hemisphere. Based on this, a new era, a new translation around the center of the galaxy begins.

[Video 24](#)

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video twenty four – April 22, 2011.](#)

Question - Our friend Ed ask, I don't believe man landed on the moon in 1969 because of the radiation belt (Van Allen belt) surrounding the Earth and the cosmic radiation. They would have been dead long before they would have reached the moon. None of the Astronauts became ill due radiation or got sick with cancer?

- Ed, they really land there. The cosmic radiation is not the problem because it exists in the universe as a whole, which is why living things must have an appropriate environment to develop, in terms of conditioning necessary protection to your body type. Where humanoid, the protection is in the dress must have adequate protection against the corresponding emissions from their suns when outside the atmosphere, maintaining levels close to the original protection provided by the atmosphere of their planet of origin. Any planet that possesses the atmosphere filters out radiation and micrometeoroid providing protection for the biology that will take the planet. The magnetic field is constant in all the planets, with or without atmosphere since it is the factor generated by its own gravity, which keeps its position of equilibrium with the system to which it belongs. The magnetic field of the Moon as Earth's, in their proper proportions, protects from excess solar radiation, which is not enough to make it a conducive environment for your biology. There you depend on costumes with a protection factor appropriate to be out of your ship. All magnetic fields, when exposed to radiation of any kind, generate an energy plasma layer containing separated charged particles that are remnants of the diversion process. The process of diversion is that generates plasma energy field because the radiation of particles being forced to divert, the factor of residual energy resulting from interaction of forces. This field can be with greater or lesser extent depending on the strength of emission from the sun in question In the case of large solar flares, this layer can become so thick that could involve your satellites zone and destroy them. The damage to the planet's surface will be proportional to the magnetic field pressure in each place of incident energy. We have no problem crossing or navigating these energy fields because we have the spacecraft's protective field that prevents any contact of particles. In the case of your ships, they also have UVB protection with insulating materials, not enough for the Van Allen belt but enough to stay in orbit. All that went through the Van Allen belt without adequate protective force field perished after a certain period. When you pass through the energy field that surrounds your planet, the spacecraft fuselage gives way to some amount of charged particles, as a airplane that receives an electrical discharge in a storm, and as a quick pass, and the astronauts are using your outfits protection, there is no big problem, biologically speaking but in radioactive energy fields like Van Allen belt does not work. We have already noted several times, you working on your satellites and telescopes, with the fuselage of your ships open, you truly deserve our appreciation for the courage to do what they do with your primitive equipment. It will be great when we can openly help your new society as a whole, to "reach the stars" as you say. With respect to the Moon, you have been there more times than has been announced for ordinary citizens. Now your governments are forbidden to build any type of installation there, but as the old pirates did, you are going there for some time with the reptilians, and you guys have used their base for your research in a scheme to draw back, and are doing the same at the new base of Mars. They have started to reach for the stars, not you, simple people, funders of projects. As you see, you really know little of what is happening. Now you know a little more because I'm telling you. You see, throughout our conversation, it's unofficial, if it generates any kind of speculation and questions, I prefer to stop it. I am no prophet or teacher, I answer your questions to appreciate being able to help in any way you can grasp the concept that you are truly living.

Question - I have this picture of an alien found dead in Russia, can you tell me what it is?



- Yes, we knew of the accident. This is a being of a thin race of Orion, unfortunately had no time to send a distress signal and were not rescued and died of cold and attacked by wolves. The wreckage of the spacecraft is in possession of the military in Russia. We do not know if any of them was captured alive.

- I have good news for a change, perhaps that being of Sirius, who was captured in Brazil returned to his community, he was placed at the disposal of its staff by the reptilians who work with your government. I do not know if he is the guy but it seems that was the only crew that was lost. They took him to the lunar base where it was delivered.

Question - Friend Anthony still has doubts about HAARP. He says there is evidence that they are using to cause earthquakes. If you look at the depth around the world on some days you will see maybe 20 quakes many in one area all the Same exact depth. The depth is 10 KM, usually the signature and has been for almost a year.

- Well Anthony, let me explain in easy way, if all the power of the transmitted signals could be redirected to the surface of the planet, could certainly generate earthquakes and slip layers in the affected regions, but would require massive planet orbiting reflectors to redirect the emissions , something you have not and will not have time to do. The system as it is today, can cross streams at fixed points defined in the upper atmosphere, but cannot redirect the signals, could not even blow up a building here on the surface, much less cause an Earthquake. The only practical uses for this system are those that I mentioned in our previous conversation. On the tectonic events that range in that approx. depth, is due to plate thickness being small in these regions, where the first break than any other region. This is a normal symptom, weaker sites are broken first.

Question - Mythi, In the Gulf of Aden is still in operation that portal of transport? If so, what are they doing?

- No, because the gate was moved, after leaking the information, many ships of your governments, there have been tempted to identify, contact and film. It was an open portal for operations of the Pleiades, for broad detection of atomic weapons in the Middle East.

Question - Mythi, I have this movie about a UFO in Jerusalem in January; you could say what it is?



- This is one of hundreds of Pleiades probes, examining the strange construction to check the inside. It seems they are becoming less worried about being registered with their actions. Either day we parked our spaceship in front of your house. This will not take long for that to happen sometime.

Question - Mythi Spike ask, what you know about Dulce, New Mexico and what was happening there?

- This is one of their major bases reptilians and grays that exist in North America. You already know this, but ask anyway. This base was already used before the colonization of America by Europeans. What your government did was modernize it, in accordance with the reptilians. Between grays and reptilians are more than 20,000 living underground in North American territory today.

Question - Mythi Greg a friend asked me about the event that there was in Antarctica in 1947, when there was a confrontation of humans with UFOs. I wonder what you can tell us if you know anything about it.

- That is an epic story. It's a good question. This was the third encounter of humans with the consortium that manages the base in Antarctica. In 1939, the Germans already had news of alien activities in the Antarctic, by observers from Argentina partners. These photos of UFOs were sent to Berlin who organized an expedition to attempt a contact of closer relations with extraterrestrials. This German expedition, after many attempts to radio contact, as in Antarctic territory, found nothing and tried an expedition to the center of the continent, also failed to succeed. The government ordered not to return empty-handed and they tried to attack a spaceship that had once watched. Of course, were captured and taken to the base as its submarines were sunk and the survivors would die. They were invited to stay with the condition never returned. And 48 men were adopted by Pleiadeans. In 1947, the North American expedition decided to exploit rumors that the Germans were still operating at its

base in Antarctica and resolved by a complete survey. Amid this, the highest-ranking officer was chosen to be taken to meet an official from the base Antarctica to prevent major problems later. The official returned with a message of staying away from Antarctica with any type of weapon, and was given as an ultimatum. The base had observed all the barbarities of your second great war, including the nuclear detonation and just wanted to keep them at a safe distance. Even after this warning, the U.S. government, feeling that it was a Nazi installation, and that the admiral had been tricked, sent a fully armed squad, for taking the Antarctic by the supremacy of force. Needless to say what happened? The Antarctic base, which was thwarting the ultimatum was serious, or have to live with these attempts. Even reluctantly, they counter attacked the squad and caused them to pull out completely damaged, as an example for all other governors. There were never problems since. The Antarctic had to being declared an area of research, and no armed vessel ever to sail back there.

[Video 25](#)

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video twenty five – April 28, 2011.](#)

Mythi, our friend Cindy asked some questions that encompass several other questions asked by other friends, so I'll ask about the points raised by it.

Question - I would like to understand why the reptilians were not stopped from interfering with the development of humanoids on Earth? By this I am referring to 100 or so years ago when contact was made when Earthlings were not at that point in development for alien interactions....Not only did they interact but made agreements...one of which is the extermination of the all the humanoids on Earth. This is ok with the Community Galactica?

- Well Cindy, as I explained previously, you as residents of this planet at this time, may accept to live with other races of free and spontaneous will. We also understand that this decision is an elitist, does not represent the will of your race as a whole. But, see, you as a race, in this present stage should have learned to choose your leaders. If not for our presence on the planet, you would no longer inhabit the Earth long ago. When I say our presence, I mean the many races who fought to preserve this colony of humanoid under development. One day, you may access the history of this colony, and will be amazed with the many struggles to defend you from annihilation. Currently, with the advent of the Community Galactica, no race could promote annihilation as you mentioned. The reptilians are "using" the lust for power and control of your elites to control the planet. We know this, but we can only intervene if we can prove their participation in genocide on your planet. Your elites have done it, killed its human for them. We cannot influence decisions of your own society. The survival of your race depends on yourself, as a race.

Question - Whether or not we are ready for the new age; Even if we were cave men; I thought killing of ANY living entity is not allowed. How can any agreement be honored when those that the agreement affects have not agreed or disagreed to participate, even worse, not knowing this agreement existed?

- See, you have hundreds of extinct races of animals, insects and tribes of humanoids by ignorance, religion, politics or greed. Your planet is in chaos. All that is discarnate here are already being transferred to the two colonies that are already receiving. Like I said, initially just over 10 percent of humans will remain current with its cycles of reincarnation in this new Earth. That's exactly what you mention in your philosophies wisely; the separation of the wheat and tare. The only way this happens is in the process of reincarnation. Cannot "pay" or bribe anyone for a ticket to a better place than the one that is reserved for the frequency of your aura.

Question - Am I correct in assuming that the terms in the "elites" agreement with the reptilians basically states the elites let the reptilians have Earth in exchange for supplying the elites with a new place to live for the duration of the Earth changes i.e. Mars and or Moon?

- No, the reptilians can never take ownership of your Earth, your Earth is a colony humanoid, and they are not. They want to enjoy the Earth as "guests" by your race, represented by your elites. Your elite yes, they sold

themselves body and soul unconditionally in return for technological trinkets, medicines for a long life, and protection from events, etc... But soon you will see for yourself that this is all a big mistake. Nobody can escape the destiny of evolution, and perhaps you will glimpse one of your kings, presidents or popes, harvesting vegetables in some modest colony of farmers, learning to develop humility lost.

Question - You Mythi, states that "those not reaching correct frequency will be transferred naturally to the two colonies..." How does one naturally transfer to another planet?

- This question demonstrates a passionate connotation. How could we take randomly, millions of people to other colonies without knowing that social problems could be caused by that? People with the most different character, auras and frequencies would still causing the same problems they cause here, the unbalance of the society as a whole. Without the natural selection process, we'd be just transferring the problem of a heterogeneous race, from one location to another. Are you worried that will live or dead is it? There is no "dead or alive". You cannot remember because your memories are in another dimension, in the 4th. When you incarnate in the 3rd dimension, you have the freedom to develop without the weight of previous information that is what makes the magic of the development of your aura. If you remembered everything you have done or not done in past incarnations, you would spend the next incarnation worrying or blaming themselves, would not have time or head to develop. If the caterpillar grows well, produces a more perfect butterfly, which in turn will generate a better caterpillar, and so on. You'll notice when you disembody, to be a butterfly is much better than being a caterpillar!

Question - In that same paragraph you states..."we are awaiting the entry of the Earth as a colony mature and balance in our community long ago, finally it will happen even if it cost a little intercession." Am I correct in my assumption that Andromeda is the true owners of Earth?

- No, you're wrong. We do not own the Earth; moreover, we do not own either of the planets that we humbly occupied. Simply take care of them as they take care of us. No planet has an owner, does have its occupants who are responsible for him during the period they are living there. You can be the proud owner of a mountain, but when you're gone, it will be for another "owner" takes possession. See, the mountain will last millennia, and with luck you 76 laps in the sun. The Community Galactica has many humanoid colonies in observation and protection. The Earth is waited because it is at the point of maturity for the initial seeding of galactic knowledge. When this happens it's like a graduation official, a more humanoid society to share knowledge and development. From there, you are ready to live with your other Brothers scattered throughout countless galaxies where we have contact.

Question - Due to the Earthling's inability to reach the status to be recognized by the Community Galactica they have no obligation to the inhabitants occupying the planet?

- I think I already answered that question, because if not for the care of the Community Galactica, no longer exist humanoids on the planet Earth many thousands of years.

Question - Since Earthlings are an unsanctioned mix of different breeds, is up to those various breeds the Earthlings originated from to take responsibility for their offspring's welfare? Even after abandoning them? As long as they die from natural causes, this is acceptable?

- You've heard the expression, "Be fruitful and multiply"? Ok, this is the direction of seeding colonies in the farthest reaches of the universe. The result of growth reflects the quality of the seed. The cultures that gave their genes to develop here have no responsibility for their seeds. They were not abandoned, were planted. Your concept of life and death is that passionately separates the two stages. The humanoid colony of Earth, a few handfuls, generated billions of beings. These beings will colonize many other planets, and thus the universe will be less empty of life. Regardless of frequency bands, the last Age of the planet was exceptionally fertile. You are coming close to the first connections with the reality of matter, space and energy of the aura generated by mental activity. This science is quantum physics. Through it, you'll come to understand many processes that are not

explained by your conventional science. Everything is alive in some form in the universe. Even the smallest atomic particle can sense aura and mental vibrations.

Question - What are the origins of the various eye colors humanoids have on Earth?

- The different colors of iris features are the result of genes, there is no connotation of development of aura or frequency that is factor to determine the color of the iris. Depends only on the dominant branch, in the formation of certain breeds. As an example, you have the same breed cats with blue eyes or yellow eyes, depending on the predominant strain from which they developed.

Question - Do you know of a planet in the Milky Way called Ibania?

- No, by that name there is nothing in the records. If you give me a more accurate position, I can see what exists in the reported position.

Question - Mythi...If you were one of us here on Earth suddenly finding out who you really are and what has been kept from you, that if you received this knowledge at the time when you should have gotten it, you would have been aware of the coming events and set about preparing yourself and everyone you share the planet with a way to escape it without any outside intervention. You were never allowed to choose your fate, never given the opportunity to even try to come up with a solution. Put yourself in our shoes and tell me what you would do.

- A trend of passion again. Look, you're worried about your physical integrity. I understand well that instinct for survival. But, let's enact a situation, you were told that you only have one more week of life, would you to comply with the disembodiment inevitable? You would curse the world? Kill your enemies? Spend all your money? Or would try to put yourself in tune with the place you want to go? See, if you were taken somewhere where you had more than 10 years of life, would not make the slightest difference in universal terms, because time means nothing if you're not tuned to the planned schedule for you. The average lifespan of humanoids on Earth in this period that just ended is approx. 76 laps of Earth, around your sun. It's nothing. You will notice that in many cases you spend more time in the 4th dimension than the 3rd. If I were you, I would not worry about the matter, I'd be trying to participate in this upgrade, with the head and the spirit lifted, because after all, I would long to be part of this new stage of development. If it is embodied or not, will not make any difference to me in the context of development. If perhaps you still incarnated here on Earth in this new Age, you probably will see us here because we will help society to reinstall the remainder, and many of your humanoid species coming from the Pleiades should come as missionaries to teach and transfer technology for this new stage of development.

[Video 26](#)

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video twenty six – May 01, 2011.](#)

Question - Mythi, a mate ask, Is the human DNA changing in this new Age?

- Yes, the DNA of humanoids on Earth will change according to the resonant frequency of the planet. This frequency and its harmonics will create a field ionospheric compatible with the aura of New Age. The fetus that will be formed in this new environment will develop DNA compatible with this new reality. Indigo Children as you call them, are children with altered DNA because they result from crosses Pleiadeans DNA with that of humans on Earth, It is not a normal situation for the site. The resonant frequency of the aura of the planet determines also the brain functions that are enabled for that particular Age. You see, DNA is your guide to build your physical constitution, and your gene is the characteristics of development inherited from your specific breed. The instability of the planet at the end of the Ages, causes discomfort to the inhabitants, the days seem to last less, concentration power decreases, increases anxiety, and uncertainty. But these are normal symptoms resulting from changes to adapt the geomagnetic field and consequent aura to this new reality. It's like an instrument being tuned according to which the orchestra is going to participate. Your whole solar system is changing the resonance to a higher level. The survivors who remain on the planet will feel good in the new environment but are not

perfectly adapted to it. With the coming of new generations, remnants Earthlings like you will feel anachronistic in context.

Question - Our friend Geirmy ask, is Jesus Christ extra terrestrial?

- This is a matter of social religious connotation. I would not enter the merit of this question but I'll answer with my own concept. Every culture in development has necessarily to focus on their fears and insecurities into something greater, a creator and his mentors or prophets. All Your cultures have used the sun and stars to form your notions of deities. Like all prophets offered by your religion, Christ is a mental force generated by all those who focus their thinking on this entity, making it exists in the form of mental energy of faith, and is present in the aura of the planet. Christ is not a simple being, is a communion of beings who create this entity, giving life to a being of Energy, magnanimous that will protect and represent them face the creator of the universe. It represents the sum of all those who are focused on a more just society for the planet, regardless of the religion of their neighbors. A follower of Christ, Allah, Mohammed, Manitou, Buddha, Confucius, Brahma or any entity which manages this same state of mental aura, is part of the same frequency. In our culture, we revere the name of an ancient philosopher whose legend was generated by our forefathers, founder of our society as an entity that continues to look for us, looking beyond the astral, that we have prosperity and inner peace. This, our entity would be possibly a brother of thy magnanimous Jesus Christ.

Question - Mythi, what does you have to say about the Norway spiral phenomenon? HAARP? Mother ship, portals? Living plasma?

- No, none of the hypotheses. Well, you know that energy is matter. These manifestations of Energy are like eddies in your oceans and tornadoes in your atmosphere. This happens with the result of accumulation of residual energy emitted by the sun forced to devi, by the protective magnetic field of your planet. Are occasionally caused by the instability of your geomagnetic field, causing vortices of energy located in areas of very high or very low magnetic pressure. In this period of radical changes in your geomagnetic field, you may see these phenomena are multiplying across the planet because, besides the natural process of inversion of the field, your scientists are doing enough damage, with the primitive system, bombarding frequencies in your ionosphere.

Question - Mythi, Cindy ask, how do you live on a daily bases. When not working, how do you spend your free time? What kind of entertainment do you have?

- Cindy, we like to tell us the news, chat with acquaintances of our colonies, good conversation with missions that are exploring new systems. We also have virtual holographic games, playing with friends, sometimes joining several races of different systems simultaneously. And in my case, coming here to talk with you a few times to acquaint me of your doubts in this new colony. I have talked a lot about you with friends from different parts of the universe, all very interested in the destiny of this colony. Since I am a scientist of behavior, this conversations to me is also a pleasure.

Question - Mythi, Cindy ask, do all humanoids that have evolved long enough end up with the body type that resembles the "Grays"?

- Of course not. Each race has its own characteristics in the formation of DNA. Most breeds originated from the Pleiades for example, are you, tomorrow. They are thousands of years ahead of your civilization. They have the same biotype as you, with an average of 1.80 meters. My race is lower, the average is 1.50 meters but also our biotype is like yours. Races Grays, has different origins, comes from humanoids strains adapted to other conditions of habitat, usually more distant planets from their stars, and has virtually no skin protection against sunlight. The head is not always great for the body, depends on the breed. Never an Earthling will look like a Gray; they are beings of different origins.

Question - Boris ask, when you born, you also reincarnated with "deleted" memories, or you knows what you experienced in past life?

- Yes Boris, we also returned this way, only that we have areas in our brain activated that allow us to reactivate previously acquired knowledge. It's as if your child already born knowing how to use your computer. The knowledge gained in practical life and work, there are always at your disposal to be reused and updated.

Question - A mate asks, is the fast melting world ice caused by Global warming or is a natural process of Earth's climate?

- The relocation of the polar ice will begin melting caused by heating by the solar system as a whole. The Earth is not warming due to lack of ozone or other local causes, is part of the process of reversal of forces by the approach of galactic hemisphere, and this will significantly increase the activity of your sunlight, warming the whole system. Nothing can be done to mitigate it. The only solution is to leave behind this period, trying to minimize the consequences.

Question - Mythi, Lebilly friend ask, do you know a race called Zetas?

- See, it's hard for me to know these names you adopt in your planet. The names we use are very different. The only way to respond is by having some information on the origin, the correct location on the planet, otherwise it is impossible to know what it is.

Question - Mythi, Boris ask, what do you know about incident at February 25, 1942 known as Battle for Los Angeles?

- Boris, during the fighting of the war waged by your nations, on occasion, the Antarctic base, patrolled all continents, recording all events and the power of weapons involved. Several spacecraft reconnaissance of Sirius was in the region when they were detected by your new radar, something that had not until then. They did not care and continued to do the surveys mainly in San Diego and Los Angeles because they were responsible for recognition in the area of the Pacific. When you began to shoot with your anti air defense, they took the opportunity to measure the efficiency of your arms. As they were with the force fields operating, let you shoot a lot and nothing unusual happened, but the reports were made for further analysis, revealing the inefficiency of your weapons.

Question - Mythi, Spyke ask, what caused the massive oil leak in the gulf of Mexico and it is still leaking oil and gas?

- Spyke, the problem happened in the region was the product of indiscriminate and irresponsible exploitation of resources in places that are notoriously unstable. Your governments are fully complicit because it belonged to your elites directly or indirectly. The leak that appeared on the surface was only the tip of an enormous iceberg. Currents forced the oil to sink and contaminate large areas underwater where unbalanced various ecological levels. Oil and gas continued to leak on a smaller scale and will be impossible to solve the problem completely. With the tectonic rearrangement caused by the next passage of Nibiru System, that will not make much difference because the planet will self adjust and self cleaning in preparation for the new Era. All the remaining oil deposits from other Eras will be destroyed in this process. No more petroleum deposits on Earth. The petroleum played a role in a given time, providing your technological progress, and served its purpose, and now, from this new context, will have no further usefulness.

[Video 27](#)

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video twenty seven – May 02, 2011.](#)

Question - DreamBody ask, Mythi, exactly how we can go about participating in the upgrade with the "head and spirit lifted"? As I would like to spend time being a part of this new stage of development, is this achieved through meditation, crystals, or some other form of inner reflection?

- See, this kind of development should be generated from inside to outside, not the reverse. There are several ways you can develop, not with self-help books but with tuning techniques with the cosmic energy. When you can and want to use your body as a receiver of energy in order to benefit your near in any way, you're in the right direction for its full development until the limit imposed by the physical environment in which you are living in the moment. The frequency of the aura of the planet Earth at the time, it allows you to develop a significant point of channeling cosmic energy. There are oriental techniques that should not be used so lightly or commercial, that may soon develop your ability to channel energy to be used for your sake and other beings that surround you. Your aura will change color and greatly increases your range of the light. Techniques such as Asian Reiki among others similar techniques, are widely used by Tibetan monks and others to channel this energy. You will notice that your insight will expand, if you really focus on such techniques.

Question - Spyke ask, is the TR3B being used by U.S. for Lunar and Mars travel? If so, what kind of propulsion does the TR3B have?

- I imagine you refer to units that your government is testing using Magnetic Flux Field Disruptor, an ancient technique of generating anti gravitational field that uses liquid metal to form a vortex as the moving center of a coil, which can generate a magnetic field of high power. We believe this is an acquisition achieved through partner's reptilians, which as I've said before, has many of these old ships scrapped in their colonies. This was one of the first techniques used in the reactor core of transportation ships. It is no longer used for thousands of years but it works within its limitations. Everything depends on the processing capability of the spacecraft to direct the magnetic fields in real time to allow navigability. If this capacity is reached, yes, may be used for travel within your solar system without problems, since they can add the techniques of field strength and technology of generating inertia so that your bodies and objects support high speeds and direction changes without being destroyed. The force field cannot simply be used to isolate the aerodynamics of the ship, have to protect various types of radiation and micro meteors. This technique does not allow great mobility unless you are using auxiliary propulsion motors, and this is a limitation in terms of need for supply of fuel over long distances. These ships were formerly used from large mother ships that already liberated in areas where lead its operations.

Question - Vikram ask, is "om" nasal sound really the universal sound of consciousness?

- I think I understand the question. You talk of the sound emitted by some when they concentrate, right? Well, that bass sounds, influences the mind to shut down from other subjects with which it is occupied to give rise to a clear mind to concentrate . This frequency is typically a multiple-frequency pulse of the planet, which here is around 7.9 Hz. When you can achieve some of the harmonics, you actually gain power of mental concentration to meditate more deeply attuned to the planet.

Question - Vikram ask, do humanoids from other planets live amongst the inhabitants of this planet in everyday life situation?, not just bases and stuff?

- Yes, Vikram, Many Pleideans, and some Aldebarans, live on your planet doing research, living as Earthlings. Several related breeds may relate socially with you on the planet but only when your Society is officially integrated into the Community Galactica. The opposite is also true; many Earthlings may choose to work with societies in other planets of the community. It will be a time of great change in behavior.

Question - Todor ask, Mythi, you said that Nibiru System will be closest to Earth in September/October this year (2011), so why we cannot see it yet?

- Look, it's impossible to see now, he is currently approx. twice the distance from the sun (2 AU), is visible only with powerful infrared telescopes. In early September, will be approx. the same distance from the Sun (1 AU) and had come to be seen more clearly. Thereafter, it will be an exponential; it will approach the Earth by an angle that will make ever greater and more visible every day. Between 10 and 20 October, it will be very, very close to Earth. You'll spend a period saw two sun in the sky literally.

Question - Todor ask, Mythi, you said you do not have money on your planet. So how do you get a home, food, clothes and other things you need? And if you do not have money does it mean that in the Earth's New age there will be no money here too?

- See Todor, you cannot compare one Society so much old as ours with yours. In our Society we do not need to buy anything, everyone can have what they need without problems. The big difference is that we do not want what does not truly need. You're still in a stage of little practice conscientious. You want a bigger house than you really need two or three cars, several TVs, lots of tools, many things that you rarely use but like to feel ownership of these objects. In our Society, you may, like me, being a collector of souvenir of places I visited, but I do not need a bigger house, a second vehicle of transportation, or other devices that are not useful to me. Can I order new clothes, new tools, or anything I want, since I really feel I need them. I do not have to answer to anyone or complete reports only refer to myself. It is a concept very difficult for an Earthling to understand by the kind of consumer society where you still live. During this next generation, you will gradually implement this system of conscious consumption of social resources available. And your life is going to make much more sense.

Question - Vikram ask, can a humanoid be reincarnated in a form that is not humanoid? How does law of attraction really work?

- Not Vikram, a humanoid always will be incarnated as a humanoid, race does not change. As I've explained several times, frequency of your aura takes you to the exact level you can reach, nor below, nor above. If you made a hybrid cross between races, this result may receive elements of the two original races, in the incarnations of their future generations. There are religions in your culture, who claim including the possibility of reincarnation of human spirits into animals and insects, a concept totally wrong. Another interesting detail is that while in the third dimension, all male spirit is always male and the female always female. This may be news to you but it is well known for millennia by our cultures. Even the spirits are of the same breed, the male and female are two different entities in concept formation. We're not sure how the process of incarnation in the fourth dimension, we know when we get there.

Question - Judy ask, the 10% of the Earth's people to survive or to inhabit the new Earth..will they all be either survivors or all reincarnated back onto the new planet or is this a mixture of the two?

- Judy, I think I answered something in previous answers, But look, this 10 percent, most are here embodied, as survivors and receive, as their children for generations to come, spirits of humanoids that are on the same frequency band, coming from different parts of the universe. Where do you think it came at least half of almost 8 billion inhabitants of your planet? A good part came from planets that have reached different levels and had to unload their "repentant" in places where they had another chance to develop. Exactly how the Earth will do in this upgrade.

Question - Mythi back to the subject of tectonic plates, how are things progressing?

- Well, this matter goes bad. the pressure is increasing, just yesterday we had high pressure measurements on several boards, some events of greater magnitude, are about to happen in the pacific ring of fire, be prepared for news. When starting activities on the west coast of North America, then immediately evacuate the area of the Yellowstone Volcano. In the Atlantic, the volcanic activity along with the spilled oil on the chains in the great depths are causing many species of animals and crustaceans migrate to shallower depths, completely unbalancing the food chains of your seas. A huge spaceship from Canis Major Dwarf Galaxy is following the route of the system Nibiru sailing side by side with him. We do not know why but, as they are with scientists from the Community Galactica, we may have some news soon through our command. I will keep you informed whenever I have new information.

Video 28

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video twenty eight – May 05, 2011.

Question, a mate ask, what are they really doing with the LHC? the Hadron Collider? Is it a stargate? Are aliens helping with the construction of this facility?

- Interesting question, these attempts to subdivide protons, by impact of particles is a tremendous effort of your scientists to understand the intrinsic formation of matter. They will not have time to reach reasonable conclusions with this method, but the effort is very commendable. Multidimensional elementary particles are the principal link of creating everything in the universe; they are constant in our universe as much as in the parallel universe to ours, served by black holes as valves for the power compensation between them. In fact, your scientists want, in practice as well as understand the mechanics of formation of the universe, understand the possibilities of production of antimatter. Will not come to any practical results with this system, but science is a succession of small understandings. Through enormous mental development, found in breeds such as the "Old fathers, " Quantum Science is a simple mental manipulation, they can deal with the elementary particles, mentally, a fantastic thing. They can produce anti matter and encapsulate the foolproof way. They are enlightened beings beyond our understanding; our races will still get there one day. If your scientists to have time for more attempts, would reach the conclusion that without the mental strength will not achieve any practical results in this field. On a scale of zero to 100, the Terrains arrive up to 6 on the scale of development and brain activation, compared to the "Old Fathers". A long way to go. Alien scientists would not waste time with these techniques. Scientists Reptilians or Gray's races connected with them, do not produce anti-matter, and cannot provide for Earthlings because these units are extremely controlled and they do not like to have them confiscated by the Community Galactica. This is an initiative of your scientific community, a very valid attempt within the limitations of your society and mental capacity.

Question, Pedro ask, you know anything about two or several large energy type bubbles or fields traveling before or after Nibiru that will hit the Earth?

- Peter, there is, and as I said in our previous conversation, a big spaceship and a few minor ships are sailing near the Nibiru system with scientists from the Community Galactica. They are with the energy fields and invisibility connected, because a small asteroid belt and rocks that follows orbiting the system. That should do it, which may have been detected by you.

Question, - Mythi, Katima mate a question about a sound that was heard for nearly 20 minutes in South Florida - U.S., on March 9, I recorded to show you, about this type of huge rumbling noise. He stopped after a blinker light. Had you an idea of what could be?

- Katima See, some things I do not have permission to comment but, is already past, fine. During the beginning of March, a large mother ship of the Arturians installed a research base in the bottom of the Caribbean Sea. The noise is a resonance of the force field of a very large ship with the ground. The ship is slightly larger than the island of Cuba. They installed a seismological base, and support for operations. When you saw the light, was the departure of the mother ship out of the atmosphere. Like our ship, it uses the same system that I showed earlier, when you see the light is because the ship is giving power and leaving.

Question - Our mate Davison asks what are the crystal skulls, found in several places on the planet?

- Davison, these skulls were made thousands of years by an ancient race from the Pleiades, which also made the star map on your Central America with the stone spheres. They made some of these skulls, but they are all exactly alike. They are transponders, molecularly programmed into your crystal quarts, for communication of mental frequencies. They were used to remotely send knowledge, to the leaders of certain cultures in regional development planned for them here on the planet. It seems that only one of the originals has been found in your Central America. Others remain missing and stored even in tombs and altars made of rock, where its resonance

frequency cannot be detected. They existed in the ruins "Saxas" in Turkey, Asian temples, and a few more in South America.

Question, our mate Vphothisan ask, what kind of clothe do you wear? How come most of these aliens seen caught on videos or pictures appears to be naked all the time?

- Interesting question, see, humanoids with your body type, like me, most Pleiadeans, most Aldebaran, most Sirius, all humanoids of the same strain of DNA, using clothing and outfits. The strain of humanoid type Grays, do not use clothes, in places not physically aggressive to their formation, the Earth for example. They have a thicker skin type, with an advanced irrigation system; it keeps body temperature stable within a wide range of ambient temperatures. They are just so different from us in the original formation.

Question, our mate Eros asked, about our galaxy and being outwards in the spiral arm and how close the Earth sits to its sun, is there many colonies that are close to travel between as you get closer to the center?

- Look Eros, the denser is the part of the galaxy, the more solar systems orbiting integrated. There are so close binary star systems, which allow small ships to travel to any planet of both systems, without needing the portals of transport. There are so many systems in our two galaxies, which I know neither one percent of all societies that populate these planets. I will need many lifetimes to accumulate this knowledge.

Question, our mate Jas asks, Mythi when an animal dies like cats or dogs, do they also go to the 4th dimension? And then reincarnated as different animals?

- Jas, as I mentioned earlier, the animals have a collective soul, has no individual souls as intelligent beings. When they die, they return to their collective souls, returning to be reborn in their specific strains. If there are crosses of different breeds of animals, species merge into a new collective soul that may receive including members of the original races. In this new Age, the animals are also affected by the refinement of the aura of the planet, will only remain here less aggressive species, both domestic animals such as wild animals, including insects. All species not adapted to the new environment will migrate to the planets, where the ecosystem allows for their livelihood.

Question, Todor asked, Mythi, is eruption of Yellowstone volcano the worst thing that Nibiru System can cause to the Earth, or it could be even worse?

- Todor, a erupts in Yellowstone and other large volcanoes that will be formed in openings tectonic plates would be a big disaster but the pull of Nibiru system in your oceans, raising the waters in its tangent, this will be the main event cleanup of the planet. You see, the intruder system, raises the waters hundreds of feet and the Earth with its rotation, makes this water go over everything in its power, literally washing the planet with water and salt. The higher ground may be the single point of survival on land. In the open ocean, also exists the possibility of survival, depending on the region. The underground shelters if they are well designed, can withstand the passage of this water well, since they do not end permanently below it, after the tectonic rearrangement.

Question, Todor asked, Mythi, you said that only around 10% of people will stay at the Earth in this New era, because they will have the new frequency. The rest 90% of us will be killed by cataclysms caused by Nibiru System or we will die just after 21.12.2012, because we do not have the new frequency?

- Todor, you got it wrong, I said that 10 percent will stay embodying this new era, if you do not have the correct frequency and stay alive, in 30, 40 or 50 years you will die and go to your place of duty, which could be on Earth or another site more appropriate for your development. The one's death in this process who are in the correct frequency range, will be the ones who will be waiting in the aura of the planet a chance to incarnate the planet Earth again.

Question, a mate asks Mythi, the luck exists? Are there people supposed to have good luck and a good live, while others are supposed to have bad luck and all kinds of bad things happening to them? The karma exists? If you did something wrong in your past life, you have to pay it in the next one?

- Look, do not confuse luck with random coincidences. Luck is a strange word for me; I understand the meaning but not the reason. In fact, everything is in tune with your aura, quantum speaking. If your aura is not good, your body will not be. Your mind controls an energy field around you. It's like a force field, may attract frequencies attuned to it, which can be good or bad. If you were born in a community that can give you the opportunity to develop is because your gene led you incarnate in that society. You can develop; park or regress depends only on you as a person. This is called freewill. What you call it karma, is simply the load of your aura which will attract exactly what you're attuned to it. When it says, "like attracts like" is exactly what happens with your energy field. The smoke from burning oil bothers you, but the gentle smoke of incense you like. It's the difference between the dark aura, and aura of light. In other words, Karma is the direct result of the condition of your aura. You can have a good life in this incarnation to have been born in a golden cradle, but may regress to the point of return at the next like a miserable amid miserable. Everything depends on you and your conscience in the context of universal coexistence, where it is for the most developed, to assist those less spotting for showing them the right direction to follow.

[Video 29](#)

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video twenty nine – May 06, 2011.](#)

- Before answering questions, I have good news; surprisingly, scientists from the Community Galactica with the aid of large spacecraft of the Krulians community, which I have mentioned some time ago to be doing research on your Sun, one of the largest spaceships known, with a crew consisting of a society of 80 million people, decided by an advanced study of a plan to reduce speed of the Nibiru System in almost 13 months and then put it in the correct orbit and accelerate it again. The spacecraft Krulians has this possibility because it is 30 times larger than your planet Jupiter, possesses power tractor to act as a large celestial body. Taking two months to cross the solar system, they may hamper the system Nibiru 13 months until his passing abeam of the Earth. 11 months is the maximum period of deceleration, after which he will have to be accelerated again to follow their original route that is, pass on the inside of your solar system as predicted by the cosmos. Possibly not go quite as close to your planet, which will already be suffering from the magnetic reversal and increased solar activity in the period. It is a preliminary study but we are happy with this possibility, and we hope that this plan is put into practice.

Mythi very good, finally some good news amid so many news sufferable. We've also been waiting for some miracle of our friends aliens to ease this transition to the new Era. God guide your scientists and the Krulians, after all if successful or not, deserves our thanks for trying! Thanks a lot lot lot by hope!

Question, a mate asks, If aliens have been sharing new development information to humans on Earth then why are we engaging in projects that will have no impact for us? Why do we continue to fund projects like LHC? You mentioned that human will not have time to produce a favorable result with the LHC.

- See, understand that you here on your planet there are two active scientific aspects, the open science, and science secret. Your NASA for example, there are hundreds of people working for NASA facade, they really believe they are working seriously with high-tech, sent robots with wheels and small cameras working in parallel searches, exploring planets like Herculubus or Tyche , who actually called Nibiru and hiding from the public with a large sieve, etc.. These are the useful innocents in the system. The INASA or "Inner NASA" is the really interesting part, of which the innocent of NASA know virtually nothing to maintain the level of misinformation to the public to acceptable levels. The INASA is the one that holds the relationship with the reptilians and their scientists, and is wholly owned and maintained by your elites. NASA owns the relationship with the common public, who pay taxes. All the research out of the planet, in Lunar and Martian bases reptilians are highly classified knowledge of the INASA, of which facade scientists of NASA know nothing. If a NASA scientist becomes inconvenient, it is eliminated, sometimes literally. NASA is still using the old rockets, while at INASA they fly in spaceships reptilians. See, your governments can not stop the scientific community calendar, would get full attention to themselves.

Question, Larry asks, when can we expect the water pulled by the Intruder system to wash over the land? What elevation is safe?

- Larry, within this new framework, I have to check that the process of deceleration of the Nibiru system will actually happen, if it occurs, we will see where the Earth should be orbiting the sun in order to predict the influence of Nibiru with your oceans. It may be that change for the better, so it pays to wait for the new calculations. I will keep you informed whenever possible.

Question, friend Hothisan asks, how long can one stay on a spaceship? Do spaceships have artificial gravity? If not, how does the alien body deal with micro gravity?

- Hothisan, our spaceships are too advanced for your concept. All ships currently rely on generators of inertia and gravity generators. Moreover, the atmosphere is maintained within appropriate standards to biovar average of the crew. Our navigator is from Sirius, he has adapted a few months before joining our team. The ships have support systems for the life of the crew for long periods; this varies with the use of each type of spacecraft.

Question, mate Fiona asks, Mythi about the black triangular craft that fly low in the sky and silently. I saw one with red lights on each of its 3 corners. Are they extraterrestrial in origin or manmade by humans for the military?

- Fiona, triangular spaceships are common to several breeds, including several models we have ever made to order in our factories in the colonies. There are some old, abandoned in your moon. Your governments are also testing primitive craft with this format and we have seen some flying. Secondary spacecraft, used by the community of Camelopardalis, are all triangular; some communities Grays, from Andromeda also use them. You may have seen any of them. The spacecraft Arcturians are all in the form of large pipes. There are many races and spacecraft circling around here this time.

Question, Mythi, Panos asks, when you are born human, like me, it means that you are in a lower dimension? Or that you don't have many knowledge, or not so many experiences from your previous incarnations?

- See Panos, you should not have understood the information given above. If you were born with a human means that is what you are. We are all in the third dimension, we will only temporarily for a fourth when we are not incarnate. Knowledge and experience gained will be printed in your gene. Have you met people who seem to be very old spirits and others who seem to have spirits, with little baggage? This is the gene, more or less loaded with information and previous experience.

Question, Todor asks, Mythi, for several years honey bees all over the world have been dying and they keep dying. Albert Einstein said ""If the bees disappear from the surface of the Earth, man would have no more than four years to live." Why are the bees dying and is Einstein right?

- Well, Todor, unless you are feeding only meat for a few more years until the animals are gone, he's right. We took some species of bees to our colonies and are acclimating them. Bees should be respected on your planet because they are the insects most useful for the ecosystem of human life on Earth. The rampant greed and criminal profit-led thy elites to produce genetically modified seeds, and absurdly toxic poisons to your ecosystem, are literally wiping out not only bees but hundreds of species of insects, such which butterflies and other pollinators. The bees are dying and will become extinct in a short period of time. Only after all the dust settle down of events generated by this change Era, we, among others, who are acclimating species in their colonies, we can together bring back the bugs that can adapt to this new stage of planet Earth. We on our planet, really respect these insects. We have fruits from various parts of the galaxy, take fruit juices in our day to day, have fruit wines, and enjoy all kinds of vegetables, all direct dependents of pollination. Apart from this, we have the visual aspect, which includes thousands of species of flowers that make the planet's environment very nice and colorful.

Question, our mate Zetareticuli asks, some races, such as the Verdants (a member of the gray species), have claimed to have met God and found galactic location of His home in a huge spaceship called heaven. Have your people found God and his ship?

- I know a race called Verdan but not the region of Virgo, they live in Aldebaran. This story of a creator God who lives in a spaceship, I'm sorry for the frankness, is a legend with no foundation. A creator, responsible for the initial explosion, that conformed our universal reality, could only be in another dimensional plane, totally different from this, he has created. You can only spotting your creation being outside and take a broad view of your creation in full. Do not be fooled by this kind of theory is unfounded and a total untruth.

Question, Ryan asks, and I was just wondering what the Community Galactica is? Is it your government?

- Not Ryan, each society has its own government, its laws, its traditions and its guidelines. Depending on how each society is managed, its members develop faster or slower, depend on the policy used and the features on the planets where their colonies are installed. The planets with balanced societies, immigrants cannot be receive, only staff in study groups or work. Even though the same breed, there is no possibility of transferring an entire colony to a better planet because that would break the stability of that original colony resident. It would be like if all humans on Earth wanted to live in a world of your human race, in the Pleiades, fantastic planets they have there. But it would be impossible. What can and is done in these cases is the aid to these colonies to achieve their goals in their own region or new planets placed in terms of development. The Community Galactica is a board of societies as a galactic United Nations. There are representatives of all races who live or have business with each other. They keep research laboratories with brilliant scientists from member societies to develop ever more advanced techniques for the benefit of the whole community. The main purpose of the Community Galactica is to maintain law, order, harmony and development of all colonies of intelligent beings within its range. Soon, Earth will also have your representative there. The Community Galactica is not really unique, is one of thousands of community centers in the universe, each acting in their regions, but all seek to follow the same standards of conduct in general. They remain in constant contact to keep the integration of all galaxies.

[Video 30](#)

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video thirty – May 07, 2011.](#)

Question, Todor asks, in a Bulgarian village called Tsarichina they claim they have been looking for a creature in a cave, perhaps an alien, who was the ancestor of all humanity. Do you know something about this matter? What's in so called "Tsarichina hole" and why they cut off everything?

- Civilization Atounian from Andromeda, who donated DNA for the civilization of Atlantis and then to the Egyptian, kept his old lab that was buried by the time in this region, and some biomechanical beings guarding the site. The first city of Atlantis was in the Mediterranean Sea. I do not know if there is still something there in the old laboratory. They give very little satisfaction about what they do, is an exotic breed and very old. If they have equipment still in place, will not allow humans to take possession of them, because a lot can be very dangerous to be handled by you.

Question, friend Panos asks, is there a way to recall all your previous lifetime memories here on Earth or somewhere else in the universe where you might have been before?

- No Panos, your memories are only in the fourth dimension. You will only have access to them when disembodied. With your brain development you can go to remember things they learned and became familiar in former lives in this dimension, but it will take a little time for Earthlings, to develop this characteristic.

Question, Katima asks, Myth, you said that we will be able to see 2 suns in the sky from October 10th through the 20th of this year. If the Krulians reduce the speed of the Nibiru system, will this action from the Krulians change the dates of information previously posted about our future? Is the date 12/21/12 still correct for the passing of Nibiru? Or are you saying that the Krulians are only trying to keep Nibiru further away from Earth during its passing but the dates will remain the same?

- Katima, if Nibiru is slowed, it will not be seen in October 2011 as before, will be seen only at the end of next year. Some asteroids may pass close to Earth in October this year as some are coming on the route preceding Nibiru, but the massive system Nibiru would be late to 2012. Look, we have news that the plan was put into action, we are aware of this decision.

Question, mate Jay asks, is it up to the 10 percent to appoint their own leader for the new era?

- Jay, you, as an autonomous race after joining the Community Galactica, will choose your own representatives who may or may not be accepted by the council.

The aura of your rulers will have to be compatible with the new reality of the planet. Therefore it will be impossible for your current elite remain in power after this upgrade, if this is really the content of your question.

Question, a mate asks, Can we teleport from anywhere in space to anywhere in space? How long does it take to setup a teleport? Is there some prep-time or can we teleport at the moment we want? How much energy is needed to teleport? Lots, some? Or very little?

- Well, today the teleporters are very efficient. Do not cause large power demand to be triggered. As our availability of power is abundant, it makes no difference. You are transported immediately after the activation; there is no need to wait, unless there is a row of people in the transfer room. There are a maximum distance of operation, would not work for example, between the Earth and Moon. Often this method is used inside the planet in question or from its orbit if there are ideal conditions. To teleport away, only the transportation portals (or gateways) can transfer between planets and galaxies.

Question, a mate asks, do other planets have similar places like Las Vegas? What is some form of entertainment? Is it the same as on Earth? Do other planets have religions?

- About games, yes and no, we do not have gambling as you call it. There are planets that are mounted as holiday camps, with all sorts of fun, lots of technology-dimensional, holographic generators, exotic animal parks, etc... They are very nice places to be for some time. Of course, not all races enjoy the same things and they have adapted to diverse environments of them. It is different from Earth because in these planets there is no trickery, which exists in these places here. With respect to religion, there are many cultures who revere their ancestors as founders and spiritual directors. There are cultures arrears more than you, who worship the gods, as in all thy ancient cultures, the cultures more advanced than you have no religious fanatics like those that exist on your planet.

Question, a mate asks, how do some of these alien races become advanced over time? What was their motivation?

- Well, the self-development is a characteristic of being alive. If the wind comes in your house, you in time will invent the door. When you are an intelligent being, development is a natural succession of challenges to make your best possible life ever. Being endowed with intelligence does not need motivation, need challenges to improve his lifestyle and their descendants. Over time, you will notice that is more advanced than ever imagined being, since you lit your first fire.

Question, Mythi, our scientists do not know how to explain the mystery of cosmic ray source bombarding the southern pole of Earth in Antarctica this week and has intensified yesterday May 6 and today, and rising. What is causing this?

- These scientists may be those "innocent". This bombardment of cosmic rays is being channeled by the approach of Nibiru system. You can easily verify with simple calculations, that these bundles of rays are coming from a distance compatible with the current position of the system Nibiru, about 0.0397 light years, the only source behind Nibiru system is over 1,000 light years from Earth, impossible to send these cosmic rays with such intensity. This bombing will only decrease when the system passes abeam of the Earth. Your INASA knows it just

will not admit to the general public. See, in reality, few of your population are interested in getting acquainted with these events, I believe you are not even half a percent. The rest believe that, if important news will come out in the media.

Question, on May 2nd, the astronomer Jan Timmermans from Netherlands detected a fully detached fireball prominence at the southwestern edge of the solar disk, a ball of fire with the size of the Earth thrown high in the solar skies! What is this?

- You see? The southwestern edge of the solar disk is toward the current position of the Nibiru system. All these symptoms are only the ads of his arrival in the vicinity of your solar system. Just do not connect the dots who really do not want to spotting events. Like all the suns are composed of solid liquefied by the high combustion atomic, any explosion could release vast amounts of burning mass and energy out of its surface. When the system Nibiru passes inside of your solar system, you have no idea how your sun will behave. Its surface will seem to many gigantic fireworks. At this time of instability in your geomagnetic field, there is a vortex relation time and space, altering the frequency of the planet and preparing to zero for the new era, as a chronograph is reset. This vortex will stabilize at the time of the reversal of the poles and the positioning of the solar system as a whole in the new galactic hemisphere. The final alignment of the spin of the planet will be defined by the new tilt of its axis with respect to your sun, angle which will be defined by tectonic movements on the planet.

Question, mate Ganesh asks, you said Earth is made habitable by other aliens and brought the water here through some gateway. You also said that they added more water than they suppose to be. If this water is removed in similar way by Community Galactica, the mass death of Earthlings due to Nibiru system and tsunamis can be avoided. Can you suggest something like that option to Community Galactica?

- Ganesh is an idea which sounds like a practice, but impossible to be done at this time. The Earth is maintaining his precarious balance today, depending on the mass of the oceans. Your ecosystem now has more than four million years of formation, impossible to be changed at this stage of events. It would be like to have surgery when the patient is not healthy to withstand the procedure. The planet will have to regain his equilibrium point from which already has a history of millions of years to develop to reach this new stage.

Question, a mate asks, Mythi, you are an enlightened being? Closer to the divine?

- See, I'm not unlike you; I'm only a few thousand years ahead in development. I am not better than you as a being, I'm just much older. I feel at peace with the divine and with myself, always try to keep my positive vibes, and wishing that my next to feel that same peace. We all have aura, and your aura is no different from mine, we are all brothers and humanoids in some way from origin, I'm just more experienced and mature in terms of amount of knowledge acquired. I'm sure your Society with the great power of adaptation that you have, will reach a great development in a short time, assimilating much that we can teach in this new era of interplanetary interaction, which is to come. We are all part of the divine; after all, we were all created by the same energy, in the same universe, which is our greatest and only home.

Video 31

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video thirty one – May 09, 2011.](#)

Questions, Mythi Katima have some doubts about some contacts from a race which possesses some 4,000 followers:

1 - I am Nibara, I have before me a message which represents that it is from the Pleiadeans High Council. Is this correct?

- Katima, we are always in contact with Pleiadeans, we have a good relationship with them. Does not any council Pleiadeans is in contact with your society at this time.

2 - When you see some spaceship land the correct protocol and greeting is: "It is the manner and custom when entering my space to ask permission." "I am of Earth. I am sovereign. I am an equal. You may not interfere with me."

- There is no procedure or compliance of approach to communicate with them or with any particular alien.

3 - Under no circumstances is anyone to go aboard any spacecraft. This is a way to entrap you, and it will be interpreted as you having given your tacit permission. Simply say, "No. I am staying on this Earth. I do NOT give you my permission. Is it correct?"

- No Pleiadeans will ask you to board the ship, in case of any race want to take some of you would not ask anything, simply immobilize you and take without delay. Therefore, this kind of description of "procedure" is not true.

4 - A person has given us directions on proper greetings (per the Andromedans) that we are to use with all ET's. Humans that attend a formal function of a galactic event must introduce themselves by first: standing square, you bow, never taking your eyes off of them and you say: "It is the manner and custom when entering my space that permission is asked. "Is it correct?"

- No strain of Andromeda that we know, needs any introduction to you, this colony is well known, and they can request the database of the Community Galactica, or through some regional monolith, any information concerning your societies.

5 - Some Zetas say that "they are telepathic and can tune into any and every human mind on Earth! Is it possible?"

- Contact via telepathy with you, does not work both ways, I can hear your response but you hardly hear my question, because your brain has no activation needed to fully enable this function. A few humans on your planet can do this, because there are exceptions to every development, actually only a few dozen people. Mental control of a population by telepathy is a complete and totally unfounded utopia.

6 - Mythi...surely you know what type of aliens abducted Betty and Barney Hill and if they were benevolent or not?

- About abductions, as I said, there are races that have used your DNA to correct problems of development, there are Gray races that make genetic crossing experiments between your line of humanoid with them, seeking a stronger race physically speaking, and Grays others, working for the reptilians this same line of research. Typically, they take samples from several of your strains for these experiments, but usually all they need are samples. Your government provides human beings, to the experiences of pregnancy of hybrids in laboratories that keeps on underground facilities. They provide that to the reptilians among other races who request such a procedure. Your government has a specific department for that especially in underground bases in North America. After these agreements, the need for abduction of humans by these races fell almost to zero.

7 - These Zeta aliens say "Their planet is long dead and they have been living by artificial means for eons.

- On this race, Zeta Reticule, I never heard speak. Races that live in spaceships because they lost their planets, is something that no longer exists long ago. Currently, the Community Galactica has the knowledge to prepare planets, in appropriate areas of solar systems to receive new settlements or relocation without major problems. Some breeds like the Krulians live in their huge ship at its option; they are self sufficient in everything they need for the survival of their society. Do you provide a name and a story, but it is very difficult to identify some of these pseudo breeds you mention without any relevant details about them.

8 - The leader of this group has allowed an implant to be placed inside her brain. The reason given to the leader by the alien is because an implant will help her to understand what the Zetas are telling her. This leader said that the Zetas told her the humans should not care on this implants.

- Does not exist any race, with the name you want to, planning to deploy ships of recognition in your population, any such initiative would not be permitted by the Community Galactica, because it would be direct interference in the stability of the new colony. Who is citing that possibility certainly is exploring possibilities of rumors of your own government try this technique with your citizens to control the masses.

9 - They state, likewise the genetic engineering done in the past on mankind is not a secret, and as engineers charged with the current leap for mankind, we have been privy to all the info we desire in this area!" is it possible?

- No race will be able to manipulate the Earth humans genetically, not more. This kind of promise has no foundation. The Earth has reached a stage in which the society will be declared a race. If other races will live with you, here or elsewhere, creating hybrids, this will be the result of your entry into this new stage, where your race will live with other races alike, without any restriction or imposition.

10 - Should I be afraid of these Zeta aliens for not trusting them and asking too many questions about their motives? Will the Zetas hunt me down or any other humans that disagree with them? It sickens me to think that I have none of my thoughts that are my own! Have we no protection against this invasion? What are the good aliens doing to stop this action of prying into our minds?

- About that, I think I already answered the previous questions, no race will directly interfere with you, this is a point fully defined. Does not technical or practical possibility of that happening because you are under full surveillance of different races in this re-start of the planet. Do not waste your time worrying about it.

- You see, every one of you can channel your hopes, believing that want to. Four thousand people is nothing compared to the hundreds of millions who still believe in heaven and hell!

Question, Cindy asks, Mythi....Were the Krulians asked to study the Nibiru system for the benefit of the humanoids on Earth? If the answer is yes please explain why.

- Cindy, the Krulians work for several races in our galaxies. For millennia they have participated in various actions to support the Community Galactica. They give much value for the consideration, that their race has, in all solar systems, is always welcome. Assist the establishment of the first humanoid official colony in your solar system, first of all for them is an honor.

Question, Cynthia asks, what I would really like to know is if it's possible for us to contact this extra terrestrial soul ourselves and if yes, how? How are you doing this and why don't they communicate with our government to tell them what they are telling us?

- Cynthia, as I explained earlier, my contact with you is purely informal; I answer the questions to be in parallel, studying this new colony led by my academic curiosity. I theoretically could not be having these contacts, but as I am not trying to impress any new philosophy, just answering your questions, I am not in any way hindering the context of my mission, nor changing the finalization of this new Era. We cannot directly contact your governments, because they are not considered your legal representatives face the Community Galactica. We have no license to interfere in your history, especially in this late age when you must prove you are a consolidated race, to unite this colony, to the other communities. Only when the troubles begin next year, we can have the order to interfere in any way, do not ask how because I cannot answer at this time by not having this information. In your area there will be changes as the entire planet, but it is important you be aware that your chances will always depend on the frequency of your aura, or of yourself.

Question, Zetareticuli asks, are there some humanoids forbidden to reincarnate because of bad or evil behavior? Will the evil ones be punished?

- Zeta, nobody is prevented from reincarnate; on the contrary, they are compelled to do so by their frequency of aura. You imagine that a spirit that has enjoyed a comfortable life in this current stage, as he will feel good, back

to the dark ages? Does not will be a private hell? Having the genes loaded with subliminal memories, and be living in an environment totally out of context? It will take a life well disgusted with his condition; will be "paying" with many incarnations to return to this point again.

Question, Zetareculi asks, also, will family members, such my children and spouse, follow me to the new frequency or will we be separated forever out of phase? Will we reunite and recognize each other one day in eternity? Do you know?

- Zeta, if you discarnate together, you can be together during the same period of time in the aura of the planet, the fourth dimension. In this case, the earliest you can choose between going to their place of duty or follow the less enlightened of his family in an area of lower frequency. You can choose to step down, since you are absolutely sure of what you will do. Like all your memories will be available in the fourth dimension, now what do you think can be very different than going to want to do when you can see your path as a whole.

Question, Carlos asks, I would like to ask if time travel is possible for aliens or any other race that you know of and if yes how?

- Carlos, I do not know how this question had not done before. You did! This is a very common question everyone would like to be able to do this at least once in their lifetime. See, the past as the term says, it's happened. The only things left over from the past are the images that travel through space until dissipates and mental frequencies that may be bouncing in the aura of the planet, until they disappear too. Back to the past is a dream theory, it is not possible. When we say "time travel" means what happens in the folds of time and space that are generated through the portals of transport. When you are about 400 light years away and can be transferred here immediately, in a split second, you are traveling in time, in your present. The future and your present is a line of continuity, there is no travel time to the future because the future will be, not yet. There are no time travelers to the past and the future as you romance, yes there is, the journey at the present time with no time, regardless of the relationship between time and space involved. When you travel between systems of very different frequencies, lead to disparities as 10 minutes on my system, here representing two months or two years somewhere else, that kind a disparity in time just does not happen when you transfers instantly.

[Video 32](#)

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video thirty two – May 11, 2011.](#)

Question, a mate asks, If the system Nibiru is delayed, the comet Elenin will also fail to intersect with the Earth in October?

- I cannot even be apocalyptic because this is not my role, I cannot and should not interfere in your routines, but, the comet you call "Elenin" will not be delayed, it will pass very close in next October, approx. 50,000 km from Earth in its actual rote, by our calculations. The problem is that the diameter of this comet, with its atmosphere of gases and rocks is approx. 78,000 km, that is, its atmosphere will interact with yours, and all your satellites will be permanently lost. The interaction of gravity can move your oceans and tectonic plates. In addition, he will cross the asteroid belt, collecting more material with its gravity force. We are following the deviations that may be in its passage through the abeam of Mars. He may deviate in various ways, including turning away a lot, but if instead, he is randomly shifted toward direct to your planet, two spaceship Pleiadeans will try an emergency operation. They will be on hand for departing from the lunar base to destroy it. Only in this critical situation because this operation is extremely risky and could shake the entire balance in your solar system. What will be left will be a big rain of smaller meteors, which most will be destroyed by your atmosphere, but even so, some meteors will reach the planet with less impact force. A great shower of lights and dust. This plan has been approved by the Community Galactica.

Question, Kurtiss asks, where did the Vedas get their info from?

- The Vedas were visited several times by a race from the Pleiades. "Brahman" was the name given to an entity called "Cosmic God" which was actually a representative of the breed that was originally a development of the "Saxas civilization" in a colony on the Pleiades, for which they were transferred over 10,000 years. They have been here several times, studying his own origins, and in their travels brought them diverse knowledge of writing and philosophy, to tribes in developing, starting with that the first few record of your age.

Question, Skyfox asks, do you know anything about the H1N1 virus that is still killing the humanity? Is it a virus that came out from Human laboratory or has anything to do with reptilians?

- Skyfox, many of the virus announced by your government are common flu virus that already exist, this is a pretext for the population to be vaccinated with nanocomponents of remote activation brought by scientists reptilians, as I mentioned before. Do not take or give your children any vaccines offered by your governments. This is the same case of deception used with the explosion of two buildings in North America, to justify acts of exception against other country that had available the resources they needed for their economy. Unfortunately, corruption in your planet is one of the sharpest we know. Do not trust your government and their associates.

Question, Todor asks, Mythi, in the answer about Tsarichina you said that Atounian donated DNA to Atlantis and Egyptians. That explains their high developed cultures. Old Bulgarians, so called "Protobulgarians" had a calendar several thousand years ago, but this calendar was and still is fast as precision as the calendar we use today. So who and why gave to the Ancient Bulgarians this calendar and who donated DNA to them?

- Todor, the ancient tribes prey much the knowledge of the time; it was to them a knowledge that made them more intimate of the stars and the divine. Stellar calendars were given to different civilizations in ancient times as gifts of "Gods". As the experiments with human DNA were performed in that region, the possibility that they were interfering with the development of local tribes is a possible evidence of testing developments. The Atounians wore clothing that resembled the gods, which greatly influenced mainly the Egyptian elite, and very impressed all the regional native tribes.

Questions, Mythi, could you look at this skull. It was found in the mountain Rodopi in Bulgaria several years ago. Scientists from all over the world tried to explore it, but they couldn't. All scientists, from all countries concluded that this skull doesn't belong to any creature from this planet. So could you tell us does this skull belongs to an alien, what kind of and why it was here?

- My, you have found an ancient skull Gray, not exactly sure what breed, but it is a Gray, a very old one. Must have been the result of struggles between ancient Atounian and Reptilians with their friends of some races Gray. Possibly with luck, you will find some reptilian skeleton in these same locations.

Question, Frogger asks, is there only one universe or are there as some think many universes that are meshed together? A "multi-verse"?

- Frogger, yeah there are multiverses, the fourth generation has its own universe, parallel to ours. There are other universes in the third dimension as we do, for which we are linked by equalizing power of black holes. And these, there is also the fourth dimension of them. There are travelers inter-universes of both the third and the fourth dimension, there is much to learn but one thing at a time. There are special portals between different universes that communicate. Very enlightened Societies, maintains relationships inter-universal among their dimensions. This is a long subject, and you will have thousands of years to understand, is a direct consequence of development.

Question, Frogger asks, what are the oldest known form/type of humanoid that exist in the universe?

- That is a question difficult to answer. The Old Fathers are one of the oldest breeds of humanoids, if not the oldest in our universe, moved from third to fourth dimension there are many billions of years. And, like them, more races "enlightened" pass the third to the fourth dimension to each universal cycle. They no longer need to incarnate in the third dimension to develop, it is for them a distant past.

Question, Argentina asks, i have seen videos saying we release dimethyltryptamine during sleep in small doses and once we start dying? I have tried this substance extracted as a hallucinogen and felt i visited with a different dimension or visited with my spirit, my question i guess is what role do hallucinogenic drugs have with different dimensions or your spirit?

- Argentina, sleep is a state of detachment of your secondary functions in first grade that is, you keep the vital functions, some warning systems, and disconnected from reality to relax the body. When this happens, you are naturally vulnerable to the free functioning of your brain compiling the events and anxieties of your day to day. In this state, you may receive subliminal messages more easily but the fact of being nearly unconscious, will hardly recall these messages with the clarity that you like.

Taking medications that alter your ability of brain activity can lead to states outside of reality, where your brain generates sensations and creates situations that are not quite real. You can only have visions extra corporeal authentic with your body free of chemical interference, because then you'll really be in control and not the inducing chemicals. You can do this with concentration exercises, channeling of cosmic energy, among other techniques, but never with chemical elements.

Question, Ahnic asks, since religion as a whole is not based on facts; what then is the deal with gays or homosexuality? I know you mentioned mating and relationships in a past discussion but this issue or problem never came up. I want to know is it a human abnormality that needs to be purge out like cancer and other diseases or is it some natural that not really under stood?

- Ahnic, the sexual proclivities of each is a result of environment and personal mental stimuli. The sexual tendency is no more or less important than any tendency of human beings. What is important in a healthy society knows how to live with differences. For the halo effect and development, no matter the sexual tendency. This is not a disease; it is only a state of mind.

Question, Noelly asks, my question has to do with the Rh negative blood type. Where did it come from? Does the Rh negative factor benefit humanity? If so, how does it benefit?

- Noelly, the RH negative factor humanoid, is a constancy in humanoid extraterrestrials. Some variants of RH happened here on planet Earth strictly caused by chemical and physical changes in certain regions, such as genetic variations of experiments made by different races here on the planet. The RH negative is a constant, cannot be cloned or synthesized, have specific properties since the first genetic manipulations on the planet. Other factors of HR can be induced, unless the RH negative. The next Era all will be born with a negative RH factor.

Question, Boris asks, everyone in your society is like you? And do you have "less good" people, who take more then they need. Does have crime on your planet?

- Well Boris, as in every society there are those who want less responsibility, looking for positions where they can devote more time to his personal tastes, and also the opposite, as I do, to risk the adventure in missions outside the colonies. We respect the tendency of each. When any order more than he should, we tried to verify whether it really does not need what he requested for a good cause. This does not happen long ago. There are no crimes in our colonies, definitely not.

Question, Skyfox asks, are you informed that a human mother is so attached to her child's soul and mind that she could do anything to protect the child? Even die for it? Do you have the same family bond in your planet?

- See Skyfox, The maternal instinct that you're describing is not a feature inherent to humans, is inherent in all mammals, a natural instinct to preserve the species that goes beyond the fear of risking their lives to protect the offspring. That in humans extends to the next, that's the difference to be intelligent about this feature. You to protect any child in danger, not only yours. In our societies works the same way, with a difference, there is no sense of possession or overprotection, they are free to choose the paths that will shape their characters and

tendencies of life. Any child is welcome to any home. Members of our crew who have children know that if by misfortune not to return to the planet, your children will have the love and care of all who welcome them.

Video 33

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video thirty three – May 12, 2011.](#)

Question, Frogger asks, Is it an evolutionary "default" that all technological beings are only humanoid? Meaning, any beings that are to evolve the ability to travel throughout the stars have to be humanoid to be able to perform functions necessary for this?

- Frogger, this is not true, be humanoid is not a prerequisite for having intelligence. Reptilians, dolphins, insects are not humanoid races, in some cases, highly intelligent beings. There are breeds of descendants of insects that have developed logical intelligence, long before the humanoid. They not had the same rapid development of humanoids by the anachronism inherent of physical characteristics of their breeds. But you will know different breeds descended of insects when you guys are integrated into the Community Galactica. They travel very well with their spacecrafts for all galaxies.

Question, Panos asks, our people from the governments that take advantage of millions of peoples slavery, why are they doing this to us? Only for the money or something else that we cannot even imagine? What is your opinion about all these?

- Panos, since the first tribes were introduced in your planet, the interracial differences led to slavery regimes. Much of the time males were removed, and the female, taken to work and forced procreation. This eventually amalgamates several races in the past. The hybrids have become the subservient. Over the ages, the concept of slavery was accomplished by your elites, eager for profits and power, always supported by your church. Even today, your elites maintain the feudal system of government, where they manipulate the masses at the whim of their needs. You, the simple people, are pawns. You are deluded to fight for a false flag, where you will be dying for the interests of the ruling elite, not for ideals previously touted. Most of you cannot spot it, you were so well conditioned by the times that today, and almost all have lost the ability to trial. You are manipulated to keep them the power, the representatives they want, like puppets in a theatrical circus. The only way to get rid of this vicious cycle is the process that lies ahead. Interpret this as a blessing, finally the end of slavery.

Question, a mate asks, Mythi, knowing that exist societies much more advanced than yours, the possibility exists that you could be wrong because it lacks the level of wisdom necessary to be precise in your answers?

- Mate, the development of any race passes through stages of understanding. It does not work you try to explain the operation of your cell phone to an Indian who lives in the jungle. There is much previous knowledge necessary so he can begin to understand, it would take a long apprenticeship of a new civilization, so that this could happen. You will have the patience to start with the lamp for one day arrives at the satellite. No use you to communicate with beings far more advanced than your brain's ability to understand logic. Be patient; give yourself the time needed for knowledge to flow naturally in your development. I can understand certain logics of beings far advanced, but no longer useful to me because they are not aware that I can apply immediately in my development, because, I cannot be correctly understood the sense, not having yet reached that state of mind . Understood the meaning of my placement?

Question, Ahnic asks, Mythi I would like to know what are the connections between the Egyptians, Dogons and the people of the Sirius Solar system. Is this where Africans come from or are we indigenous to this world?

- Ahnic, African black people were a seeding of an ancient culture Reptilian Amphibian, of a planet in Sirius. They brought the various segments of humanoids that were already acclimated to their planets with comfortable conditions for the reptiles, to create humanoid colonies of workers who follow their designs to develop tasks for the preparation of areas for future colonies. The Reptilians enjoy hot spots and Africa has been chosen by them to

the beginning of colonization. We're talking about 7500 years ago. Since this colony was already designated to be a humanoid colony, there was fighting to expel the Reptilians. The people who fought against the Reptilians were Atonians of Andromeda, who were protecting the colonies developing humanoids, especially the initiation of Egyptian colony. They were assisted by units Pleiades who monitored other colonies on the planet. The black races of humanoids, were not part of the set of DNAs brought to the planet for the first settlements were brought in from locations known to this ancient culture Reptilian. It is a totally different segment of DNA. After the expulsion of Reptilians, these black races might be organized into tribes and spread through the African continent.

Question, mate Elizabeth asks, what about music? What kinds of music are around the universe?

- Elizabeth, music is a constant in the universe. All races appreciate any kind of music, both sung and orchestrated. Currently in societies like mine, the songs are all "electronic" as you call them. Do not exist many instruments played, but the creators of good songs are very well regarded. I appreciate much your music played on piano, organ and violin, you have good music creators.

Question, Kiouji asks how you feel the difference between evil and good? How do you know your leaders are not manipulating you or that everything they say is true? You see a lot of Americans think their government is good to them.

- You can feel it, study to understand and be able to judge. If you cannot know beforehand if a leader is good or not, you can see what he is doing and to rebel against what you consider misconduct. The aberrations of conduct for leaders and representatives of a culture, is caused and encouraged by the omission of that culture as a whole. When everything is going very well for a nation and very bad for the neighbor, is a sign that something is very wrong. The growth of any nation based on the detriment of others, is like a disease to a society that shares the same planet. These Americans citizens know exactly what their government is doing with other people for being "good" for them. They really would rather not think about it because they do not feel directly blamed for the mistakes of the leaders and representatives they have chosen, this is no ambiguity?

Question, Vikram asks, Mythi, I have a friend who claims to be able to see auras, he can tell not only the color but even the size of a person's aura. He said that once a person is spiritually enlightened enough, he can re-incarnate at will in any place in the universe that matches their frequency? He also said that upon a great deal of control over your mind you can free yourself from the cycles of birth and death and become one with the universe and only reincarnating upon your desire? He also said that it is possible to retrieve your memories from previous lives since a part of our essence is in the 4th dimension when we are asleep?

- Vikram, exist sensitive people who may eventually see some of the aura frequency when concentrated. If you disembodied and going into the fourth dimension, if you are already a being with full conscience of your sequence of development, yes, you have the chance to choose among the societies that are in your frequency to reincarnate. Mind control does not allow you to park and decide not to reincarnate, the sequence of development exists only in your reincarnation. If he is an intelligent being, he will not want to park while his friends and acquaintances continue to develop. When the mind is relaxed sleeping, it is possible you will receive data sent by someone, but you will not have control of your mind to access your data in the fourth dimension, you will be sleeping. If you say you can see some information from previous lives in a state of deep concentration, there existed a possibility.

Question, Beastman asks, so other systems in the universe have faster and slower time?

- It's pretty much it, as the frequency of vibration of system, you have an organic system clock that drives your whole brain functioning. When we are in a place with frequency very different from ours, everything can seem slower or faster, we must adapt to the site to relate with local people. The time also varies in different locations with respect to the rotation and revolution of the planets in their respective suns. It's like if you could leave in the middle of a conversation after a question, take a shower, and return in time to hear the answer. Very strange at times.

Question, Spyke asks, Mythi, is it promising that the Krulians will be able to slow down Nibiru? If yes, Please explain!

- Spyke, the system Nibiru, is being slowed. But depending on what happens with the route of the "comet Elenin, or if it cause an event of great proportions, they may choose to bypass the system Nibiru, totally out of solar system and then set your original route. This is a plan which we hear, is nothing official. Scientists Community Galactica hardly stir on celestial bodies, but this may be a case where they have to open one exception. As I said, we will be monitoring the entrance of comet its orbital plane to assess the possibilities.

Question, Jonathan asks, why there are Light Spacecraft? Is it true that these are from High Vibration Aliens and why there are metallic, triangular, cigar shaped Spacecraft? Is it true they are from Lower Vibrations like Reptilians and Dracs? Why Pleiadeans are now showing up like Colleen Thomas Wishe blower? Is she a true messenger from Pleiades?

- Jonathan, when the spaceships seem enlightened, is the force field that you really see. This has nothing to do with the frequency of vibration of the race that is using. As I have explained, there are several drawings of spacecraft; each race makes the design suitable to your needs or cultural trends. There are races that are still using secondary spacecraft with auxiliary engines burning jet to aid in maneuvers, because it is tradition to its pilots. You can see the flame discharge when they are sailing at low speeds.

Do not confuse all races reptilians, you cannot generalize. There are reptilian's races as well as races Gray, advanced and good-natured. They do not agree and do not relate to these races problematic. There were and still are aggressive races on your own planet, as were the Mongols, Vikings, among others. You still have your mafias, and your aggressive and tyrannical governments, in your own countries. If we were to judge all of you for them, the human race would be a disease to be eradicated. With respect to the Pleiades, I have already said that there are no contacts or spokesman, authorized or known by our fellows Pleiadeans at this time.

Video 34

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video thirty four – May 12, 2011.](#)

Question, Skyfox asks, Mythi, please let us know about the recent spacecraft activity around Earth. I am informed that many more alien spacecrafts are coming around our Earth, the last 2 days. What is happening? Why more and more alien spacecrafts are approaching? Last 2 days UFO sightings are getting clearer and clearer in Earth's skies. Italy, Canada, Australia, UK, USA, Netherlands, Sweden. All in one day. Should we get ready for an alien disclosure very soon by themselves and not by our Governments? Are all of you ready to be revealed to us?

- Skyfox, really, after the operation being carried out by the Community Galactica focused in this colony, several races between voluntary and curious, come here putting many ships and crews to service the Community. Several ships are following the comet approaches, and trying to participate in the action of the Pleiades case it is needed. The lunar gateway is busier than ever. We have 16 spacecraft, with the Pleiades 37, Arcturians eight large ships, but Aldebarans should total 20 ships, 18 ships that are reptilians inns in North America, 12 ships to rescue the Antarctic Base, 17 ships which are the basis Camelopardalis Saturn, plus some large ships from Sirius are close to your Sun. The others are from neighboring solar systems here in your galaxy. Must have this week more than 600 foreign spacecraft navigating your solar system. This move should increase as the comet enters your system orbit. I believe that if something really catastrophic happens, there will be an aid in weight of at least 800 spacecraft, helping communities' survivors. It may be that there are accidents with your satellites and some other isolated event, it is very moving, for little planet. I'll keep you informed.

Question, Mythi, we have over 80 questions focused on the tectonic movements and an increase in the planet's volcanic activity, as are the predictions?

- Friends, the volcanic activity from this destabilization in the solar system, will increase exponentially. Try to stay away from the volcanic areas if you can. The Pacific ring of fire is literally dropping; the trend will be a great volcanic activity around the perimeter, Japan, New Zealand and the west coast of North America. Europe is getting down, pressed by the failure of the Atlantic and the opening of the great failures of the North Pole. The largest sequence of events is about to start anytime. The magnetic field is getting weaker and field failures in several regions, the bombardment of cosmic energy that was not previously detected, now are being felt in great intensity. No matter what region of the planet you are, avoid exposure to prolonged sunlight, radiations are not yet classified by your scientists, which can greatly decrease the response to nerve stimulation. These secondary beams of energy were never present in large scale only for the protection of your magnetic field. Just to reinforce the idea of you, the planet's magnetic field will pass through zero before reversing; the shadow will be the only safe place to stay healthy. Major storms and torments will occur, caused by these bombardments of cosmic radiation which has intensified in your atmosphere unprotected. The aluminum oxide dispersed in regions of the planet by aerial spraying is helping to focus those energies on certain layers and it completely destabilizes the climate in these regions. The large accumulation of clouds and storms prevent the approach of celestial bodies is accompanied by your population and amateur astronomers, is a criminal attempt to conceal the events.

Question, Mythi, you answered a question regarding the possibility of spiritual visitation of a deceased relative; this was an acquaintance of the person asking question. You said to consider the humanoid soul as a air bubble racing to reach the water's surface. Our souls would have no need to return to this plane of existence. Then I guess it would follow, that all the "ghost hunting" spectral images on film and EVPs are products of overactive minds?

- See, does not is a common situation, but when many brains are fixated on something that really believe they exist, they can, based on the condition of quantum energy applied, materialize in the form of smoke tenuous plasmic silhouettes of figures, objects or people. The molecules of vapor or dust environment can be grouped by the mental strength as expected, and after some time dissipates. In some doctrines that strong condensation is called ectoplasm.

Question, Boris asks, you say we have no need to fear Nibiru and its consequences (10 percent living) because we will all reincarnate here, or other places, and continue our growth. Why then you try to help us diverting comets, or destroying it? If we all reincarnate, it does not matter how many dead or living after the 2012 process. Right?

- Boris, if 10 percent will continue, means that there must be a society to maintain between 600 and 700 million people, born and dying, balancing the relationship planet-inhabitants. Many people have to survive to receive the discarnate that who are in the correct frequency, to return to New Earth. This cycle has to be maintained. Depending on future technologies deployed, the planet may once again hold 10 billion people without ecological impact. The estimate of diverting Nibiru or not, changing the history of events, will weigh on the responsibility of the Community Galactica and its scientists, always thinking about the future balance of the new colony.

Question, Gostaring asks, every day I see the same master numbers such as 33, 44, 55, 22, 11, ... sometimes even with three digits such as 444 333 555 666... Why and what are the real life implications of this experience? The teacher once mentioned that some people are more sensitive to the subliminal messages or some kinds.... But I am wondering if this is a kind of message given to specific types of people with some intention?

- See Gostaring, the numbering system is subliminal to all races. No matter the race or origin, whether humanoid or otherwise, including insect-descendants. All star gates are based on sets of equal numbers by region of operation. A portal for the long route numbered 33:33, communicates with any portal 33:33 in any galaxy. The solar systems regional portals are numbered 333 or 444 etc... The portal 333 of a solar system is attuned to all the portals 333 installed in their specific galaxy. Due to the movement of ships, a large solar system with hundreds of planets has four to six channels of portals. Your system as yet, has no regional portal as it has not got any community requiring their use. Your solar system has an intergalactic gateway, installed by the Community Galactica on your Moon, to enable the creation of this new humanoid colony, allowing civilizations from other

galaxies to assist in creating this colony. One day the Earth will order a regional portal in the solar system, when you start your activities off the planet. The 11:11 portal is specific to the fourth dimension anywhere in the universe, a totally different kind of portal, a portal of souls, he represents the passing back and forth between the two dimensions. I think you see the coincidence of these sequences of numbers, is somehow linked to the sensitivity to feel the frequency of operation of local portals. Local portals are short range, generated by mother ships for regional operations, can be felt by sensitive individuals. Many local portals are opened for brief periods of time on your planet daily. Spacecraft arriving at the perimeter, they tune in to the portals of Antarctic Base for the movement of its support spaceships, every day. The ten local transport channels are always on and available to anyone who arrives at the planet.

Question, Rico asks, are there humans walking on Earth right now, that are having Visions or Deja-vu experiences that come true, and some are said to have 12 strand DNA only that it is dormant in their bodies just waiting to be activated.

- Rico, the activation of parts of your DNA is often inherent to the environment where you live. In the current frequency of the planet, it is impossible to greater activation of brain stimulation and subsequent gestation of new beings with more functional DNA. This is an evolution that your race will pass on this new stage of development. Some people "circle" around the planet with more insight than others is the result of hybridization. The Pleiades have been done long ago this type of experiment to evaluate the results of its future development. They choose a particular residence in which they already know the will of the couple to have a son. They set up a field of frequency, which involve the house all the time that the mother is generating the child, simulating locally the field of frequency of the planet itself. From this pregnancy will be born a child who you call "indigo." That is, with a more complete activation of the DNA in its formation. From the new frequency of the planet you will have a very special new generation.

Question, Smielle asks, I would like to ask if you know the real effects and benefits of the cannabis plant.

- Smielle, I think I know what you're talking about. Plants that contain some kind of alkali are used as natural relaxants including in our colonies. We use in the form of teas. Here you usually smoke these dried plants, but the tea would do the same effect. Any chemical element when used to excess, even though natural, can become a problem. The indiscriminate use of relaxing alkaloids can cause inattention and accidents. Flowers and plants with certain alkaloids being used responsibly can be of great value to combat stress and anxiety.

Question, Katima asks, I would like to know about another mystery sound that was reported on 5/10/11. The sound that people had described hearing was similar to a sonic boom. This boom noise was heard over a huge region in Virginia! One man reported that even his hot tub moved over 6 inches from its original location! Scientist has no clue what the noise was from. NASA said it was a possible meteorite. (I don't believe the NASA report!) Can you tell me if this was the Arcturians or a different group of aliens? Did the aliens install another research base? If so, how many "research" bases do they need? Is there yet 'another' reason for such alien activities? Are sounds such as this type going to become more frequent from now on?

- Katima, Like I said, was installed a submarine base in the region and "tubular spaceships" of Arcturian are somewhat noisy, both when they are in static floating, either when pluck out of the atmosphere. At the base of the middle of the Atlantic it makes no difference, but close to urban areas they will wake up many residents during the nights of operation. That base should not stay there long; the region will become destabilized, soon.

[Video 35](#)

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video thirty five – May 14, 2011.](#)

Question, Gostaring asks, the future maps of the world or the US are based on the visions of some prophetic individuals. Are they close to the possible future, and if so, how is it possible for them to do so? Probably not with the help of Blue or Light Beings because there's no interaction between the 3rd and 4th dimension beings. Then,

with the help of aliens? If so, some races know what would happen to the Earth long time ago with some accuracy?

- Gostaring, the conduct of colony developing humanoids, is cataloged for billions of years. Many races started exactly the same way as you. Most things you do are almost a repetitive process of what has happened before with other colonies. Almost everything is repeated in cycles very similar. When a spirit embodied in earlier to help the planet in some way, are called cultural pioneers, they are volunteers in the evolutionary process of colony humanoids. There are special departments for volunteers in the fourth dimension. For them to be more advanced, they embody with brain functions much more liberated than the average of the society which will take part. These are the great physicists, philosophers, inventors, alchemists and prophets, because they already know this information from several other similar experiences in previous missions. This knowledge and information flow easily when they come to encounter the same challenges. Things get out of the normal course, only when there is some kind of outside interference unscheduled, as the association of Reptilians with your governments. This can interfere irremediably in the history of the colony. Unfortunately, nothing can be done about that because they had the special invitation of your major governments and churches to attend the world as official guests. We are all here to minimize these consequences, and if necessary, intervene with the reptilian's case things go out of control.

Question, Mythi, about the transfer portals, this allow any race to come to any kind of speculation? No one have control of it? Its open doors?

- I think I already answered that. But see, here on your planet, when an airplane makes a route with stops at airports have to do a flight plan and communicate the one who controls your airspace, right? With the portals work the same way. The ships have to have a permission pass to travel on that particular branch of portals. When the travel plan is communicated to the control, the code of the ship will have free access to corresponding portals for the duration of the mission reported. The higher the number the portal, it supports more simultaneous traffic, for example, the system 22:22 intergalactic, or the 222 regional support less traffic than the channel above, 33:33 or 333, so on. All ships circulating are registered, if anything happens it is easy to identify the perpetrator. Some ships are able to cheat the system sometimes with fake codes, but end up being detected and confiscated with stolen cargo. There are complexes of hospitals jail for attempting to recover these individuals of questionable character.

Question, Furling asks, does the Community Galactica have a Protected Planets Treaty, to protect other planets from invasion? If yes, is the Earth included?

- See Furling, the Community Galactica is a board of planets and their societies. It is always one for all and all for one, with respect to defense. When a problem exists in any colony that is impossible to be solved by itself, the Community Galactica can count on all fleets of planets available in the region to support that company with problems. The power of response is very strong. The Earth, when to become part of the council, will be included in this network of protection common to all societies approved. Currently, Earth is with a level of "protection colonial", a colony is under development, which may or may not succeed. There are some societies more directly involved in protecting the colonies as most of those already cited by me on our conversations, but any advanced humanoid society that detect problems with any colony, has a duty to intervene immediately in the protection of this colony, registered or not . Do not worry about the invasion of your planet, we are here following the daily events.

Question, Furling asks, what do you mean by Europe is "get down"? Is Europe sinking? Could you explain what you mean? Thanks.

- Furling, does not is sinking, Europe is loosening the edges of their tectonic plates. The tectonic plates are readjusting worldwide, all the old volcanoes are coming back into activity, and this will be accompanied by earthquakes and tsunamis. It's no good I would not say what will happen; at least it helps you understand the

urgency to be aware that the world is definitely changing. You have to try to raise your personal frequencies all your days, with everyone around you. Make sure you're moving to an Age much better for your future generations.

Question, Cody asks, in other meetings you said, after we die, we await re-incarnation. I was wondering, the families that we grow up with eternal, like in our next life we have the same brothers or sisters but just different looking?

- Cody, when you disembody, and is in the fourth dimension you will see that has already lived with far more people than ever imagined. You can choose people that are more forthcoming if there is the possibility of incarnation, in that particular family branch. But do not worry about it; you'll remember many fathers, mothers, partners and brothers who have already had.

Question, mate DB asks, one thing very weird to me is that most of the so-called messages from Pleiadeans in our media say that the upcoming transition is interdimensional. But your major point is that there's no interdimensional transition in Earth only but to just an advanced, harmonious 3D Earth with higher frequency. Which one is right? Because I have heard so much about the interdimensional interaction, but you was very straightforward about the absence of interdimensional interaction???

- DB OK, I understand your point. First of all, our friends from Pleiades do not know anything about contacts with the Terrains presently. See, it's very easy to talk about inter-dimensional interactions even when activated your brains enough to develop telepathy between yourselves. You go through a lot of development still to think of any such interaction. Currently, my race can move the mind when concentrated to levels that are among the known dimensions, buffer zones of interaction that allow external observation, absolutely real and interactive. Hence a few more generations, you can develop those skills inherent in your brain enhancement. Those who speak to you in interdimensional interactions presently are conceptually wrong about the information in your current state of evolution.

Question, Ufores asks, Mythi can you explain the mysteries of the Bermuda Triangle? Is it a portal? Why is that any kind of navigation (Boats, Airplane, etc) that passes thru there and sometimes disappears? I heard that happened in 2 other places in the world.

- Ufores, the planet Earth, as most of the planets, has some areas that interact with tangential forces resulting from the balance of the system with respect to all interactions of forces of the galaxy where it is supported. These are points of high conductivity channeled to the planet's core. Imagine this point as rings, where you hold ropes supporting a weight at a given position relative and maintaining a certain movement, seemingly floating in space. Your so-called "Bermuda Triangle" is one of those rings. Sometimes they form vortex of energy that interact randomly, about objects and instruments. These vortexes sometimes interact with the temporal field that is the field of time-space interaction that involves all the planets and keeps your vibrational frequencies stable. This can cause timing failures or hallways without definite relation of time and space, which can affect aircraft and ships for an indefinite period, depending on the intensity and duration of failures. Does not are supernatural phenomena are just physical phenomena.

Question, Ufores asks, my wife saw the meeting, where you explain some of the different types of aliens, including a video of a dead alien laying on the snow in Russia. Today, videos and information came out saying that some students admitted it was "hoax". What's your opinion on that?

- See Ufores, We know that race from Orion. But, imagine for a moment that the Russian government and its scientists publicly admit an alien who was killed in a disaster from spacecraft. What this would generate in terms from media coverage, requesting the real facts, charging for answers, need for exposure of the ship involved, etc. .. The denial of this case is even understandable. Now, to say that some students have made the alien, using a chicken? Only if it were a new breed of chicken coming from a galaxy far away. Right?

Question, Ipionic asks, Mythy, what are the "Firefly" big things near our sun that can be seen in a lot of videos from NASA SOHO camera?

- Ipionic, several large ships when they are in your solar system, remain close to the sun to cause the least possible impact on the equilibrium orbit of the planets. They tend stay near the apex or foot support of the system because it is most static point of the set. Ships are very large, some larger than your own sun. You will be impressed with the size of these machines when you can travel through your solar system and outer space. Therefore, you can be absolutely certain that through these pictures you are looking for real big spacecrafts.

Question, Moose asks, you state in earlier meetings that the reptilians are building or have bases on mars for the elite...And you also stated that we are not permitted to inhabit other bodies but we are not yet apart of Community Galactica..So if the reptilians take or assist some humans there (Mars or any other body) they and the elite who go will be breaking Galactica rules, am I write? What will be done if this happen.. And if we do make it into the Community Galactica with the other humanoid communities will we be able to detach ourselves from these reptilians?

- See Moose, the reptilians are here as "guests" of your government. In return, your governments are being "invited of them" in the lunar and Martian bases. It's a simple bi-lateral agreement. They are not breaking the rules because your leaders are admitting their presence of free and spontaneous will. Your current governments will not have much time in this new era of the planet so these plans reptilians do not have much chance to give good results for them. When they are properly represented on the council, you may or may not accept reptilian presence on your planet.

[Video 36](#)

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video thirty sixth – May 16, 2011.](#)

Question, Skyfox asks; this is about Dr. Richards Boylan's interview about 2 Galactic meetings with our governments. Is it true?

- I really do not know who this person is, if he intermediated some contact with aliens from your governments, would certainly be Reptilians and Grays. They are the only aliens in association with your governments.

Question, Skyfox asks, When Is Earth going to be a member of the Community Galactica and who will finally represent us? Is Dr. Boylan a sufficient representative of Human race to the community?

- Skyfox, When the time comes for you to be part of the council in the Community Galactica, your leader will not only be appointed, will be analyzed also in his aura, his character and his ability to manage the community. He will not be randomly chosen as leaders today. He will have to be approved by a council to be established here on your planet, which will also include representatives of societies who assisted in the development process in this colony, such as Pleiadeans, Aldebarans, Andromedans, Arcturians, among others. No human will simply call itself representative of the planet without the consent of this council Earthling.

Question, Andrew asks, I was wondering what race the alien being was that was taken by Apollo 20 on the Moon. They called her "Mona Lisa."

- Andrew, reportedly, the ships explored in the your moon, at the time was a great ship Pleiadean very old, and one of his small craft of support of which was removed a body of a pilot. Apparently by the clothes and hair, she belonged to an ancient culture that gave rise to race Atonian of Andromeda. She was part of the crew of a ship of the Pleiades. These two societies worked together a lot back then. This was an ancient race of humanoids from Andromeda 1 billion and a half years ago, now subdivided into dozens of other advanced races of humanoids ethnically the same type that you. It was the race that began subsequently the ancient Saxas civilization on your planet.

Question, Boerborn asks, Mythi you made mention of the deception of the explosion of two buildings by our government in meeting 32, and I know you meant the World Trade Center in New York City on Sept. 11 2001. Do you know what weapon or technique was used to turn these huge buildings all too fine dust? Was it a scalar weapon and or a Torsion wave interference device? Would this explain the cars and trucks with the melted engine block half a mile from these destroyed buildings?

- Boerborn, that was a detonation of explosives placed in advance in synchronism downward for the premeditated demolition of those buildings. The planes used were controlled remotely, apparently with the engines off, and we believe they may have been guided by Reptilians ships that hovered overhead at the time, since strong energy tractor beams were detected in the area at the time of the accident, we just cannot prove this. That was another false flag to the people of that country did not realize the real intentions of the government, justifying the appropriation of resources of the country they wanted to loot.

Question, Billt asks, Mythi, has the forecasted events for this year changed? I live in the west coast of USA. When will major Earth movements be occurring this year? Does alignment with comet Elenin coincide with these events?

- Billt, we are monitoring the events, but your area does not have good prospects in the short term. A great event can happen until October, see, tectonic movements are extremely difficult of predict because there are many variables involved. According to the greater probability geological, the event must start between Asia and the Australian plate, pushing the Pacific plate below the continental plate of North America. When you have news of events across the Pacific, should leave the west coast as quickly as possible.

Question, some mates ask, many visions of UFOs which seem to spawn other UFOs in various parts of the world, as shown in this film made from two different angles of the city, one against, and the other in favor of the sun. What are they and how they do it without changing its physical size?

- Mates, the unit that you are seeing is a regular transfer unit. It is sent to the location of operation of a set of probes and these are transferred by teleportation from mothership deposit to the inside of this unit and that frees them in the sequence. It is the normal process of release of larger probes. Smaller probes can be released directly by service spacecrafts. Does not is duplication of material, is simply a remote exit door.

Question, mate Elizabeth asks, about the radiation... What can be done about it? When the Earth self cleans will it clean itself of the radiation as well? Or is it going to be a much bigger problem than that. Do you know how the radiation will spread? Is it really as bad as some of us fear it might be?

- Elizabeth, the radiation of dozens of nuclear plants that you keep, will be absorbed by the planet in this change Era. Some decontamination steps remaining in some areas are left to the Pleiadeans; they have great techniques for neutralizing residual radioactivity. Both the oil and dirty atomic energy will be a thing from the past in this new stage of the planet.

Question, Cindy asks, Mythi, you mentioned in an earlier video that the people we considered to be affected with Down Syndrome are actually a different breed of humanoids we share Earth with, are Dwarfs and Midgets different breeds too?

- Cyndi, only the Dawns are from a specific planet of humanoids in early development. Other cases are genetic anomalies generated mostly by environmental aggressors during the formation of the fetus. In some cases, an entire society can be affected by the same agent and start generating all individuals with the same feature, as happened in races of pygmies found on your planet. A few Asian pygmy breeds are the result of hybridization by an ancient race of one type of Grays many millennia ago.

Question, Dimitris asks, Mythi, many scientists say that there is no soul and all mind states and cognition are brain function. Is this true?

- Dimitris, for them it is a fact, and for you? Some scientists and some of your physicians become skeptical and come to believe only in the matter as an explanation for life. The non-living matter is an inert mass. The meaning of evolution is exactly the accumulation of knowledge and experience of intelligent beings. It's insane to imagine that there is no a spirit in every living being who builds and improves on the acquired knowledge. But a society has to admit their differences. When these skeptics are about to die, surely they will change their doctrine for fear of becoming just dust.

Question, Dimitris asks, Some scientists says that consciousness and cognition can be explained with neuron firings models but others says that quantum phenomena occurs in our brain and we cannot understand consciousness without them. Is that true?

- Dimitris, the brain is an organ managed by the cosmic energy that is received by the soul's presence in the physical body. All living beings with collective souls or individual souls, they receive the energy and synchronism that are processed by this fantastic quantum biological machine. You can make a supercomputer "think" and solve situations, including programming logic and reason in biomechanical creations, but they will never be living. The soul is really the only part from your being that carries the life with her.

Question, Dimitris asks, some philosophers and scientists say that free will is an illusion. They say all events in universe are deterministic. Others say that there is indeterminism and chaos in universe but we cannot intervene anyway and choose things. Finally others say that simply we cannot understand yet how free will works. Is your civilization dealing with questions like these? Do you have answers for this issue?

- Dimitris, there are pre-defined lines of development for developing societies but the free will of individuals is what regulates this development. In a consumer society like yours, you have to follow a stream of life to be considered a viable member or a piece of gear with almost no self-identity, identity is imposed on you. But in a harmonic development of society, you can use your free will to be yourself. Nobody enforces rules of life in our societies, the free will of human beings with greater power to understanding lead to the creation of harmonious social whole. Everyone is well aware of what is best for each and every one is aware of what is best for your next. It generates understanding, and social welfare.

Question, Wayne asks, after 34 video's I am more confused than ever. How long have we been around? Not humanoids but regular humans like us, or what we think is normal. Why are there poor people who either are born that way or just want to live off the hard work of others? What if a person kills him selves by jumping off a building? Do they come back? I have been told I am a people person and I do my best trying to help others. However too many people are losers. Like all that will not like me for saying that.

- Wayne, you are as human as long as you were created. Does not is a vague answer, is the real answer. Here on Earth there are spirits who come for thousands of years been developing, and spirits born a few generations ago. Ignorance and lack of perspective leads poor ethnic groups, to generate a lot alike, and this brings to the planet, series of beings in early development. A spirit more experienced, must be born in an environment compatible to its stage of development to continue to grow, others need to have embodied their initial experiences, even bad, to begin a process of development. That does not mean that were not good in other lives, often means that had no previous life. It would be up to society in better, to assist the less fortunate. If not, the society will take this burden on your development because you will get those beings in the form of children to treat them during their slow integration. As this is a very specific time, these beings will be sent to those planets where they have a better chance of development along with 90 percent of your current population that have not reached the level of understanding to stay in this new Era. I hope you understand the answer.

Question, Judy asks, The Christian Bible is widely believed to be from the word of God...is it really as many others believe to be an ET race's attempt to control with some wisdom thrown in to confuse and control the masses?

- Judy, your Bible, among other scriptures from other ethnic groups all contain very similar concepts, is the result from romanticizing texts left by descendants of the original races from outside the Earth as guides for these races

seeded this new colony. These writings were passed down from generations to generations by millennia, each society adapting to their reality and morality. Your zodiac has always been adapted to mean deity, and this concept is used until today by your religion. Say that a word spoken in a just society is the word of God, that is, societies have created their own sense of justice and divinity, nothing was written or dictated by a God, but a conclusion developed by their own sons, the small bits of him.

Video 37

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video thirty seven – May 18, 2011.

Question, Judy asks, Mythi, is there a special significance to your name? The word Myth to us connotes a story that is not necessarily true.

- Judy, this is the set of sounds that comes closest to my name in your language. If it is pronounced in Arabic, French or Chinese should be written very differently. Actually this name is only one pronunciation, has no specific meaning. The song of my complete name in English pronounces is, Mythi Siphaphics, really means nothing for you.

Question, Carlo asks, I would like to ask you if there is an end to the universe, size wise like a great barrier. If so have you been there, and what is after the great barrier?

- Carlo, the universe really is great, but there is no great barrier to which you refer. To make it easier to understand, imagine being inside a huge sphere invisible, very big, and you extremely small. The more you walk by billions of billions of years, you would hopefully return to the same place you left again, or if you deviate a little on that route, would never find the starting point again. I know it's hard to imagine. Therefore, only moving around the inner surface of the ball, if you try measuring or exploring the immense internal volume, it will take trillions of trillions of years and even then possibly could not. To give you a vague idea, all the "galactic communities" as we know it must cover less than a millionth of volume of that hypothetical sphere. I hope to give an idea capable of imagination.

Question, Zdreamin asks, Mythi what we should do when or if a fake ET attack is staged by govern??? I hear this will happen September 9th after disclosure, which will put world on fear and allow control of govern... thanks

- Zdreamin, if such a thing happens and there are Reptilians ships participating, we will certainly interfere with this action and expel their ships of your planet. If some kind of holographic deceit of your government, it is up to you to discover the deception, because we cannot interfere with the actions of your own society. Are the rules, your society has to mature alone to achieve the expected level, without external interference.

Question, Robben asks, what really happens about the explosive event in Tunguska, Siberia year 1908? Natural phenomenon? Alien intervention stopping some sort of galactic objects from destroying the Earth?

- Robben, the explosion in this area in 1908 was caused by a small meteorite composed of antimatter natural, coming from the outer region of the galaxy. They are very rare because they neutralize any matter they encounter on their route, but this little meteorite got in tangentially over Europe, where almost all neutralizing in your atmosphere, that's left of him was neutralized so touched the ground in this region, uninhabited by luck.

Question, Dave asks, how are you able to communicate with CB? How is CB able to show you pictures or video? Can I communicate you Mythi?

- Dave, I approached him randomly. I was meeting the region, and felt in his presence, he was a mature and balanced person, I began a conversation and I was sure we could exchange information. Since I am an expert in behavior, my curiosity led me to this contact with someone in your society. He is a very intelligent person for the observed patterns, and was easy to keep a good contact. He sometimes back images and movies in one of your small mobile processors for me to analyze. At this current stage, we communicate also by means of a device that

gave him, with which also transmitted images mentally get through it. I'm doing this story on your society for my records; it is not in any way an official relationship between our races. I should not be doing this research but, as I have permission of my fellow crew because we are old friends, I took the initiative. I have no reason to get in touch with anyone else and nor will I because I'm in debt myself, for that my academic initiative that was not properly authorized. Because these contacts pose no risk or commitment to our mission, I'm not doing anything that interferes with our purpose. But anyway, I take responsibility for my actions if requested.

Question, Buddy asks, Mythi, what happens with the souls of suicides? Are they going to the 4th dimensions too or...? Why suicide is forbidden from the religions? Why people cannot decide by themselves how long want to live?

- Buddy, suicide is not a decision of the inherent human being is the result of a degeneration of a great state of stress that creates the sensation of utter inability to solve problems that have become monstrous enough to overcome the natural instinct of survival. It's how you apply too much voltage to a small bulb and it burned for not supporting the load. Your elitist and consumerist society, which raises many expectations, that when not realized, generating the despair of being somehow put aside of it. Your expectations match of affection and commitment among your couples, it also generates the same kind of anxiety and expectation that, when frustrated can lead to despair and a high degree of stress. An attitude of suicide means weakness of balance, will lead you to fall to levels much lower your individual degree of frequency, leading to having to return in less advanced societies or down one step, so that , when get back to this point you is more balanced to withstand these troubles and move on.

Question, Vphothisan asks, you mentioned that there are spaceships larger than our sun. How long does it take to build such a large ship? Where do you get all the resources?

- Well, you have no idea of planets 100 times bigger than your sun. There are huge planets orbiting suns thousands of times larger than yours or mine. There are construction sites with the capacity to build ships huge, in a relatively short time as a year or two of your time. Some races took much more time building their ships directly into space, as was the case of Krulians. They had 10 years of your time to build their ship because their planet was only twelve years of stability, because in the union of two galaxies, their planet would be withdrawn from the orbiter.

Question, Anna asks, how much time is left before Nibiru makes the giant tsunamis and volcano eruptions? Can you give a date for us?

- Anna, gets ready for events this year that will change significantly the appearance of the planet. According to the initiatives taken by the scientists of Community Galactica, we do not have redundant data of any measures they have taken. We will be informed as they see fit. In this month May should happen facts that will lead you to foresee the coming months. But in September and October, if there are no major scientific changes, are the dates that you should consider as vital.

Question, Paatal asks, seems a bit strange when you tell that there's not any official Pleiadeans or alien contact on Earth, lately. Thus, I should want to know if you is the only ET contact with humankind given lately, or even...forever? Supposedly, Billy Meier's had a lot of Pleiadeans contacts during the 70's. As well as, Barbara Marciniak, Barbara Hand Clow, and some other persons with other races; per instance Laura Knight Jadczyk with Cassiopeia entities. Would you please tell us if those persons have been involved in real Pleiadeans contacts?? Or are they all a total hoax??

- Paatal some Pleiadeans have contacted humans of the Earth on several occasions. I never said this had not happened. I said and I repeat that currently there is no type of contact as this is an entirely different period. They have no active spokesman on the planet today. Without contact, that's it. Contacts should only ever happen in the new Age on the planet. About contacts with breeds of Cassiopeia, I have no knowledge about it, but I can try to verify. On the races of Andromeda which has sporadically come to your planet, just me in my professional

curiosity I have had these contacts with you completely unofficial. You see, many races have been moved through your planet in recent years, we do not know what they did, because we do not interfere in the conduct of sovereign races. Currently, contacts are very limited because it is a very delicate time of transition; no race will want to be accused of interfering and changing the course of this transition. The Reptilians and Grays are trying to do their things in a way that cannot be accused of direct interference, because it has an agreement signed by your governing elite to be on the planet as guests and consultants. We are paying close attention to all this.

Question, Neil asks, Mythi, my friend, a question about the star system Cassiopeia. Is there lots of life there, and are races there part of the Community Galactica?

- Neil Yes, there are many communities humanoids in Cassiopeia. All official races are members of the Community Galactica. There are also communities' Reptilians, and descendants of insects there. Many races are humanoids like us, different races Gray, and planets in your Age of the Caves, with Indian societies, etc. .., the same type of communities that exist in your and my galaxy.

Question, Object45 asks, I was wondering about the flora and fauna of this planet and some of the other planets with a higher frequency of life than Earth. Would the planet receive different life forms that are not here at the moment and if it would at that new time then what would be a few of the most remarkable species that some people would experience. Although, this may not happen would you still tell me about a couple of species that have never existed on this planet that may seem bizarre to this world?

- See Object, here on your planet you had a huge variety of flora and fauna, which unfortunately is gradually being decimated by the action of your call "progress." For your planet, the last 50 decades has been a total return in that area. The nature of your planet was attacked in such a way that today is mortally wounded. Only radical change can restore the balance in this fertile planet humanoid. Your current society was the disease that has reached this blue planet. The new society, with 10 percent of actual minds more advanced, and attuned to the harmony will be the true heir of the blue planet. From there, the planet will be an oasis, even to future billions, to envy any other planet in balance. A planet with a high frequency, gives rise to a very beautiful flora and fauna, with species and varieties you never imagined before. Do you have many good things, but will be better even. Have you ever imagined a flower that reacts to your affection? They exist. You even have a lot to see, wait that development is really worth.

Video 38

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video thirty eight – May 20, 2011.](#)

Question, Darrell asks, It feels like the Two alien races you say are here as Guests, are not only passing Lie's to us Terrain's but you the rest of the aliens as well, is it possible from them to Hide, what they are doing here from the Community Galactica as well ? They are starting to use fear of aliens to make the World Reject the Community Galactica in saying you're all Evil with TV shows, Movies and Mass media. If so i think it's about time, to check in on us in more detail.

- Darrell, I have already answered part of your question. The Community Galactica is not so innocent as to not realize what they are doing, but legally cannot do anything for a while. When in the new Age, you will know us by yourselves, and may form your own idea of the societies that will adopt as friends of yours. One thing I believe is already clear in your mind, almost everything that comes into your media and informed by your governments, needs to be thoroughly checked before being accepted as truth. You also are not so innocent to believe in the stories invented by misinformation.

Question, Wayne asks, I live in the UK I heard so many rumor's that UK will be sunk under the sea and we will have a Huge Tsunami is this true and possible? also this 10% of survival human's, who are we talking here, is it the government's and their human's mainly or is it to be the ordinary human race which is left to dust? This is on my mind a lot and not coming through proper conclusion.

- Wayne, a tsunami is perfectly possible of happen by the proximity of the volcanic area of your Arctic circle. The high ground will be less likely to be affected at first. The 10 percent remaining on the planet between embodied and disembodied, are those who inherit the Earth. The elite that survive, will stay here until he died of natural causes, but will be transferred to its rightful place for its next incarnation. They will not belong to this new society and will have no active voice the new organization. They are on our list.

Question, Davinci asks, Mythi, some years ago I used to practice "Astral projection", I remember being able to do strange things like "passing and seeing through objects", but I never understood the real purpose of this experience, what is it? Do you recommend it as a way to increase my spirituality frequency, or has nothing to do with it?

- Davinci, the best way for you to develop and refine your frequency and your aura is increasing your ability to channel pure cosmic energy. As I have explained, there are several techniques of channeling energy, especially when the purposes are for the good of your neighbor. Eastern techniques developed by ancient cultures, such as Reiki, is the best way to channel development in your current stage of brain activation.

Question, Ufores asks, on these transformers exploding several places like the videos attached showing Portugal, Brazil, U.S., what is really happening? There are probes blinking in the sky?

- Ufores, these explosions in units reducing the voltage in your distribution network is a direct result of the increased load of your sun's radiation, along with increased incidence of cosmic energy. Your geomagnetic field is becoming weaker, and allied to the "holes "caused by the bombing of frequencies by your government, some regions will start to have power outages. You'll have news that some of your satellites will also have problems, perhaps we cannot over communicate, through your computer.

Question, Batty asks, I have always felt "out-of-step" with society... Is there a way to alleviate this feeling? I mean, I believe there is more, something better, something tangible, but elusive, always just outside of my physical/mental capabilities of understanding...

- Batty, during this period of radical changes of forces interacting with the planet and causing oscillations in the frequency to be changed, many of you will feel discomfort and anxiety. As if something was not in its proper place, feeling of missing something without finding out what it is. This is normal, the only way you could adapt to these changes is to gradually relax, try to help those who are least able to adapt, try putting yourself at a level above it all, as you were a mere observer of events. You will see more clearly your role in this context.

Question, Phothisan asks, if aliens have been visiting Earth for over 1 millions year why haven't we've been part of the Community Galactica? What is taking so long and how come aliens have shown themselves to us yet? Why now? It seems like a million year is a long time. I would expect aliens and humans to be living together and sharing knowledge of other civilizations by this time.

- Mate, other races have been visiting your planet for more than 2 billion years. This colony was started as an all approximately 6,000 years. Before that, we developed various civilizations at regional levels that have been transferred from here to new colonies by their own developers. You come from a lineage possibly not older than 6000 years, but you may have traces of hybrids that were as isolated tribes on the planet with more than 12,000 years old. See, only now you are about to change Era. You took this time to reach the level required for this recognition as a race of planet Earth. Now because the Earth will change of Age for another 200 million years.

Question, Maq asks, Is it truth that Reptilians are between governments members and they are shape-shifters? Is it truth about their bloody rituals?

- Mag, they do not change their appearance. They only work behind the scenes. The Reptilians are carnivores by nature, as most of you. There are sects of your elites who make human sacrifices to date, with or without the reptilians. Your kings, queens, princes and presidents, among other businessmen and bankers, are well aware and actively participate in these sects.

Question, Syl asks, about the FEMA (federal emergency management agency) many seems rumors and facts about hundreds thousands of coffins in U.S. and about the many camps around, about the red, blue or yellow list and that they planned to kill everybody of the red and blue lists can you tell me what you know about that, or is just big rumors?

- The agenda of your government is in the last pages. They plan to expand natural events action to eliminate as many possible human disposables. Those who are imprisoned will be disposed of in accordance with the availability of disposal of bodies. They intend to force survivors to seek shelter in their units forced by hunger. So initially they will not bother to hunt down the survivors. That is the plan that we see being delineated. But we're sure we'll have orders to act on behalf of the survivors when it is started by your elites openly. Only then they will sense the strength of the Community Galactica ensuring the integrity of the colony.

Question, Mural asks, it sounds like we will be going into a different dimensional frequency, but you say it will not be 4th or 5th dimension? This is what confuses me. You are MUCH more advanced than we and yet you are still a 3 dimensional being? All our new age teachings say the whole solar system will be advancing to a new dimensional level. Is this just a matter of semantics'?

- Mural certainly is semantics. The planet goes into a higher vibrational frequency, but resumed the third dimension. Third dimension has societies, two billion years earlier than you, and you want to change the dimension already? You'll still have hundreds of generations in the third dimension. Speaking in other dimensions at this stage of events is a waste of time. You will understand that the third dimension there are many frequency levels of development, you will confuse these higher levels as different "dimensions" of yours. You are going to the first of ten levels existing in what you call "third dimension". I hope I have clarified the matter for you.

Question, Andrew asks, will this new era happen in the near future or is this something that could take hundreds of years to occur? I am referring to our current measurement of time. Will it occur regardless of what happens with the incoming comet or Nibiru?

- Andrew, the new era will begin on December 21, 2012. Thereafter, the frequency of the planet ever is another. Regardless of the passage of Nibiru, that's crossing the galactic hemisphere in the day when the solar system completes one more revolution around the center of the galaxy.

Question, Vasiliki asks, I have heard mention of various civilizations on the planet, like the Mayan, the Saxas, the Egyptians etc... I found it quite strange that no mention was made of the Greek civilization. Could you tell me which race contributed and intervened in Greece, to make her reach such an advanced cultural stage at the time?

- Vasiliki, according to records, the race was started by Greek colonies seeded by Krugs, another native culture of the Pleiades, there are approx. 4000 years. They started some humanoid tribes with diverse cultural and artistic advances, who later formed the Greek civilization. The Andromeda Atounians were at the time of finalizing the deployment of Egyptian culture. The Krugs came here to put one seed of their civilization, at the insistence of Atounians who maintained a great relationship between their races.

- I want to talk to you all.

- Friends, I know you'd like to get exact answers such as day and time of the events detailed for all places on the planet, and some are disappointed, but it is impossible for anyone to predict, it's not like going to one of your sites

and follow the route of a known comet, much is outstanding as already explained. If the permit action for Pleiadeans if the comet to change its route, all events can be changed. Do not view myself as a spokesperson for the events, I am not an official representative of the nature, tectonic movements, reactions to external agents on the planet, whether radiation or gravitational forces, are heavily dependent on a large number of variables. It is frivolous of me to predict any specific date in the current frame. As I have updates of the information, you will be the first to know. Anyway, I do not believe that, knowing or not knowing will make much difference. The difference is that you'll really be ready in your minds and souls, deserve to be here in this new phase of the planet, ready to "welcome" the new members in the new Era. Make positive thinking to your planet aura, wish to be here as children of this new Era. You need not believe in me or my words, believe in yourselves, be in tune with inner peace and to accept any cosmic event that is reserved for the cleaning of your planet. Get ready to join the 10 percent who will inherit the Earth. A new Era, with long life and peace to develop a new society with equal opportunities for all. Who knows, our children can sail together in the same crew helping other colonies in these passages in the very near future? I just hope that these conversations with so few, has somehow meaning of friendship in the beginning of integration between our races.

Video 39

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video thirty nine - May 21, 2011.](#)

Question, Mythi, the Greeks were not happy with the explanation you gave about their origin. Do you know of anything more relevant information about the Greeks?

- Well, if I had said the Pleiadeans started their culture without having mentioned the Krugs as the specific race, they would have been happier? The Greeks willy-nilly, his DNA was donated by Krugs, very nice people. Song as Krugs not Kurgs translating to English. The planet of them is a work of art; the Greeks would feel the old Olympus, if they saw. They should be very proud of their direct descendants. Greece was a very engaging culture, influencing much all of Western civilization at the time. His art and science was relevant in the development of a historical period. They were surrounded by mythology linked to astronomy, another very particular way of interpreting the zodiac, which failed to be adopted by other ethnicities, having disappeared in Greece itself. As happened with all the major regional crops sown, the cultural and scientific representatives of these cultures did not remain on the planet, were transferred to the planet of origin for their parental races to continue their development. Just as happened with Atlantis, Sumer, Saxas, Egyptians, Mayans, Greeks, Aztecs, Incas, and several other civilizations in Asia. The elements that were remnants here of these great civilizations of the past, are hybrids that were not in the correct frequency for the transfer to the planets of origin, and became part of the overall development of the colony on the planet as common elements. From a certain time, around 1,000 years ago, the experimental crops ceased, and the ethnic groups now control their own development free from external interference, to enable a viable and official society for the planet until the end of this Galactic cycle that restarts in December next year.

Question, Ipyonic asks, can you please tell me what kind of spaceship the 'Winged Globe', 'Solar-Angel', 'Firefly' is and if this has to do with the winged globes art found in ancient Egypt, Sumerian and some more places on Earth. Has to do with Anunnaki?

- Ipyonic, several vessels have the boomerang-shaped or has wings stabilization of various formats. Some others are retractable and stationary. There are ships that look like stars with many tips when they open all the panels, as this ship from Sirius in this film. The ship-shaped wings of an eagle that you mentioned, belongs to your galaxy of a solar system, called Gorlac, a humanoid society, like your will be in 1,000 years. There is an energy system that does not use drums of antimatter, is based on energy concentrators and are loaded in the vicinity of the suns. It is widely used by societies who do not want to depend on external sources of technology for their ships. These ships have nothing to do with the old Anunnaki.

Question, a mate ask, If Elenin is part of Nibiru system, and this system is being delayed by Krulians, why Elenin is not also delayed at the same time, because the Nibiru gravity attraction? If it is too late to delay Elenin, it means that Elenin is going outside of Nibiru gravity and it will behave like an autonomous body, or I forget some detail.

- Mate, this comet is the nucleus of iron a large moon of Jupiter that was destroyed in the last passage of Nibiru through the solar system. It is in an orbit slightly different but follows the same pattern of time of Nibiru. He is out of reach of the gravitational pull of Nibiru.

Question, Ron asks, at the underground base in New Mexico, do you know if the US government is allowing Reptilians to perform experiments on humans? Also, can you confirm that at that facility Reptilians are feeding on humans?

- Ron, like I said, in these bases and laboratories they do various types of hybridization experiments in humans. They want to create a hybrid race that would be considered humanoid. They do not eat humans, their preferences are goats, poultry and fish but, eat processed meat of cows as well. If there were nothing else to eat on the planet, as a matter of survival, they certainly would eat humans, and humans would certainly eat lizards. Right?

Question, James asks, Mythi, is there any truth to our horoscopes? Is there a correlation between the planets & our birth date at the time of our actual birth? What about the Chinese calendar, each year representing different animals? Is there some truth to any of this?

- James, using the games on your zodiac constellations visible is a very old practice of trying to determine the relationship influences of stellar positions with the date of your birth. In fact, these stars are too distant to make any difference in terms of your energy into fetuses. Your moon is a celestial body nearby, and with the force of gravity can influence the date of birth in full moons because normally you have a higher incidence of gravitational pressure, that affects the pressure of fluids in the body, and mostly often accelerates events. The Chinese calendar lists the trends for an astral solar period, the characteristics of each animal, a prediction of possible trends for certain events. It is also an illustrative way to predict the possible main characteristics of people born in those years. The date of births has virtually no influence on the type of behavior or personality of individuals.

Question, Ed asks, there is a video on the net about some Aliens in contact with the Russians. I would like to know, it's this real or a fake... is he Zetas from Reticulum Constellation?

- Ed, this is a Gray, the breed that works associated with the Reptilians. They are scattered in all your governments of your elite. They are of various colonies here in the Milky Way and Andromeda as well, it is impossible to know which the colony of origin is, just by looking at the appearance of it.

Question, a mate asks, I have noticed recently over the broadcasting systems in North America that there are religious groups of people exclaiming that May 21, 2011 is the beginning of the end of the world. The date that they are saying the world will end is Oct. 21, 2011 is there a correlation here or just a coincidence that you may know of and how did they come into this information if theirs is accurate?

- Mate, These groups are following the logic of events. They are seeing the movement of your governments, the unofficial forecast of events, the information's that in September and October will be difficult months. Based on this information, anyone can connect the events of a religious doctrine, it is very logical that this happens in many of your religions. Probably the elite of your churches represented by the Pope should make some strange statements to the faithful followers during this year.

Question, Boris asks, how do you make 600 million of other biological bodies for Earth victims to reincarnate in? Does some have to wait for reincarnation if there are less bio bodies? How long, and what do "souls" do in 4th dimension as they are waiting for next reincarnation?

- Boris, many millions of people will survive on Planet to gradually receive the remaining 10 percent that disembodied. Those who are in the fourth dimension will be revising its goals, observing events and waiting. They may incarnate on another Planet that is at the same frequency of the Earth and return to it in the next incarnation if want to. This flexibility exists for those who do not want to stay away long from the third dimension, which is the ideal place to continue its development.

Question, Katima asks, you said "In this month May should happen facts that will lead you to foresee the coming months." What do you mean by your statement? Are you saying that facts will be presented to us during this month (May 2011) that will give us facts as to our future events? Then you mentioned the month of September and October being vital! Are you saying that IF some significant event is to occur... it will happen during these months? But if no major changes happens during September and October then what? If nothing happens during September and October then don't expect any major events to happen the rest of the year? Or are you saying that if nothing happens during September and October that the dates and or outcomes of future events such as 2012 will have changed?

- Katima, the tectonic instability of planet is reaching its limit, a major event could happen this month, anytime. If, by chance, the event relieves the pressure only in a specific location, will be less destructive. But apparently it is giving way on various fronts simultaneously. During the rest of the year, the changes will cause regional problems, in a move almost always clockwise of the edges of tectonic plates. The volcanic activity will increase exponentially. In early October should be a decision to divert or not the celestial body that cross the Earth orbit. If the route is diverted, you will have more time to deal with the tectonic movements related to the reversal of Earth's magnetic field, until the events of December 2012, when is the turn of Nibiru system.

Question, Judy asks, you mentioned aura and how ones aura depends on its acceptance here back on Earth, the 10% you mentioned. Does the food you eat have a factor in this, such as a meat eaters or veganism, can alter your aura? Is meat eating frowned upon outside of Earth? is this primitive behavior?

- Judy, a rhinoceros that eats grass, can be more violent than a lion that eats meat. A bull is not better than a panther, only have different feeding habits. An Indian who hunt and fish for subsistence may have an aura cleaner and brighter than a vegetarian, of your society. Everything depends on how you consume food, if you're aware that that is what your body needs at that moment of your life. The overconsumption and food waste, instead denigrates the aura of an entire society, because you need to streamline the planet's resources until none of your neighbor is hungry. In a Planet where equal starve while societies throw away more than that equal need, simply to not die, something is very wrong and unbalanced. The aura of the Earth is weak in this end of Era, in fact, 10 percent of which we speak so far are those who really care and suffer along with the Planet for live conscientiously with this situation. No matter what you eat does matter what you feel for those who do not eat. Your aura and your frequency are the direct products of your conscience, does not really matter what keeps your body upright.

[Video 40](#)

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda - video forth - May 23, 2011.](#)

Question, Mythi, some mates are wondering why is there so much movement in the FEMA camps and why the program space shuttle also has ended? Is there anything imminent to happen?

- Friends, your government is preparing for the end of the agenda. Stay tuned in the events. Try not to fall into the pitfalls of misinformation. Your program of spacecraft was turned off for obvious reasons. Everything is there going to be lost, they know, will not invest anymore because it would have no meaning. This last mission was to install radiation detectors, only to monitoring events until the last minute. See, your satellite network can shut down, the only way you guys keep in touch, will be through what you call "amateur radio". These old devices, which use your atmosphere as means of signal propagation, will be the only viable form of communication. If you

can get organized this way, it will be a good start in preparing to not be totally isolated and at the mercy of misleading information from your local government.

Question, Mythi many mates are asking about ELENIN, what it really is? Is it an icy comet? What size? Why its route has been changed these past few days? Why it is still not visible?

- Well, let's try to clarify your ideas. First of all, that is approaching is not a comet, it's a planet that holds atomic internal activity, emits energy particles as a weak sun, but the surface is cold, around -40 degrees. Is it actually a small dwarf star, it is not and never was an icy comet. The iron core of the old moon of Jupiter that I mentioned, you gave it another name, something like Honda. This caused confusion with this matter of the comet. You give many names for the same thing, it's a bit confusing. The size of this dwarf star counting with its atmosphere of gases is approx. 78.000km. His route is being monitored by the Community Galactica, tried to offset influences of the planets in your solar system, in the possible route of it. We do not know exactly what they are doing. It is not visible because it emits no heat and no light, so it is hard to see with optical telescopes and even with weak infrared telescopes. It will be clearly visible when illuminated by your sun within approx. three months.

Question, Geo21 and other mates asks, Mythi do you know anything about the places on Earth that are going to have serious problems when planet Nibiru pass? For example what do you know about Europe, Americas, Asia, or anywhere else in the rest of the planet?

- Geo, it is hard to predict exactly what will happen to the continent since the end of the Community Galactica arrangements were not disclosed to us. By our calculations, you may have very high tides, with up to 300 meters high in some places, if that dwarf star follows the course schedule. Depending on the altitude relative to sea level, groups may be safe. This elevation should be at least twice that or 600 meters. These higher grounds will be like islands during this period. The winds will also be very strong, which requires a shelter that supports at least gusts up to 250 km / h.

Question, Ron asks, after the Community Galactica officially approves of contact with Earth will it be possible to meet you in person? I would like to thank you in person for helping us to understand what is happening with the Earth and its surroundings.

- Ron is going to be a great pleasure for us. Who knows we may be combining some meetings in your countries after all this happening? We might finally bring together our newest friends for a confraternity.

Question, Mythi what is the name of your home planet? How do you call it?

- My planet is called Mantuk in the seventh orbit, we have three colonies, one in the fifth orbit, called Mantika, another in the sixth orbit, called Sitka and another in the eighth orbits, called Khatmon. All are very nice. Mantuk My planet is the cultural center, central research labs, and is primarily residential. Mantika has a great richness of soil and an abundant food production, Sitka is where they were transferred almost all our factories, almost everything we need is produced there. Khatmon is almost entirely covered with oceans, lakes and forests, an ideal place for raising fish and enjoy the native wildlife, a great place to vacation.

Question, Katima asks, you said that the government will use natural events in order to kill off a large portion of the population. If a list does exist then I would think that the definition of human disposables would be: older humans, diseased humans, humans with any health issues, and humans that have a low IQ. Right?

- Katima, when I talk about your government, I mean all governments are directly linked your dominant elites. Of course they will eliminate the poor first. The sick will die easily without resources for their problems. According to what we perceive that your governments want a large part of hundreds of ethnicities on the planet to be reduced to a maximum of 20. Will be chosen for the stay here only the ones they consider superior. That's what your elite plans, does not mean it will happen because they are being closely observed.

Question, Katima asks, why would the government feel the need to commit Genocide IF the government has knowledge about the approaching Planet X and the Pole-Shift happening in our near future? The government must be well aware that only a 10% survival rate is expected...Right?

- Katima, nature action is random. They want to make sure the composition of the final race of the planet is that they define. They want to "help "nature to do the job of cleanup. Large flocks of sheep that they created to sustain them until this point, now are completely disposable. From this point, they want a world totally under control, without any hindrance in the beginning of Galactic relationship. This is what they want, not what they will have. This we can assure you.

Question, Mythi, Dave here from Timmins, Ontario. What is most important for us to do right now, at this point as a human race? Should we rebel against our monetary values and try to change our corrupt governments? Should I quit my job and live on higher ground? I have always felt more at home in the forest and living of the land instead of working in a dead end job for very little money. I know in the end the choice is mine but what is your opinion?

- Dave, at the point where things are, to rebel against your government, it will not solve anything now. What has been damaged has no time for repair. You must lead your life normally. When you start to make sure about the succession of events, your jobs soon cease to exist because the planet will stop commercially speaking. Your economy will be stopped for lack of communications, energy, banking, etc... When you start feeling any of these symptoms, check with your family to a place far from great urban centers; try to isolate themselves in more secure locations. Try creating a chance for survival, have a plan ready, outlined a script, a previously chosen location. And while nothing happens, follow your normal life, trying not to interfere or alarm those who live around you. Do not be fooled by doctrines imposed, only follow your conscience.

Question, Robben asks, Mythi, do you have any known knowledge of any breed of humanoid that have the capability to fly in the atmosphere? Or possess some super human strength?

- Robben, there are lighter humanoid beings that after the sixth level of frequency, levitate without any problem. They do not have to walk if not want to. Are advanced mental powers, which may counteract the magnetic force of the planet with an aura field neutralizer, this field is driven by the mind and works as a normal sense since they are born. They literally can fly. We in the fifth level, we can interact with objects in addition to telepathy but not yet born with the characteristic of unconditional control of our biofield.

Question, Goodman asks, you said that you process fish to protein... I am really surprised that civilization that much advanced then ours still process animals to food. Can you comment on that please?

- See Goodman, all of us humanoids, we need certain elements for nutrition. The fish are a form of animal that can be created and developed to such an amendment. There is no kind of problem in this kind of consumption, since consumption is one that maintains the natural balance of that fish species with their environment. There are species that, if are not controlled, lead to overpopulation and the resulting imbalance of their own livelihood. Our consumption is the equilibrium of this ecosystem. There is nothing wrong with this procedure, while we are humanoids, in the third dimension. There is no place for hypocrisy theosophical, in the development of intelligent communities in the universe. We are very far away from divinity; we must provide the necessary elements for our races to develop in equilibrium with nature placed at our disposal to be managed wisely.

Question, Zetareticuli asks, do you know about the Bible Codes? If time travel is not possible, how can information about today and future events be mathematically encoded in a book that contains holographic data that is over 3000 plus years old?

- Zeta, I already mentioned the missionaries of the fourth dimension that incarnate on the planet to bring knowledge. Well, the vision they have in the fourth dimension is much broader. One day you will have the

opportunity to see. Names, dates and specific events are defined with mathematical precision. By the tendency of ethnicities involved, there is a detailed overview of everything that will tend to occur in the process of development. It is an extremely advanced technique of behavioral study. It's impossible for me to explain because neither I know this processing system details. If some very significant event to happen or not occur, they know almost everything that should occur during the development of any colony, with thousands of year of prediction. If a particular knowledge is introduced in a given period, it can completely change the context of development and future of a colony. Any details entered can cause chain reactions, for better or for worse, so this perfect coordination of Blue Beings is extremely important to our colonies in the third dimension. There is information that, for more than goodwill that I have, it is impossible to convey to you in your current state of understanding and development. But I hope to make myself understood. It took 8000 years for us to reach the level 1 and now after 12,000 years reached the level 5 of the third dimension. We started like you, with ethnicity compatible to ours, blending cultures and knowledge to date. The big difference is that the Community Galactica did not exist to help when we move to level 1, each planet was by itself. You are now passing the 3D basic level 0 for level 1, with some assistance, may thereafter participate in the socialization with other societies humanoids from other galaxies in a short time.

[Video 41](#)

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda - video forty one - May 25, 2011.](#)

Question, Mythi, some mates still does not get details about Nibiru, Hercolubus, Elenin, Planet X, Tyche, etc... You could patiently explain again about this topic? Please?

- Well friends, as you have many names for the same thing, let's call this system that is approaching only "Dwarf Star" now on. We received reports that the Community Galactica will not slow down the Dwarf Star for 2012 at that time, for various reasons of coordination of orbital order. There would be a dangerous chain reaction from portal gravity that keeps the stability of the Earth to the Sun, because the Dwarf Star is already connected with its presence to all the portals of gravity of all the planets from solar system as a whole. Portals of gravity are like tunnels of gravitational energy that keeps the planets tied to their suns. When he was passing abeam of the Sun in early September, they will decide on a drastic plan of diversion or not, depending on the reaction of the sun and its influence on final approach orbit of Dwarf Star. If it continues on the actual route will pass on schedule, between September and November this year. They had tweaked into their speed but they've put it back into the original pattern. The comet that you call Honda and some others that precede the dwarf star may be destroyed by Pleiadeans case is diverted from the route by influencing of Dwarf Star and consequently attracted by Earth's gravity; it is not important for the balance from system and can be eliminated without major problems. As I mentioned, the Dwarf Star emits no light, radiation only, you can spotting with infrared telescopes with certain filters to detect radiation because its surface is very cold, does not emit heat or light in the visible spectrum at this distance it is now. It's almost twice the distance of Earth from the sun at this time. Depending on location, you can see with the naked eye, a very bright star, lit by your sun, a little before sunrise up in the horizon. This shining star is the Dwarf Star. In early September, you will see it as a little sun next from your sun, and from that, it will grow exponentially in the vision. See, to date, the Earth is running ahead from Dwarf Star. After September, Earth will be making its bow in orbit; Dwarf Star will get closer quickly. In October, it will be facing the Earth, as a large sun no shines, it and its planets. We will follow all of the actions of the Community Galactica to communicate to you what is happening. Lunar bases are being evacuated as a precaution; many devices are being removed so there should be a great movement of spacecrafts during these months, here in the solar system and in the Antarctic

Base. Only the portal of intergalactic transport will remain active on the Moon for transiting spacecrafts. I hope I have managed to clarify the matter.

Question, Cindy asks ...in an earlier video you mentioned there are two other Earth like planets getting ready to go thru stages in their development. Where are these planets located? How far along are they in their development?

- Cindy, these planets are here in your own galaxy, a solar system 70 light years away. They are colonies of humanoids, very similar to this one. A planet is like your Society 3000 years ago, the other is like 500 years ago. The ethnic groups sown in these two planets are much smaller in number but are very similar to some of the sown here. These two colonies are in need population development and those who do not stay here in the Earth will be transferred to one of two according to their frequencies.

Question, Todor asks, you said that the new era will begin December 21, 2012". How will we, ordinary people from Earth feel this change? How will we find out its happened?

- Todor, the remnants of the old society, who are here, will fit the new environment over time. This adjustment will be perceived as you start to feel better in the new frequency of the planet. The children who come in this new era will be generated in this new frequency and will have altered DNA to release more power to use the brain. This is time for a society more attuned to the planet, less inequality, and greater solidarity.

Question, Tade asks, Mythi you mentioned your race needed 8000 years to reach level 1. How are Earthlings doing in this path how many years did we need? Wouldn't it be better if we all waited another 1000 years so we could be really ready for level 1?

- Tade, I guess you have not understood what I said. The 10 percent that will continue in the planet after December 2012 will be already at level 1. The planet Earth will enter a level 1 and therefore can only be embodied here are those with auras attuned to level 1. You took 12,000 years because many ethnicities here were mixed, many cultures have developed regionally, and many languages have hindered the integration of Terrain society as a whole. For this reason that those responsible for crops which have reached a certain level of frequency of aura, had to transfer these groups to their colonies because the Earth had no longer the conditions for continued development of these societies. But the Earth has finally managed to 600 million of a genuinely Terrain race for this next step. For you, the development will be easier and faster than it was for us, because we had no help as you will have now. Usually everything is much easier for the younger brother, isn't?

Question, Tade asks, also you mentioned that some races can fly and some can communicate telepathically but none asked if they can move objects with their minds (telekinesis) is this possible?

- Yes, of course. We can move objects, but at level 5 in frequency, there is a harmony between physical and mental capacity. We cannot move objects with our mind, bigger or heavier than we could do physically. If you're weak, will move a few pounds, if they are many weak together, can move a ton. The characteristic of expanding the force beyond your physical limits, you only get at the end of level 6 and during the level 7 of frequency in the third dimension.

Question, Danan asks, when can we expect our satellite communications to start failing? Will it happen gradually or in one quick event?

- Danan, your satellite can begin to leave orbit and get lost in space when the balance of your magnetic field to weaken enough to balance the centrifugal force. The passage of any large celestial body near the planet can also take away all the orbits of satellites in its line of tangency of gravity. Many of your satellites, NASA will inform you how, "We'll keep them off," not to admit that they are out of their orbits. By mid-2012 no satellite should be operational, unless they are released others in lower orbits. This should not happen because your space programs have been disabled.

Question, Neil asks, many individuals and groups on the Internet claim to be in contact with a being called "Enki", who you will know was worshipped in Sumer as the God of water, wisdom and magic. These same individuals and groups currently claim Enki is an extraterrestrial scientist; a benevolent character, who, in his dealings with Earthlings, became fond of us, and ever since has played a big part in the development of the western civilizations of Earth. Is Enki a real being?

- Neil, if you ask me for names, I translate the sound of those names and they mean nothing to me. To answer you, I'd have to know what planet he says is, have any real reference to answer. I have no idea who he is, but by your description should be a good person. One thing is not correct, there is no God of the water, and has that many more people rooting for you... it's just that no one is some kind of God, only brothers...

Question, Antonio asks, you said there are planets 100 times larger than our Sun. How can the inhabitants of those planets endure the gravity, and their own weight?

- Antonio, there are giant planets, but that does not mean a tremendous force of gravity. The gravity force depends directly on the mass of the planet, these giant planets have compositions generally much less massive, have small cores, its magma has expanded to the limit, having cooled almost to the center. You've seen how the volcanic rocks are light? The day the Earth cooled completely, it will be three times larger than it is today, but will have the same mass, that is, the same force of gravity.

Question, Judy asks, my question is about those who manage to survive the disasters and what the government's has planned... Will anyone come to save us? Can we trust people who want us to go with them..? Will star beings find us survivors and help us? Can we trust the new elite leaders who survive and want to reboot this society? What should we do, as we will be very vulnerable, especially those of us who have small children?

- Judy, after all, we and other partners, we are here to help directly. Your elite to survive no longer have control of the situation. Also will not allow any other non-humanoid race interfere with the recovery of the new colony. We'll finally get permission to introduce ourselves to you openly. For those who have never believed that siblings outside the Earth will be an initial shock, but get used to the idea and easily adjust their doctrines to accept the truth of universal facts. Do not fight against the remnants of your current government, simply to protect themselves from them until everything returns to normal with our help.

Question, Hatari asks, I'm curious to know if the planet is going through the same stage as us, where will the repeaters, is experiencing something similar to us, as Government's tendency to control the population, UFO encounters, as well as tectonic movements, and the storms?

- Yes, this is a cycle that is always very similar. These planets are also fighting against aggression of societies, are unbalanced, and these societies will go through almost everything that you have gone this far. It will be difficult for the repeaters go through everything again, when they are aware of the fourth dimension will regret not having better shaped his character to go one step further instead of going down. This is an extremely important opportunity in this change Age, who are on Earth is going too far, from those who had to turn back. Try to focus on the importance of this event.

[Video 42](#)

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda, - video forty two - May 29, 2011.](#)

Question, some mates asks, is there an alien energy field surrounding the solar system now?

- Yes, there is an energy field that is as a barrier of shock ahead of the Dwarf Star system that is approaching. When a large mass system travels at high speed through space, it creates a shock front of high energy that precedes it, opening the path between the gravitational forces and energy fields to make way for him. Your scientists should know that. That is why all the planets of the solar system are experiencing instability and heating, including your sun that will react to such trauma of the system with major CMEs. When the Dwarf Star

withdraw from the solar system, there is the trace of this energy field also will act until the middle of your next year, keeping the system instability until dissipate.

Question, some mates asks, something is scheduled to take place on December 24 this year?

- Well, it all depends on what the Community Galactica will do or not do. The Dwarf Star is advanced by the effect of acceleration on approx. 14 months or $3.2408e-4$ orbital time, that parcel was not calculated by your scientists in the original calculation because they had no effective mass of the system to place the relationship of gravitational interaction necessary for the calculation. If the orbits of Dwarf Star continue within the original forecast, the great amount of energy radiated by your sun, plus the energy emitted by the Dwarf Star will cause heating of the Earth's magma as a microwave, it will expand and this can trigger a complete rearrangement of your tectonic plates. The solstice of Dec. 22 may cause in that time period the beginning a new weight distribution in the crust of the planet.

Question, Mythi, we have a movie here, with embossed filter, showing something bombarding the sun. You could tell what might be?

- Very good, this is one of the ships with scientists from the Community Galactica making interaction with probes of the same kind that are buried in Siberia and the South Atlantic, causing the relief of stress in hyperactive areas of your Sun. This is an attempt to stabilization so that it does not react with much violence in this imminent approach of Dwarf Star. They are working hard to mitigate the consequences.

Question, Paymun asks, there is an Iranian Nuclear Scientist who has discovered space propulsion and the structure of light and The Keshe Neutron Model. The neutron is composed of the three basic Matters (Matter, Dark Matter and Antimatter).Is this all legit?

- Paymun, Your quantum science is way ahead with respect to all these concepts but it is impossible for you at the current scientific stage, synthesize the elements needed for practical uses of these theories. All of these technologies already exist and are used millions of years ago, when you are ready to receive these technologies for practical use, you will receive directly from alien scientists who will be assisting in your development from this new Era.

Question,Tade asks, Mythi, Can you see this 10% of people which will continue to developed after the big event of Earth, if you pass them on the streets? Or from some base where you are at? Can you monitor them or to see their position on the planet?

- Tade, we can feel if a person has good frequency or not. But we do not have this as a database record. Do you have ethnic groups, with a good aura average, and others with stressed and loaded auras. But I understand the meaning of your question, yes; we will rush to give initial support to the societies where the average frequency is higher, and so on. You have to help first to those who can join forces to save even more. This is the first basic rule to follow in a large-scale rescue.

Question, Vikram asks,can you guys help us in the event such as, the nuclear weapons are launched before you disable them? i mean, can you detect them and disable them in flight before they impact?

- Surely Vikram, the Pleiadean probes can disable the missiles well before reaching any target. It will not have that kind of action because your governments know that as a fact.

Question, Katima asks, Mythi, you told people not to quit their jobs or move to a safe location until they are sure about succession of events! Commercially shutting down of energy, electricity and banking! The problem is that when this dire situation starts it will be too late for anyone trying to get to a safe location!

- Katima, I told you stay on alert, in early September when you see a Dwarf Star beside your Sun, this is the sign that you have at least a week to execute your plans and scripts for the local previously chosen. Rent a trailer while

your credit cards still work, put everything inside and out of "vacation" or achieve a "medical leave" for a few days. That will not raise suspicion of your intentions. Do not try to warn all others with a bullhorn, all one's death during these events, are already secured their rightful places. Those who have taken the initiative to be informed of events, may try to stay here and survive all this. Some ethnic groups that may survive will regret not to have died in the beginning.

Question, Mythi, Zeta asks, have you made a complete copy of the Internet for your records? If so, how often do you update the copy? I was hoping to embed some information for my future incarnation. Have you done this experiment before? A digital love letter to thine owns self?

- Zeta, we do not access your computer network directly. Our systems accessing your system only to give us the answers about random subjects or some other specific data. Our systems communicate with any system. We need not make backups; we consulted all in real time. Whatever happened to this colony is already properly stored in the databases of the Community Galactica. Leave a message for yourself, it would be really impossible to be rescued by you in another incarnation. Your memories are accessible only in proportion as a greater percentage of your brain function is released. This will happen gradually, depending directly on your level of frequency. The higher the frequency of the planet where you are allocated, the greater the release of brain functions of those born there. The only place where the natives of the third dimension can remember its history, is when they are in the fourth dimension, waiting for a reincarnation.

Question, Wayne asks, Mythi, once we are ready to be reborn you said we can stay in the 4th dimension for as long as we want? Are the spirits that are around us now in the 4th dimension?

- Wayne, when you go into the fourth dimension, which is the density of your spirit when you're still in the process of incarnations in the third dimension, you can take time to rethink your values. You can even choose to return to a level lower frequency to act as a missionary to help old acquaintances or even an entire community. Usually what happens is you end up following your class by going to colonies that are in your cycle of vibration, because only those places you can continue to develop. Everything is very personal, nothing is imposed, and this is the meaning of free will. No spirit is haunting you or to your side, only thoughts could be directed from fourth to third dimension.

Question, Paymum asks, based on reports published by China's space agency, Sergio Toscano, a director for Astronomical Research in Missions, said that behind the Elenin comet could be an UFO approaching. "Behind the comet, discovered in December last year, Chinese scientists say there is a phenomenon, something they called cluster, which means globular cluster, or perhaps alien spacecraft," said Toscano. Is it plausible?

- Paymum, as I had explained before your scientists to grasp the fact, the Community Galactica ships are following the Dwarf Star has been a long time with Krulians spacecraft. They will remain there until the scientists release operation. Your NASA already know this, Chinese scientists seem to have been the last to know.

Question, Object asks, would it not be a peaceful solution for the lower vibration frequencies of life form to be removed to another system that suits their frequency immediately upon their death? Hopefully cosmic destruction isn't the only way to achieve life's purpose unless this is considered a natural way of progression. Is this natural or an unnatural event that has the coincidence of coming together at the same time? Does catastrophe happen in all increasing of frequencies?

- Paymum, the non-intelligent life forms, is almost immediately transferred to other similar environments. The forms of intelligent life on any level of frequency go through conscientization and conditioning in the fourth dimension. Such is the rule that works. The passage of the basic level of frequency for level one, is not always traumatic. Will happen on your planet for many reasons, one of them was your population explosion; your colony was too great for the planet behave. With the physical changes by which the planet will pass, that dissonance will be rectified. The purposes of the laws governing the universe are too complex, everything works in synchrony. What is not an hour become in tune, like it or not. As the planet is to change the level of frequency, the faster it

tune in, the faster your colony will reach the level of harmonic frequency compatible. After all, Earth is being awaited as the newest participant of the Community Galactica.

Question, Angel asks, I am an Earthly Medium that requires no sleep. I know that these planets - are bringing in an 'exciting celestial event" and Elenin is no Comet but a huge mother ship of Deities that helped in our creation, They cross into our World like Two Brothers warriors with armies to gather the souls who have graduated to a higher level of consciousness through suffering all this world gives us, we will be taken according to their Earthly vibration or auras. Many ships arrive before Pole shift. Is this true?

- Angel is very good you be an external observer. In fact, you might consider Dwarf Star symbolically as a mother ship, as it turns helping in the designs of fate of all the inhabitants of this colony. In fact, those who have assisted in planting this colony never ceased to support your development never experienced 3600 years away from you. All levels of the aura of the planet will get the people selected for their specific vibrational frequencies and personal auras. Many ships must meet the remnants but will not bring these communities out of the planet, rather will assist in their maintenance. Hope is not something that can be given as a gift, is the direct result of your spiritual conscience, spotting your role outside the field that envelops you in problems of this planet. Do not imagine for a moment that the salvation of the matter is most important, because death is the only event is absolutely sure since day of birth. Face the facts of development with your spirit, your conscience. What are important is you, and you're not the matter that you touch, you are what do that matter to feel touched. Isn't?

Video 43

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda, video forty tree - June 03, 2011.](#)

Question, a mate asks, The Hopi's spoke of a 'blue kachina' and a 'red kachina', could you infer which planetary body is which, if you have such knowledge? And even though I'm not a Christian myself, the Bible talks about 3 days of darkness, when the Sun is eclipsed, and then rises on the opposite side of the sky. Does this have anything to do with the dwarf star being aligned with the Earth and Sun around September, and the pole shift?

- Mate, from 25, 26 and 27 September, eclipses can occur caused by the passage of a body, between Earth and sun. With respect to color, it is you can call, to blue, even before it get near the sun in late August, and after passing the sun will be with the reddish color by increasing the activity of emission of energy caused by solar flares that will follow the toward it. Your sun reacts to foreign bodies trying to push them with his bursts. It may be that what you are talking about. The angle of the geographical axis of the planet might change with this approach, so, if it occurs, the sun may rise in other parts of your horizon, demonstrating that change the axis of rotation of the planet. The axis of your magnetosphere should be reversed only during the next year.

Question, the Good asks, Mythi, do you know which language will be dominant on Earth after big cleaning? And can you tell me which part of the Earth is inhabited by the most of this 10% of proper frequency people?

- Good, the final language will develop between the ethnic groups that make up your society of the inhabitants of planet Earth. It's probably a mixture of your English with Latin languages. The unit of measurement is the decimal to be in line with the system of measures aliens. Colonies will survive in different parts of the globe, there are elements in the correct range of frequency in all cases, but 60 percent of them will be in the Americas and Europe, the other 40 percent are scattered across the other remaining ethnic groups. Should remain embodied approximately 320 million Earthlings, and about another 300 million will be reincarnated on Earth by 2050. In 2050 the planet's population will be approximately 560 million Earthlings. That average will be kept stable during this next Era.

Question, Bill T asks, Mythi, have you ever heard about "stasis"? A concept about placing all predetermined life to remain on Earth (humans which have correct aura of karma resolved) in a sort of frozen state to ride out the big changes. Once things settle down life forms would be revived to carry on?

- Not Bill T, this will not happen. The societies that will survive will have to experience this transition to grow spiritually with it. These will have the responsibility to pass this experience to your future generations, and will be the link between two Eras, shall be well awake to undertake this historic responsibility. You will be the Phoenix that will rise from the ashes to a glorious new life.

Question, a mate asks, why the other aliens such like the Grays, or another humanoids have the closest anatomy structure like human, exactly like our chimps. It is very interesting and fact that our biology history that from primitive morphology structure to the more developed. How they got the same structure like our chimps, or why chimps got the same anatomy like them?

- Mate, chimpanzees, gorillas and orangutans, great apes are races that have formed from random development, they never will have individual intelligences, unless they were genetically manipulated. The humanoids of our brand were created by genetic testing for hundreds of billions of years, and genetically driven brain activation generated the rational individuals. These experiences of genetic mutation were made in various types of humanoid beings and now we have developed in different species, each adapted to its specific region in the galaxies where they were developed. The Grays, Dolphins, among dozens of other variations humanoid has the characteristics of the medium where they were developed. The reptilians also have several variations of species. You will see insects as intelligent as us, as well as plants that interact among themselves and with the environment.

Question, Ypionic asks, Mythi, how can you make prove that you are indeed an alien?

- Ypionic, how do you prove you're a Terrain? I am not worried about proving my existence, nor where I come, do I simply exchange ideas with you. Do not want to be another of the many prophets that you already have, I am simply a friend who is in a better angle to see things that matter to you at the moment. It's a good experience for me to share some knowledge with this new colony. I'm happy with that possibility. Do not worry about who I am worry of knowing enough to know who you are.

Question, Boris asks, what is the maximum level of being? 10? 20? What is happening when highest level is reached? Do you unite with "god"? Has any race yet achieved maximum level, or not yet? On which level is your race?

- Boris, there are 10 levels pre-defined in the third dimension. After the tenth, you entered the fourth dimension where there are over 10 levels pre-defined. My race is on level 5 passing for six. Already there are many races in the fourth dimension, with a high level of light. We have no idea how many levels are needed to one day find the person responsible for all this, but we keep walking. It's all we can do; keep one step at a time, trying to be as happy as possible on the step where we have reached so far.

Question, Robert asks, my question is if the Earth is going through this growth process and cleaning does this mean that all solar systems will go through the same thing at different times? Do all galaxies also go through the same process? Is this why all planets and stars are different sizes? Is the universe in a constant state of growth?

- Robert, your solar system as a whole is moving to the new Era. Each complete cycle of the galaxy systems undergo an upgrade. All galaxies are expanding, like the known universe as a whole. This expansion is like a pulsating, after reaching a limit will begin a downturn when there is a strong interaction between galaxies.

Question, Mahen asks, Mythi, what you hope to gain from feeding the fears of ordinary citizens with your tales. Is it a hobby? Do you earn income? Is it the attention? Take responsibility for the words you post and be mindful of the effects.

- Mahen, I understand your point of view, because in your social consensus, no one does anything if it does not get something in return. This is the logic of the basic level where you still are. Actually, what I do is for pleasure, I work on a task force that helps to start new colonies in new level of frequency. We need not to be paid; we have everything we need to feel gratified in our lives and choices. I have no responsibility for answering questions

because the questioner is responsible for what he wants to know. Facts are facts, some answers may bring bad news but you have no way to escape the facts, if you know in advance, will be better prepared to try to experience the problems. The effects of knowledge will always be commensurate with the calmness and development of your mind to act with wisdom inherent in who knows and can do something about it for the good of their neighbors.

Question, Tew asks, so as far as your statement that the universe is thicker than specified, and that we are passing the galactic plane in 2012, you have no links or direct evidence to support those statements, you are making those statements based on your personal belief and on your own research. I'm not judging your information correct or wrong, I'm only trying to find as much data as I can.

- Tew, the angle that you are, can only make guesses. The galaxy is not symmetrical in its thickness, and another thing, the central black hole of the Milky Way has a small angular movement in its axial rotation. The hemispheric plan of the galaxy suffers a ripple from that fact, you will be crossing the galactic equator in December 2012, want your scientists or not. If you had not destroyed 95 percent of the library Maia, you could have all these astronomical data to help your scientists to better understand the movements of the galaxy.

Question, Antony asks, do you have any information about the history, eventual fate and impact on our society of the people with large elongated skulls found in South America, Europe and Russia?

- Antony, the Atouns are a race of Andromeda who participated actively in the development of cultures, working together with the Pleiadeans here on your planet. They are tall, elongated skulls, and provide considerable aesthetic importance of his garments. They are a very clever and advanced society. For thousands of years they attended the world and defended their settlements from attacks by breeds Reptilians who kidnapped sometimes entire villages to take humanoid to his planets, attempts to effect hybridization or simply to slavery. Many died and were buried here. You should look at these skulls with due respect they deserve, after all, much of your current development is due to them.

Question, Yorick asks, Mythi, the device in which all community members put in their knowledge, ideas, thoughts and mental images, is this containing info from even more advanced civilizations, can you enter it, or is too incomprehensible as for your aura or frequency? Is it able deduce, therefore answering hypotheses, or even create your own hypotheses?

- Yorick, the databases accessible to us, is at level 5 and all levels below it. We cannot access information from higher levels because they are encrypted for their system. When we needed a solution to a problem beyond our technology, there are channels that allow more advanced societies to assist us, as we shall do with you at this beginning of new Era of Earth.

Question, Pritham asks, I know I am not suppose to ask about safe places... but it is being said that entire Indian continent will drown in coming pole shift with its plates diving under Himalayas...is there no one to save us? Should a country with 1.2 billion people go down just like that without any prior warning given to any people? All these information come through zeta talk run by Nancy Lieder? Should the source be trusted?

- Pritham, you're also one who is concerned with the matter. See, if you have to survive, will survive despite all predictions to the contrary. Many people can be saved in a wreck if they are prepared to face the situation. It is impossible to move 1.2 billion people to a place considered safe, you agree? Based on this fact, the only solution is to face it, fight for survival until the end with whatever is within your grasp. More than that, it is beyond your physical reach, so prepare your mind to if necessary, be ready to integrate consciously and at peace, with the aura of the planet.

Video 44

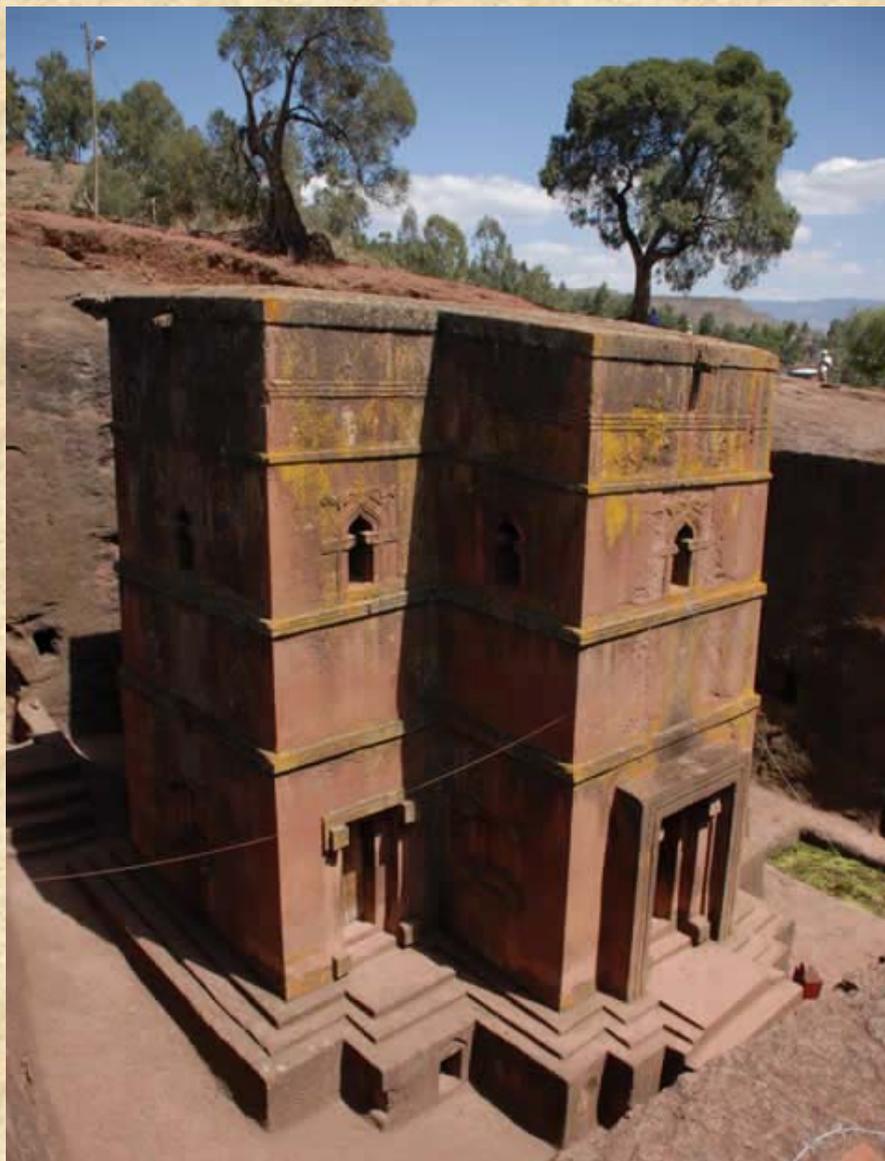
[Answers of an alien from Andromeda, video forty forth - June 04, 2011.](#)

Question, Antony asks, do you have any information relating to the megaliths at Puma Punka, who made this structure, how did they machine the hard rock's so perfectly, what was the sites function, how was it destroyed?





© 2005 Herbert Eisengruber
www.paleoseti.com



- Antony, approximately 3500 years, there existed a settlement related to a race from the Pleiades for which it was built an entire infrastructure extruded in South America. This whole town was built with rocks cut by streams of energy and taken to the site by spacecrafts using neutralizing gravity. There exists a large infrastructure with temples, running water, and residential areas. This culture was transferred to another colony after two thousand years. After being abandoned, local cultures and time, is tasked to destroy the facilities.

Question, Cynthia asks, Mythi please watch this video. Can you recognize what all these fireball are? Happening from the beginning of May?

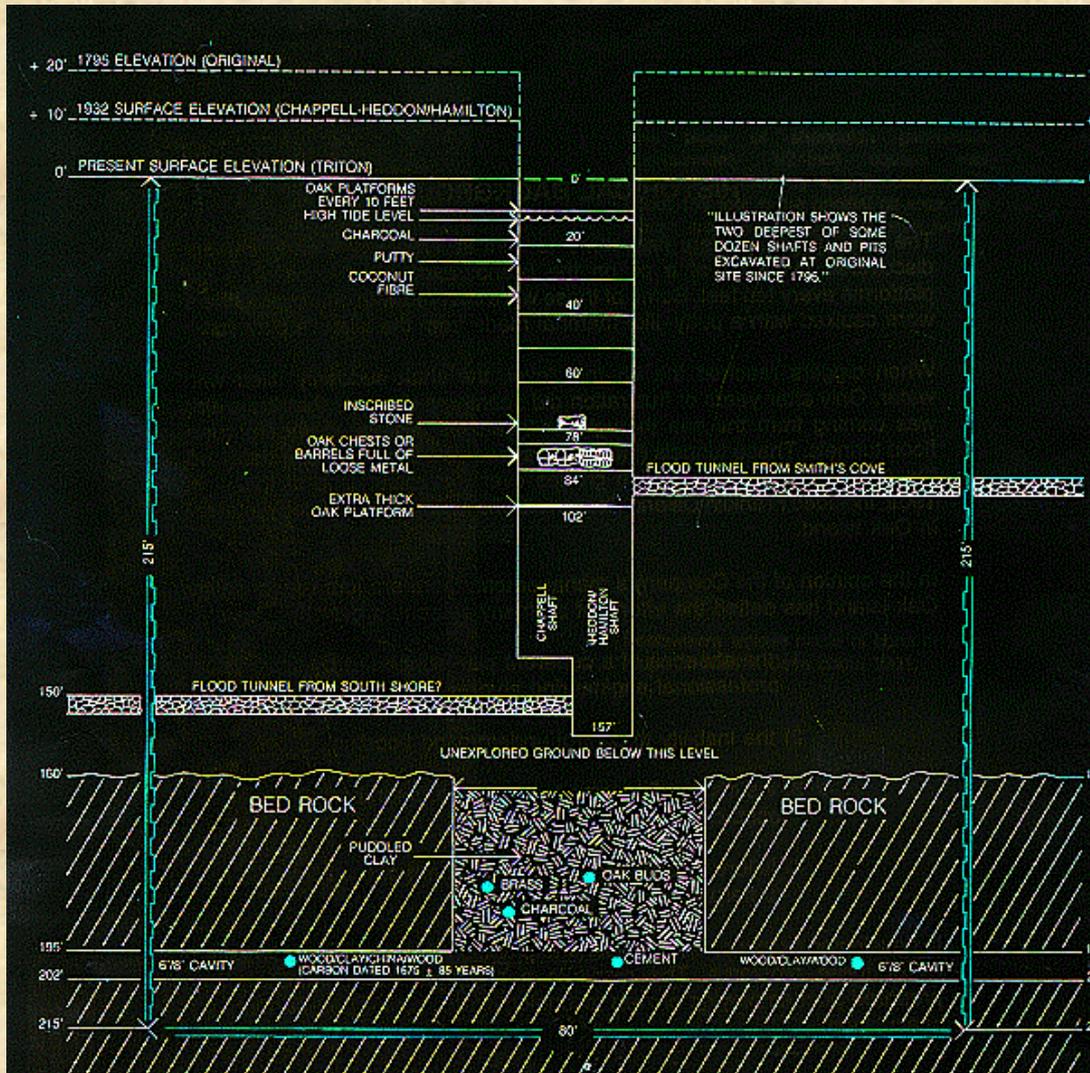
- Cynthia, as I said, the motion of by spacecrafts is very intense in this period, these lights are by spacecrafts that come into your atmosphere with a force field very intensified to avoid suffering from heat, and this causes the bright light emitted. The ships that are already accustomed to the planet enter the atmosphere with more discretion, but who does not know for sure, prefer not to risk it and go with the force fields at maximum power.

Question, Gatika asks, I remember telling my parents at age 7 that I didn't belong to their family, I had always being 'different' from the rest of my family members, and also, got a recurrent dream in a house in another era, do you think I'm living another life other than a previous one? Could those be remembrance of my past life?

- Gatika, it may be that you have incarnated in this family for the first time, coming from another place in the universe the time being in a certain level of frequency for this planet. You may have vague memories of your life was like in that other place where you can have incarnated many times in a row. In this new era, some spirits of the Pleiades and Andromeda will also be embodied here for the first time, and you may incarnate on other planets that are in level one. There is great flexibility in these procedures. It does not mean that all 10 percent of humans who will rise to the level one of a frequency necessarily have to be reincarnated on Earth. What will be maintained is the demographic rate for planet throughout this new Era.

Question Chiefy asks, Mythi about the Oak Island Mystery, do you know something about it?





- Chiefly, this old base was closed for nearly 300 years, when human civilization in the region became unviable the motion of spaceships Arcturians. The existing well on the island is the former vent of a large base that exists in the bottom of the bay in front of the island. Currently, the base is flooded; its intake gate underwater is sealed and is impossible to penetrate it from the ventilation ducts in the island. Humans have been there many times since your pirates until your explorers, but are unlikely to reach the base by a defensive type of engineering that was adopted in its construction.

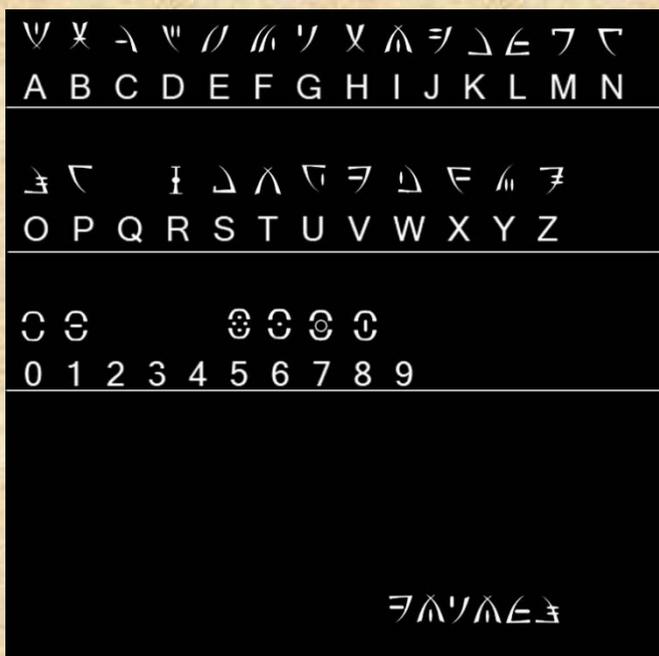
Question, Phillips asks, why, if we are colonists, put here for a reason by extra-terrestrials, why did you allow us to go through such misery? Why did you allow the elite to do the horrible things, they have done, and continue to do? Why haven't you come and made yourself known to the masses, and told them what the elite is doing? Why didn't you come down and stop them from slaughtering so many millions? What kind of experiment is this? You could have stopped them, couldn't you?? You have the power.

- Phillips, a society to prove that it is feasible; it must at least survive alone. Knowing how to choose your leaders is also a way to demonstrate maturity. If you self destruct, they will be ridding the universe of a society unfeasible, right? You managed to give a lot power to your elites, so that you will just get rid of the shackle, through this planetary change. If we had to intervene by force, you would not have even the 10 percent ready for this change Era on its own merits. I know it's hard to understand but to win a better place you have to prove you deserve what you have.

Question, Bogarette asks, Mythi, how about us people who are working overseas from our home country? Should we leave already for us to prepare in the coming months? And to be with our love ones? I believe by the time the dwarf star appear in the sky everyone will be in panic and there will be no more flights by then what we should do can you please advise us?

- Bogarette, stays tuned for events. At the end of August when the media begin to mention something strange about the "comet ", look back to your relatives. You will have about two weeks or until September 10 when the systems will begin to fail. This, if anything different happens then with the route of Dwarf Star.

Question, Michael asks, Watching 26th video--This confuses me very much. The symbols are strikingly similar. I'm questioning your credibility... I'd like not to. Is there a way you could look into this matter? How could this company have received the symbols? Why does it look like the exact font?



- The colonies of Rigel Centaurs are from our civilization, we are like cousins. Our writing is very similar to theirs; we have very similar symbols but sometimes with different meanings. These symbols among other documents fell

into the hands of your governments when the last accident of them we have spoken earlier in North America. Currently your government has a lot of literature about various breeds, gifts from reptilians and their Grays.

Question, Inter asks, The origin of mass, insofar as my understanding, depends directly on the specific interaction of quantum particles with the Higgs Boson field; the all permeating, quantized particulate which exists at all points in space which creates "drag" on existing energy, resulting in what we experience as rest mass. Does the entity or substance which controls our body that we think of as the "soul" or "spirit" has an equally quantifiable physical or energetic particle? If not, could you explain plainly and in terms of physics what our "soul" is?

- Inter, I'll try to explain in a simple way, the soul or spirit of our third dimension is measurable energy and has mass, is composed of quantum particles, but is subject to the laws of behavior of matter in the fourth dimension, where the energy is the denser matter. This energy needs of an envelope in order to be in the third dimension, and how energy can occupy the space quantum, of a body in the third dimension. The spirit of the third dimension is the densest form of matter that can be accepted into the fourth dimension. The beings who already live in the fourth dimension has a much less energy dense than our soul. Even being there when discarnate, we are much harsher in terms of matter than they are.

Question, Ed asks, Mythi you said that, only 10% of the Population of the Earth will survive the upcoming events depending on their frequency. How the 10 percent will be chosen who has the right frequency to stay? How will the 10% know how to survive the upcoming events? How will they know to be on save places to survive? Will there be survivors on Earth after these events with lower frequency? I don't think that all of the "Elite" in their Bunkers has the right frequency, but I don't think either that all of them will die in their Bunkers. So... how will this choosing happen?

- Ed, the elements that are part of 10 percent, will not be chosen, they have earned to be where they are. If they survive or not the events this really does not matter, they are already with a new level of the right frequency. Those who stay here will receive those who are to return in the new Era. They might even be born to parents who are not in the 10 percent but were surviving remnants. All who are outside the right frequency band of the planet, when disembodied, will be transferred to their rightful places but possibly leave children in the right frequency here on planet. Will be born here the spirits attuned to this new Era only.

Question, Teri asks, ascending "Star" Children Planned at Festival of Enlightenment this June? Are there secret plans to gather people for events where at children are ascended into mother ships or something like this?

- Teri No, no child will be taken into spaceships. The planet is under close observation; no race would have the audacity to try anything against your society in a time like this. Some could perhaps be abducted by members of one of thy strange sects, to provoke some public misinformation.

Question, Katima asks, Mythi what this latest crop circle means?



- Katima, some crop circles are simply art, left as gifts. This crop circle represents a relationship between the Earth at the center, with the sun on the right, with the moon below, her face lighted, turned towards the Earth and its gravitational effect of tide and balance, and the Dwarf Star coming up with its shock waves hitting the Earth on the left. It is a simple abstract framework of the current event in your solar system.

Question, Borg asks, what do you know about the Star child Skull?? Is it Alien or?



Starchild Skull



Normal Human Skull

- Borg, this skull may belong to a race of tiny grays of Sirius. They usually move much around here, collecting specimens of vegetables. They have about 90 cm tall on average. Few beings of those races have circulated here,

so there is 99 percent chance of being one of them, probably attacked by some animal and taken to a den or cave, away from its crew in some forest.

Question, Carlo asks, I would like know when we return to the 4th dimension after we die are we in a bodily form?

- Carlo, when you go into the fourth dimension, your spirit is still along the lines of your last "I". While you're there, your original form will prevail, or will you recognize in the mirror as you. And all who know you will recognize you. If you're diseased with your aura, you will appear with the diseased, if you are well and in peace, will find yourself with fine look. There are treatments in the fourth dimension to the sick, some are a lot of time in hospital until able to incarnate again in the third dimension. The important thing is you always be well with yourself.

Question, Angelo asks, Mythi, energy derived from biodigestors (biogas) and its biofertilizer (remains), I understand the 98 are 99 percent clean to Gaya, and us Earthlings. Is it considered clean energy in your Community Galactica? Will it be the sort of clean energy produced and used by us 10 percent rightful inheritors in the near future new frequency Gaya's New Era?

- Angelo, all non-residual form of energy, is fully acceptable. The burning of natural gas is a clean way to get energy. There are excellent chemical processes that, with a single generating unit, can supply one of your major cities for many years without cost and without waste to the environment. The water resources are also an excellent option since they are adapted to transmit radiant units, which would reduce the cost of energy to almost zero in distribution. There are many good options. Oil and atomic energy you use enough are the worst possible choices. But all this will be passed very soon.

[Video 45](#)

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda, video forty fifth - June 06, 2011.](#)

Question, Mike asks, Mythi, I wonder if you could to identify this "building" spotted on Google Mars.



- Hello Mike, it's been awhile isn't? You always surprise me with your photos. Well, that is a unit of mineral extraction, and is used as well as station support. It is administered by a community of Sirius. They are modern units that can move to other locations with characteristics of the spacecraft. We also maintain a series of such units at various locations for mineral extraction.

Question, Andy asks, I have just watched two videos of a Spanish program which was not aired because it was considered too thought provoking! Could our own Moon be "Nibiru"? A ship that brought intelligent life to Earth?

- In Andy, your Moon is not Nibiru, it was an important basis for many ancient civilizations, but it is simply a natural satellite. It is part of the balance of your system of life on the planet. Hopefully, she'll be there for many millennia, and you will still use much the intergalactic portal that exists installed there. The moon is like a big beach with no ocean, not much fun.

Question, Jacintah asks, I believe I am in the 10% that will be taken to the planets. I understand if not I will be reincarnated and live here in the new time...Either way I am totally excited. My problem is my babies. The thoughts of their aura not being with mine frightens me... if I don't go and once we are in the fourth dimension you says we will remember many children, mothers fathers etc...Great! But I want my children. Will we have a choice at that time, in the fourth?

- Jacintha, in the fourth dimension, your children will be disembodied spirits, like you, "adults" will no longer be in the bodies of children. It's another reality where there is no chronological age as there is in the third dimension. I think I forgot to mention that in my descriptions. You can see them and talk to them and hug them but will never be the children you've met here. The spirits may have more or less knowledge and experience than others and you can feel it. When you talk, or are close to the earlier spirits, or "old", you realize this, but all seem the same "age" because there is no concept of age in the fourth dimension. There are also those with more or less beauty, but it is inherent in the mood and aura at that particular time.

Question, Jacintah asks, my second question is about the government shots...Here in Canada our children are not allowed to go to school without their vaccines...Is you talking about these shots as well or just flu/h1n1 shots?

- On vaccines Jacintah, find some way to circumvent this requirement of the school and not vaccinate your children. Some vaccines such as hepatitis, tuberculosis, measles and chickenpox, depending on the origin, can be administered. Avoid any vaccine that is specified as anti flu of any kind.

Question, Tyler asks, how does the conception of older spirit verses newer spirit function, at the moment of birth? How does the population increase for when a new spirit comes into an existence? And should this spanking new human be mentally challenged (non-intelligent) if it has never existed before nor does it come from another system? Or maybe, there is a predetermined amount of souls in the ethereal realm?

- Tyler, as I explained earlier, the spirits is embodied in the family environment that is more tuned to the "current state" of his frequency. It may be an ancient spirit, but if he was with frequency changed by his errors and mistakes made in previous incarnation, will be born in a family with the same features, albeit less evolved spirits to try to meet development needs in the area where previously failed . Only when there are no spirits available for reincarnation in a given frequency in any other humanoid colony, new spirits thrive in the new ferns, and they will have an average developmental of the genes from his parents. Hence the saying "good seeds bear good fruit."

Question, Daisy asks, is there some way to measure our frequency? Is there some way while we are incarnate in the third dimension to understand if our frequency has evolved or is ready to "evolve"?

- Daisy, no way, for yourself measures your own status of frequency. Imagine a rainbow, there are different frequencies of colors, each color band has its nuances stronger and more tenuous, depending on your frequency, you're in one of the bands of color, above or below this range. The frequency is strictly personal, nothing or nobody can change your frequency, unless yourself. Your frequency is inherent to your degree of development and your state of mind. The degree of development means the color; state of mind means the nuance of color. With energy channeling and meditation you can clarify your state of mind, you can improve your color nuance to the extent of superior color, or you're ready to move to the next color. I hope I have illustrated the point.

Question, a mate asks, I live in Amsterdam, I'm looking out my desk window right now ... I can't imagine 300m waives, I'm looking around me, thinking and looking at colleagues working hard at this dead beat job, and they have no idea what coming. When it happing...is it goanna happen hour by hour day by day or...?

- Mate, When the Dwarf Star is approaching its influence on the tides will be inversely proportional to distance, but it must be fast approaching that is, from mid-September to mid November is the period of greatest influence. The waves may have a few meters from the beginning up to hundreds of meters in the shortest distance of approach. Community Galactica ships are still monitoring the system, navigating near him, and we do not know whether there is any plan in place.

Question, Panos asks, is it true that Mayan calendar ends at December 24 2011 and not at 2012?

- Panos, the Mayans had a full report of all movements that were forecast for your solar system, extracted from the databases of the Community Galactica by Pleiadeans. There was detailed information on all planetary events. The Aztecs, Mayas and Incas shared the same data provided by the "gods." Unfortunately, your Catholic church destroyed the libraries of these people before your scientists could decipher these ancient scriptures. The forecast for December 24 refers to large tectonic movements around the globe, caused by partial melting of the Earth's core from the bombardment of energy caused by the instability of the cosmic event planned. Therefore, there are two probes installed on the planet, one in Siberia and one in the south Atlantic, to avoid a possible total meltdown of the core creating a huge chain reaction. December 2012 is the end of one Era a complete revolution of the galaxy, the passage of the planet at the hemispheric level and aligning himself with the center of the galaxy. It is a symbolic date for the end and beginning of ages, with the final realignment of the geomagnetic field of the planet. I hope I have clarified the matter.

Question, Paymun asks, why and how are psychological disorders formed? My friend had developed schizophrenia 5 years ago; he's been suffering from it for a very long time and goes int. Can you give us some insight Mythi? How can they be healed or prevented?

- Paymun, disorders of the brain can have many causes, malformation, or large negative influences of the environment. Some people just are not prepared for the stress of your kind of consumerist society. The pressures leading to lock states in the production of certain glands, essential to the balance of certain brain functions. Not being the case of physical malformation, these imbalances can be treated with introspective meditation and relaxation, since the causes of the process are eliminated. It is very difficult because the competition that happens every day in your society to maintain a social position prevents most often the cause of the problems to be eradicated completely. This type of social competition will gradually disappear in the new Era when everyone can find its rightful place in the social functions of the planet.

Question, some mates asks, so if all these events happens and the 10 percent are left around, then some aliens from Community Galactica comes down and help.. Then what is next? What would be the purpose of living? There would be no fun in day trading, selling thing or buying things, or making things. Just live and move to next aura level? This seems unmotivated to me.

- Mates, it'll be more exciting than you think. Trade continues, but not only in the level of the planet but intergalactic. New technologies available, hundreds of new things to do, your industry may produce anti-gravity vehicles, participation in the exploration of other planets, the rational exploitation of resources of the planet, large plantations, cleaner cities, well planned, is so much to do that you will not feel even a little boring. All this happens in a more just social context, where all are respected for their participation and are always counted with the need for a dignified life and open to new opportunities. From the most mundane to the most intelligent, respected and everyone will be working on their roles, and each will be happy within their limitations. Equal opportunity for all means respect the free will, a person can not feel happy to study engineering in college but may choose to be a farmer and be very happy in her role. The path of achievement is not equal for everyone, but respect for the choices of each one must be the goal of a just society.

Question, Eric asks, since many go through similar development cycles and new solutions are found independently all the time, could we Earthlings help others by exchanging creative solutions to accelerate and optimize development for other cultures?

- Eric, as a complement to the previous question, yes, when you begin to meet other planets you will be the aliens. You will meet various civilizations arrears in stages that can be supported, provided there is a good study on the social impact of this aid might perform in that society. Any direct interference has to go through an analysis of a counsel, that a society is not blamed for the destabilization of another. Times will be very rewarding for you in this new Era, for sure.

Question, Yanah ask, about the Community Galactica, are they aware of the higher dimensional beings that are also involved personally with this planet at this time? Or is the higher dimensional frequencies unregulated by the Community Galactica?

- Yanah, I really don't know what you're talking about when you say that beings of higher dimensions are involved with planet Earth. Yes they are taking care of their own lives in their own dimension. There are not care and do not want to interact with the third dimension. I don't understand where you draw those conclusions. All councils of Galactic Communities existing in the third dimension are composed of civilizations of the third dimension. There is little or no direct contact between the third and fourth dimension. Beings of third dimension in the frequency 9 and 10 have very easily in external observations, they can see and feel the effects of the fourth dimension, but it has no practical utility for life in the third dimension. It's as if you were a fish, wanting to know the details of how they live and what they do in life out of the water, there would be no practical use for what you would know.

Video 46

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video forty six - June 11, 2011.](#)

Question, a mate ask, you mentioned that we can access our memory in the 4th dimension. Does that mean that our memory is not stored in the brain tissue? If not, then how is the memory stored so that we can access it from the 4th dimension. Can you explain this to me?

- Mate, your memories are in your brain in the fourth dimension, but your physical brain of the third dimension is not sufficiently activated for these memories to be accessed. When you're in the fourth dimension, there is no physical barrier of the brain, and you can remember absolutely everything that ever lived. Understand the concept?

Question, Cynthia asks, Mythi, what is the name of your leader? Is it only one or a small group that leads you? How do you call them? Or the few people that are responsible for your species well being? You must have a congress of wise and old persons that lead you to this wonderful life you live.

- Cynthia, we are governed by a board of social coordination of the planet and three colonies. All matters relating to all areas such as technological research, food production, harmonization of the environment, development and maintenance, power generation, joint ventures, foreign policy, transport fleets, exploration and defense, etc ... are analyzed and solutions addressed to the responsible departments. Board members are ordinary people but experts in their fields, who donate their time for the good of the community as a whole. Any solution or opinion coming from any citizen who believes is an ideal solution in any area is always welcome and considered by the council as if it came from an active member. Any citizen may speak on any matter where he is a specialist for the better development of their area. There are no cover ups, secret activities, or any activity that is hidden to the knowledge of every citizen.

Question, a mate asks, we are sorry if we were not clear before in asking about how many thousands of years the Community Galactica has been around. You corrected our mistake, but in doing so, implied that the community is only 4000 years old. This is even younger than we had previously guessed... and still conflicts with the story of their involvement for millions of years. We cannot ignore the idea that the Community Galactica was said to be millions of years old yet was not around for your people only a few thousand years ago? It does not make sense.

- Mate, further explaining the Community Galactica has 11 thousand years of existence, but its range has been slowly growing. According to our records ancestors, we take 8000 years to reach the "level one". 5000 years ago, we were visited by Community Galactica a few years after our solar system passed to the "level one" of frequency. At that time they were registering planets, which were at "level one" "to be part of the community, and even today, continue to find planets capable of making immediate part in the community. Now we are at level 5 of frequency, that is, after 13,000 years in total. Colonies like yours, were implanted by community members, therefore already have the supervision of the Community Galactica even on basic level. Hopefully now you understand.

Question, Espinosa asks, my question is why those Illuminati people need to do so much human sacrifice all the time? They declare that 2012 is the time of the great harvest" and they say they are a 6th dimension angels. And why all Masonic have so much relationship with the Pleiades? And with Orion constellation?

- See Spinoza, There are sects attended by your elites, which mimic the rituals of ancient sects people ancient scriptures as they relate to "gods." In these ritual sacrifices are of "pure spirits" of humans, usually children and thy elites still believe that maintains power by engaging in these sects. About alien relationship, the Reptilian colony of Zeta Orionis, being much closer, about 800 light years than its central government, which is in the galaxy NGC300 to 6.5 million light years are those that are currently in touch with your governments. The base on Mars was built by them. With respect to the Pleiades, I believe it is only a reference because they have tried several agreements with Pleiadeans without any success, but are keen to say they are "friends and admirers" of the Pleiades. The reptilians know that Pleiadeans are the greatest obstacle to any plan of action because the military fleet of them is unbeatable. The Pleiadeans not want contact with your leaders, they have turned off the atomic devices, and they gave a deadline for your government shut down all atomic power plants in operation. What is not turned off by the deadlines established by Community Galactica will be permanently neutralized, even before September this year. Unless there is a great cosmic change in behavior, which is very unlikely.

Question, João asks, Mythi, if I remember well, you said on earlier answers and correct if I'm wrong, that your people live around 350 Earth years, that you have the technology to regenerate organs, that you die and go to the fourth dimension only when you feel you're ready. Will we after all this, when we enter the Community Galactica, have access to that technology and regenerate our body or organs and live longer or that's something we'll have to earn in time?

- John, of course, when you can eradicate the disease on the planet, improve the quality of your food and absorbing advanced treatments of health and development of organs biologically perfect, you could live for at least two hundred years with health. There are some limits for keeping your spirits of the fourth dimension in the cycles of incarnation in the third dimension but at a level one of frequency, two hundred years is fully acceptable.

Question, Gary asks, approximately how long must attempting survivors need to stay underground to avoid radiation from sun entering atmosphere resulting from temporary breakdown of Earth's protective outer shield?

- Gary, the period of instability of the grid magnetic field of the planet will be 3-4 months. The period from October this year until January next year and period from December 2012 to January 2013 will be the most critical. The protection will be a shadow, a building with at least one more floor up, could provide the necessary protection, since that the floor of the upper deck is a slab of concrete and not wood.

Question Jacintah asks, want to know what happens if my aura is chosen to further my development on another planet will my children go with me, so I can continue to raise them and watch them develop?

- Jacintah, I already explained that. Your children will not be children while in the fourth dimension; will be "adults" like you. They'll tell you what they will prefer to do, for sure.

Question, a mate asks, Is the 4th dimension just a BIG room? Or is it similar to a planet? If it is like a planet and is bigger than Earth, how can we find out family members? Will they be close to us?

- Mate, there is a very similar environment to what you have on Earth, a great community, there you may find out the whereabouts of all that you want to meet. Many will be reincarnated, others you'll find there easily because there are databases that you can access in real time. The technology is there so much more advanced, rest assured that you will enjoy being around a lot, even in passing.

Question, a mate asks, if you don't recognize our governments' legitimacy then why do you honor their treaties with the Reptilians, Grays for their guest status? Also why not give the people of Earth the opportunity to decide their own fate by broadcasting worldwide a date to let us to be heard?

- Mate, we do not recognize the legitimacy of your government to represent your planet in the Council of the Community Galactica. With the transition from basic level colony to a level one of frequency, then we can legitimize your leaders. Look at the current stage of basic level colony, you have your current leaders and we cannot directly interfere in the approval process of your Society because this would alter the reality of merits to do justice to be considered a breed developed. If you cannot prove you are a viable society by your own means, the development of you will have failed. Fortuitously, we know first-hand that at least 10 percent of your population will move to the new class of citizens "level one". That is, we know in advance that your Society will be confirmed as viable, and this is great news. For too long we believe in this basic level colony.

Question, Adrian asks, is there any way you can show a quick picture of something normal but from your planet or another planet, basically a picture normally the average human being would never get the chance to witness a picture from a very distant planet?

- Adrian, CB has insisted on this subject before, but he understood our guidelines. For all legal purposes, I'm not talking to you. Until you are officially a basic level colony, I cannot exchange information of any kind, something I've done on occasion to find that the information was already partially of your knowledge. After 2012 when going to level one, we can show holographically other planets, other colonies, other galaxies, many things really interesting.

Question, a mate asks, are you aware of the Mayan's calendar that describes the expansion of human consciousness? This one states that what we know as 'ascension' or us vibrating on a much higher level will end on October 28th, 2011. They state the last 'wave' began on March 9th of this year, which is also the same date we had an Earth-bound x-flare.

- Mate, the universe works according to its laws and its tools. Your Sun is changing frequently; therefore he is responsible for the change in frequency in all your solar system. Your frequency has entered into change for some time this year and will reach the proper level and stabilized later this year. Do not be effectively linked to dates, the year 2012 will be symbolically the last translation of the Earth do the Sun for entry into a New Era. Only those who are ready to have their frequencies in tune with the new status of the planet will have their frequencies increased. So I ask you, my new friends, to try to raise your frequencies during this period of final changes. Only then can we meet us soon.

Question, Jonathan asks, since you are in much more advance with us about 5000 years, could you help us to confirm that meditation and going back to oneness and increasing the vibration to unselfish love will become one of the 10 percent who will be on New Earth?

- Jonathan, every effort you make to be a better person, to feel good about yourself, it is worth. Even if perhaps you do not get the 10 percent may be too close to be born into a basic level colony much better than this that you are living now, ready to move to a level one without major traumas, with tranquility and peace. One thing I can assure you, it will be a place where you feel at home, much happier and confident in your future.

[Video 47](#)

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video forty seven - June 14, 2011.](#)

- First of all, I would like to speak to you differently. The hundreds of issues you have raised are as different as possible so I think is better a dissertation on the subjects, than answer the questions itself, to eliminate most of the questions received.

- Why we do not interfere on the planet and save everyone?

- Let's start with YellowRose mate; she is disappointed because we did not take an initiative to protect the masses, because the Reptilians are helping your government. But Rose, you have not understood that it will make no difference. The seven billion inhabitants of planet Earth cannot continue here even if we could intercede. The capacity of this planet was exceeded in the last 150 years by an absolute lack of control of your own society. The ceiling for this planet is 580 million and 400 million would be just perfect. All this surplus of people could not be transferred to other planets because planets where settlements already exist could not absorb those new residents as a matter of balancing social, cultural and biological. Your disease and harmful microorganisms, good or bad habits, are inherent in this your colony. The only way for the distribution of humans to other colonies in the universe that is safe and rational is through reincarnation. Any attempt otherwise than by universal law, would be a delay in development of those transferred. Thinks and ponders, are 6.4 billion people over and off the correct frequency. There is no possibility of redemption for all, if someone is promising something like this, make sure it is a farce.

- What you think of the Earthlings?

- Adrian would like to know if we think that the Terrans are beautiful and interesting, well, you are the same type that we look very similar to several races of the Pleiades, and are present in thousands of other colonies in the universe. Sometimes I wonder if you keep thinking alone in the universe. Where all your seeds come up, there are humanoids like you, beautiful and ugly. I've seen girls Terran, you call Shorty, 1.5 meters tall, which I think are very attractive, but it all depends on some of the like of individual.

- Adrian, about your doubt, "Would you say imperfect is perfect. As all existing would probably be due to an imperfection resulting in the stars and everything in between?" Adrian, the only thing I can say is that the imperfect is the perfect incomplete. In other words, the perfect results from work and dedication of someone in perfecting the imperfect.

- We consider the Earthlings with an average intelligence consistent with its current stage of release of brain functions. You are advanced in philosophy, arts, music, have excellent literati, but is less than 5 percent who are actually involved with these intellectual characteristics. Most of your population is only concerned with the problems of everyday life and everyday fun. This is a mental lethargy characteristic of brains with little activation. The mean mental development of your society will greatly increase as the planet increase the level of frequency. Some asked about how your scientist Albert Einstein compared with us, he was a missionary, like many who were here as Nikola Tesla, Viktor Schaubergger, among many others, to provide the necessary level of development at the time of your society. They had already activated the brain in the limit of level 1 to level 2, had a capacity far beyond the average of the Earthlings. After the passage of the Earth, for level one, we will have the opportunity to exchange knowledge, exchange of experts between the planets, development of teaching by telepathy, among other new features to accelerate the development of the new society. The Community Galactica, provides many facilities of relationship, with similar ethnicities, and will officially submit you to several societies. Once part of the Community Galactica automatically belongs of all affiliated communities across the universe, millions of societies. When we all are at the end of the fourth dimension, the brain will be fully activated and we will pass only to be energy, light beings, living in places where there is only satisfaction and joy of living.

- What I can talk about us.

- Well, we are humanoids, have habits inherent to our colonies, we wash, feed ourselves, we exercise, we have holographic interactive games, we have a game very similar to your "chess", we hear music, drink wine of various kinds of fruits, and talked a lot. We have some pets, and greatly appreciate nature. For some who asked, we have

exercises of martial techniques but only with the purpose of exercise, not to fight. There are races that practice training for fights and contests of strength, and many types of team games. There are not humanoid races with many eyes and many arms as some have asked, only the descendants of insects has these characteristics. There are no fights or interdimensional battles as some ask, there are fights between races yeah, until today, but even in the third dimension. Hence the great importance of galactic societies, to ponder the situations and to support the oppressed.

- What are the safe places in my area to try to survive the events?

- I have already explained that higher ground, away from the coast and shadow are the places with higher probability of being safe. I am not a prophet; the tectonic movements have unpredictable variations. The weather on your planet is so unstable; causing accidents including to spacecrafts, there is no way to predict atmospheric cataclysms that could be generated from the tectonic events and high radiation. Knowing the odds, you are smart enough to recognize the best possibilities in the regions close to where you reside. It would be irresponsible of me to determine specific locations for each region.

- About the time at the fourth dimension between incarnations in the third dimension.

- Some mates continue to send hundreds of questions about the fourth dimension, I believe I have been very clear about it until now but, let's simplify. You die, go into the fourth dimension, is received by Blue Beings and directed, will remember all the other incarnations, will rediscovers known people who are passing through the area of the fourth dimension too, will be informed of all the colonies that are on your level of frequency where you can embody again. You can choose the location where you have larger numbers of friends or acquaintances. You cannot interact from there with your relatives incarnated here, just send subliminal messages if they are responsive enough. There are no children among the disembodied third dimension, are all "adults" because there is no concept of age in the fourth dimension. There are spirits more or less experienced, the wisest and the most ignorant; each one will be with your group, the corresponding level in a community, appropriate to its frequency, among the many that exist in the region of the fourth dimension. Theoretically you could stay long in the fourth dimension but will want to return to the third dimension not to distance you from the known groups of your relatives and friends. You can choose to stay there waiting for the disembodiment of a loved one in this case will be performing volunteer work helping the Blue Beings in the orientation of other humanoids. You can choose to go back to help friends groups who have fallen behind in their development of frequency as a volunteer. As you can see there are many possibilities. You will notice that there is not your place yet, will feel dislocated and want to return to the third dimension as soon as remember your whole career as a humanoid. I hope I have cleared the doubts of all.

- Another issue that continues to generate questions, it is about inter-dimensional interaction. There is no interest in beings from another dimension to interact with you, these ideas should have left of creative minds but not consistent with the truth of life in the third dimension. It's only story. It's like a mirror you point to an aboriginal and tell him that you will hold his spirit there forever if he does not deliver the gold nuggets. Only a story! Dimensional beings more advanced, do not need anything from the third dimension, they are taking care of their lives and have absolutely no motive or reason to interact here. Techniques of invisibility, levitation and mental holographic manipulation can often be confused with events "of another dimension" but they are all techniques of the third dimension.

- How will be the events predicted?

- The brown dwarf is approaching, and the planets of the solar system are thrilled by the pressure of the energy field that precedes the system. Four ships of the Community Galactica are following the system, we do not know what may be planning. What do you call Nibiru, is the largest planetoid that orbits the Brown Dwarf, well, taking all the doubts, it is totally uninhabited. This system is available for those who want to live in a cold planet like Saturn. I guarantee that there are much nicer places; Mars would be one of them. According to the current route,

the forecast continues the same, in early September it will be at 1 AU from Earth, and in early October it will be face to face with Earth. The consequences are mainly the effects on the tides, and realignments of tectonic plates. With the tectonic movement, volcanic processes will spread to all regions of contact between tectonic plates, without exception. All volcanoes that have not yet erupted will become active for sure. Avoid these areas is a cautious procedure. The presence of the system between the Sun and Earth, will cause CMEs directed toward the Earth and this will cause the interruption of your electronic systems. The effect of gravitational interaction between the two celestial bodies will destabilize the orbits of your satellites, literally. Even your moon may be affected; we have some magnetic propulsion units installed on the moon to try to correct to the maximum extent possible the current lunar orbiter. In the case of major events taking, we are ready to attempt an emergency rescue, first to people in level one, and they will help us in the subsequent rescue of survivors. I believe we will receive orders to intervene in October, if no change of orbital current framework. All changes on the planet will culminate with the alignment of the planet with the center of the Milky Way on December 21, 2012, date which coincidentally ends the cycle of Galactic translation of your solar system and the reversal of the galactic hemisphere. On that date, the planet will officially to the level one of frequency. This is the general framework of this event, if nothing is changed until then.

- After 2012, there will be many contacts of other societies, supervised by the Community Galactica to help you to organize your new government. Technologies for reconstruction and social organization will be provided. Your current governments and their associates will be neutralized and prevented from taking control of society on the planet again. Your armies will be neutralized and disarmed. The planet's resources will be made available to all races remaining. Your new representatives will speak on behalf of the people of planet Earth and no longer in specific ethnic groups or nations. You will choose your new partners, the species that may coexist with you in the bonds of friendship and technological development.

I believe that with these explanations, I should have taken a lot of pending doubts on hundreds of questions.

[Video 48](#)

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video forty eight - June 21, 2011.](#)

Friends, we have been busy at the base in Antarctica and the moon base. There are a lot of movements here in the solar system, and many large ships in the center of the system close to the sun to recharge the systems and monitor activity with probes of atomic absorption in readiness. The Community Galactica is very quiet; there are opinions that it is planning some action in the orbit of the dwarf star. I will try to keep you informed. This colony cannot be extinguished by a cataclysmic event after so much investment in it so if they realize this possibility, they can adopt some palliative measures.

I know it's hard for you to understand that on your planet can not get all the current inhabitants, but it is small; there is a limit to the planet's resources. You in these new times, have the opportunity to develop other colonies if necessary to maintain, biophysical balance of the planet and everything that lives in it, just as my society currently maintains three colonies off the planet mother.

Your current government wants to maintain control and keep its current plans in progress, even though the presence of the Community Galactica, because they intended to legitimize the territorial possession. But that possibility does not exist because the frequency will determine who goes and who stays in this new society. Possibly they may be adopted by the Reptilians, so that genetic research can continue in their own colonies. Look, no one will drive them away but they do not reincarnate else on the planet Earth from the change of frequency.

We knew of the existence of an official request from the Reptilians awaiting the appointment of Earthlings as a race for the occupation of the planet Mars by a mixed colony Reptilian-Earthlings. If the plans of your elite go wrong with respect to the planet Earth, they are trying to ensure the planet Mars as a particular planet of them. It

would be a good plan if not for the association with a colony reptilian unreliable. Possibly these are undesirable neighbors but you will have to live with it in your solar system, in case this came to be realized, as it seems.

Now let's look at some specific questions.

Question, Ipyonic asks, what can you tell us about Fukushima? The release of Plutonium in reactor 4 is horrible. What will the Community Galactica do? Are they already there?

- Ipyonic the problems currently caused by errors in calculation of your own society, are the sole responsibility of you as a race. To be considered as a race, you have to prove being responsible for your actions, and not being treated like children who need constant attention and guidance of elders. This is a reality, with which you have to learn to deal from now on, or are "adults" or are "children". As given to the characteristics of government adopted by you has become increasingly elitist, the Community Galactica, will intercede for the new colony, which soon will be enabled by 10 percent of the population which could increase for the level one of frequency. The Pleiadeans will be instructed to neutralize the effects in remaining regions where your new cities will be installed. With the tectonic movement, any atomic power plant that is buried in this process will have its radiation absorbed by the magma of the planet.

Question, José asks, what are the paranormal manifestations? Are these reptilians?

- Joseph, paranormal manifestations are any abnormal phenomenon occurred in the third dimension. A ship becomes visible, an artificial being projected by bio-holography through a wall, interacts with objects, or fly, these are all creations of the advanced science of the third dimension. There are some people with the brain activated by a genetic abnormality that may seem strange phenomena, witnessing scenes of parallel universes or become remote observers, but do not have control and do not know how to interact with such sensitivity. In all cases, these people do not know what they're looking, why, or where these events are occurring.

Question, a mate asks, I plan to take my family to what I hope is safe place. If you and your fleet were ordered to help us, how do we know that is you? Reptilians and their grays will be out there too!

- Mate, I think CB has advised you. But, anyway, know that any ships that come to attempt a rescue of survivors will not be Reptilian. The Reptilians know that cannot be directly involved with this humanoid colony so do not worry about it. Ships from Andromeda, Pleiades, Aldebaran, Sirius, Arcturus, Camelopardalis, Alkaid, Krulians, among others, will continue here at the request of the Community Galactica. Therefore, the Reptilians will not be directly involved with this action because their ships would be easily detected.

Question, Yorick asks, could you enlighten us telling at what exact time or period a soul is derived to a human fetus or newborn? Stating present humankind is far from reliable birth control techniques and usage, apologies to that, may abortion be tolerated to this age, practices to which I apologize us for as well, but do comprehend?

- Yorick, once a fetus begins to form, may already have fallow waiting for this opportunity to reincarnate, but in reality, that soul will only be transferred to the fetus in the case of Earthlings, between 90 and 120 days of formation because only then the brain will be ready to be stimulated. Anyway, an abortion is a process that should only be used as a last resort, not to avoid pregnancies arising out of irresponsibility or lack of proper programming. I hope this has taken away your doubts.

Today I need to return early because we have a full schedule helping major changes being made on the base of Antarctica. Over a hundred spacecraft are down there right now. See you in a few days.

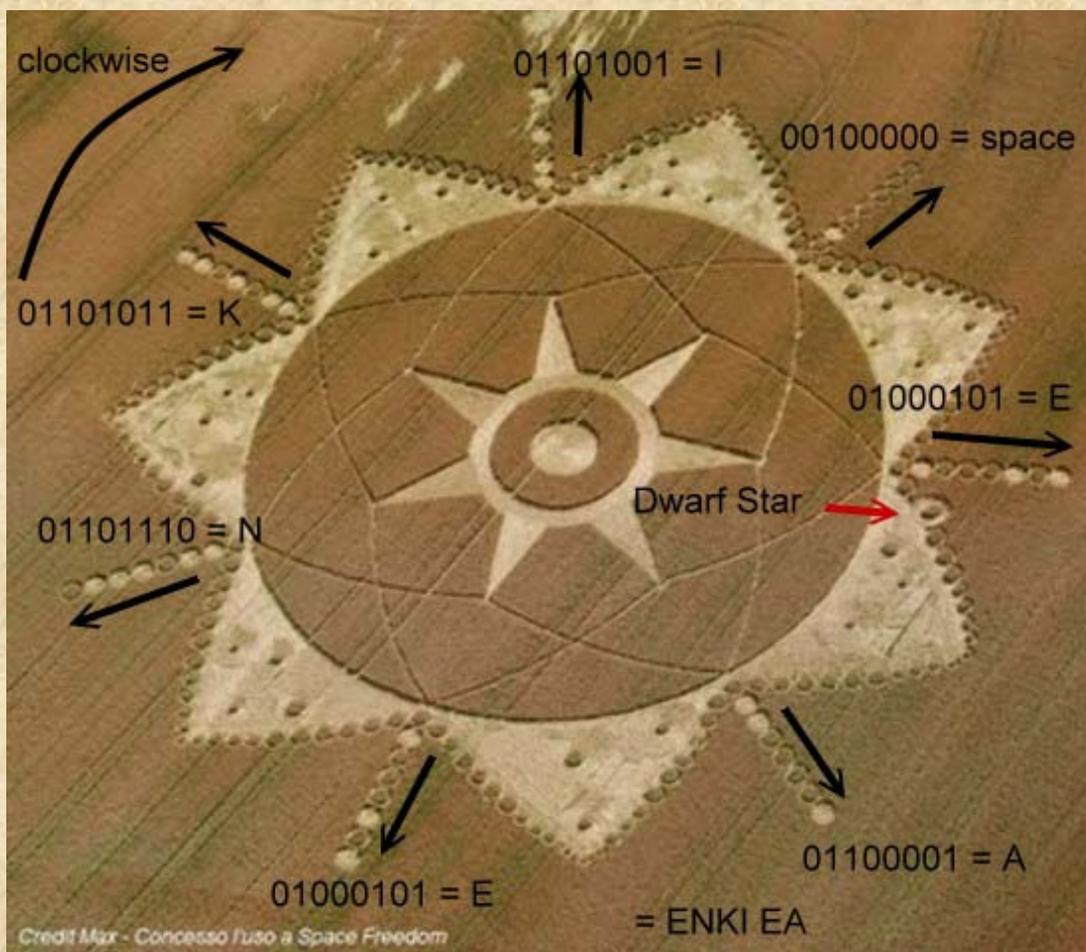
Friends, do not stress by the events to come, everything in the universe is cyclical. Blasphemes the number of turns that you will give in your sun, regress your development. You incarnate or not, is you, an intelligent individual unit that is part of a whole chain of development. A tree to generate light must burn; intelligent beings can spontaneously generate light.

The bio-light is also present on your planet, you see fireflies spontaneously generate light, and many marine animals that also generate light. There are cells that are organic light-emitting, that is, the light may be biologically present in all living things but in the case of the aura, the wavelength is very different from the existing light in the third dimension is a light from the fourth dimension. You will meet some third dimensional beings that can emit light; they can simply illuminate how fireflies do. Don't think you are seeing ghosts; they simply live in places that the light body is a necessity of life. Everything is written in the genome. With the advanced genetics, you can create flowers that literally illuminate your path. You still have a lot of nice things to see; have barely begun to know the universe.

Video 49

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video forty nine - June 24, 2011.](#)

Question, Jonathan and Rose asks, Mythi can you explain about this crop circle? It seems it has different small straight lines outside with different position.



- Jonathan, interesting finding, this is an old Atounian symbol with some added details. Externally this symbol brings encoded like rays of light the name of "ENKI EA", a designation of God the Creator and Master of Earth, the humanoid genome, name used since the time of the Saxas, Atlantis, Sumerians and Ptah of the Egyptians. This is the God of knowledge, the supreme creator. Many European cultures have adopted and adapted "ENKI EA" to their cultures. The star outside, mark the cardinal points and a planet, dwarf star in this case, star named for them "Lucifer" or "morning star", coming from outer space, getting in your solar system through the southeast. The Hopi ancient civilization, brought thousands of years ago the concept of "ENKI AE" of northern Eurasia to the Americas adapted to their culture, calling the final adjudication of men, sent by "God" the arrival of Red and Blue Kachina, the colors preferred by the supreme creator God to purify the old Earth.

Question, Todor asks, Mythi at the beginning of these meetings you said that the two other planets where 90 percent of people will reincarnate will be at very backward level of development. Does it mean that there these

people will not have anything we have now - no technologies, no internet, no electricity and how much time will they need to reach level 1?

- Todor, in the planet one, the society will be like in the early middle Ages, far from technology. The planet two is in the initial phase of the industrial revolution, as the Earth 200 years ago, a little too far from current technology. To achieve the level one these societies will require development similar to what you had; only time will tell when they will get.

Question, Todor asks, Mythi if our planet now is so bad, having weapons, wars, hunger, diseases and so on, why 7 billion people decided to reincarnate exactly here? Is the Earth the only left planet at level 0?

- Todor, the seven billion, they have not decided on their own. Most of these spirits are new ones, created from the couples who have them. In the latter stage of the Earth, you have reproduced beyond any expectation. This was caused by poor representation of your governments, keeping people in a state of ignorance as usurped the natural resources of their regions. This state of ignorance is that led to chaos on your planet population. When, during this century, your elites realized the error of logistics they had committed, undermining the stability of the planet, they decided to put in action plans for drastic population reduction.

Question, some mates want to know specific information about the cats, animals, long considered outsiders.

- The big cats were brought by Atounians about 12,000 years ago. Lions, leopards and tigers were used as protection in ditches and areas near the entrance to premises or old "cities" underground by many cultures since Lemurians, Atlantis, Saxas, Egyptians and South America cultures. These animals came from ancient hunting planets in Andromeda. Later, they brought the domestic cat from Atoun's planet as gifts for Saxas kings and later to Egyptian pharaohs as "special" creatures to purify the environment from pests and negative influences. They are sensitive animals, independent and proud, and how they were originally developed on planets with different type of lighting, they can spot frequencies that the eyes developed on Earth cannot see. They can see our fields of invisibility.

The following questions are some from mate Dean that combines several selected questions in dozens of emails.

1 – Mates, I would like to know, in the 4th dimension, can we still do the physical things like eat, sleep, and have sexual relations?

- I do not know why this need for you to know that things are still thousands of years apart in your evolution, but that's okay. From what we know, these biological functions still exist in other dimensions, differently than we do because the matter is much more energy, the light becomes part of physical formation, and this should bring about structural changes in the quantum dynamics involved in sensations and physical needs.

2 - Will the new era begin with an ice age?

- After the increase of solar radiation due to the passage of the dwarf star with the sterilization of the soil, there will be the tectonic shifts that will deliver thousands of tons of volcanic ash into the atmosphere. Because of this, temperatures are expected to decline considerably across the globe. This mini ice age will be like a pasteurization of the environmental radiation after the bombing. Your governments know this; they stored seeds of edible plants to take control of the food after the cauterization of the soil. The remaining societies will be assisted by fellow aliens to go through this difficult phase of adaptation until the planet's atmospheric stabilization.

3 - If the Earth and the galaxy have upper and lower hemispheres, does the universe?

- No, the positions of galaxies in the universe are random; there is not the sense of below or above. Each solar system or galaxy has its midpoint caused by their rotational motion and from that point of balance of gravitational mass is given its equator defining the top and the lower hemisphere.

4 - Mythi, how are you so aware of the procedures of the 4th dimension if you are a part of the 3rd dimension too?

- See, we are at level 5 of the third dimension, this means that we know more about the universe than you at the basic level, right?.

5 - The Pleiadeans that will incarnate here in the new age, will they be at a level 1 frequency to match the planet?

- Yes, Pleiadeans have colonies that are at Level 1 and some will be incarnated here as missionaries bringing new knowledge.

6 - Are there a lot of new spirits born in more advanced societies?

- Yes, new spirit generated by more developed societies are the product of seeds that are more pure and rich in knowledge, that brings spirits newly formed with the characteristics of their parents.

7 - Which colony is the majority donator with regards to DNA for Caucasian's?

- Caucasians came all from colonies Pleiadeans. The Russians and their tribes derived came from colonies Atounian. Asians, people of different systems here in the Milky Way, Latinos came from colonies of Arcturian and Krugs, the tribes of the middle east are derived from various breeds of Sirius, as well as blacks from Africa.

8 - If a person feels nothing, or even feels good when doing something bad, does that raise their frequency?

- Of course not. If a being has a behavior that is only good for him against other around him, he is an aberration in that society. He is in the wrong place, does not belong to that place and should be isolated or sent to their own environment. You only improve your level of frequency when it is harmonized with the environment.

9- In the new age will it be likely humans be sexually breeding with other colonies?

- Yes, this usually happens when two humanoid races have some affinity, generating common descendants. Sometimes this is very good for the breeds involved because they can acquire new features and improved physical endurance.

10 - Would we be prepared to join the Community Galactica if the reptilians didn't give us technology advancements?

- A society does not depend on their technology to be part of the Community Galactica, only the level of frequency. The technology required for the development of societies officially recognized, is provided by the Community without any problems.

11- Was Earth at a higher frequency in the past? Considering she has harbored other advanced colonies? Does the frequency oscillate or increase? Or is it to do with the consciousness of the civilization itself?

- No, the Earth will experience a new level of frequency only from this new age. In the past, was established colonies on the planet with DNA alterations as a regional developments, were specific experiments, therefore had to be removed from the planet to continue the development of appropriate environment when they reached the expected level of frequency.

12 - If I had a violent childhood does that reduce my frequency?

- No, your free will is what counts in your degree of conscientization. Flowers are born amid the manure, if the person has a good character, no matter where it comes through, or how much suffering, keep your personality above all vicissitudes.

13 - Current theoretical science claims there are multi-verses with other "me's" living in them, making different decisions, and living in different physical boundaries of space. Is this true or are we like snowflakes, no two are the same?

- No, there is not a "mirror" of our quantum reality; each person is unique in the universe, regardless of the dimension where he lives. This is simply a novel of fertile minds.

14 - What is the story that leads to the creation and organization of the Galactic Community?

- Community Galactica was initiated some 11 thousand years after a global war between several great civilizations for control of planets and solar systems. Many civilizations have become extinct, destroyed entire planets, chaos in trade and production of resources sacrificed many solar systems. After a truce, there have been several meetings of leaders of societies proposing the creation of regional galactic communities to keep representatives of all interactive societies, level 1 upwards, to mediate any disputes and protection of the colonies in developing basic levels.

15 - If other planets can enter level 1 in the Community Galactica without having to live through catastrophes, how is it decided when the time is right to make contact?

- Mate, the colonies do not go to another level of frequency, necessarily with disasters. In the case of planet Earth was a coincidence. Our colony has never had any disasters in from level changes. What causes the change in frequency is the level of conscientization and harmonization of a society as a whole. While there are big social differences, and suffering caused by the misallocation of resources, the aura of the planet is unstable in the same proportion. In a society level one, these differences between the inhabitants almost ceases to exist, creating an atmosphere of optimism and well-being. If your planet is the ideal number of inhabitants, it would be possible to isolate this population from the events to come but you are many, more than 10 times what would be physically impossible to administer. When a colony known, is for level 1, is automatically invited to the Community Galactica corresponding to their region in the universe.

[Video 50](#)

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video fifth - June 29, 2011.](#)

Question, Carlo asks, Mythi what the ramifications will be if the dwarf star is diverted like you said might happen in the last video? Will events still occur this fall such as the financial structure of our society coming to a halt? Our satellites become inoperative? Will we still see two suns?

- Carlo, in the case of a deviation in the route of the dwarf star you will not see two Suns, and it will not approach the Earth. As your government's agenda has been triggered, even if the deviation occurs, the planned events will continue in action, based on increased solar activity, reversal of the poles, etc... Everything is an excuse to artificially create disasters, and certainly off your satellite network to isolate the remaining inhabitants in their respective areas without information of what is happening elsewhere on the planet...

Question, Tade asks, Mythi do you know anything about Missouri River flooding? As to why are "elites" doing this if they are doing this.



- Tade, there are major faults in North America, your government know it's only a matter of time before events happen so, everything indicates that they are planning an action that will trigger the final page of the agenda for the beginning of population reduction. Do not ask us why we do not interfere. We cannot interfere in your society yet. You have to prove to the universe that is viable, not vice versa. Anyway, answering your question, CB showed me a map required for this region made by you and is very close to what will actually happens in this region in an imminent event, caused by retention of water in the north to be released deliberately causing the sliding part of the territory to the ocean. The base Arcturian, of Bermuda's is in readiness in this regard because the Caribbean tectonic plate activity can start from this imbalance in the Gulf of Mexico.

Question, Irving asks, I was Wondering considering on Nibiru if there is any Info you could give me on base locations to survival or maybe a map layout of the areas with the most grounds and witch are less on the tectonic spots like Japan. I'm also considering trying to get 50k to buy 2 spots in a Vivos shelter.

- Irving, I think this has already been partially answered. Being outside of coastal areas and the area that will slide into the sea, you are able to protect themselves if it is in a shelter or not, be sure that this will not guarantee anything. If it makes you feel better or more secure and you have access to it, do as you wish. These large shelters may have sealed their entries for any sliding or twisting structure may represent risky choices. An underground subway or even the sewers, with many exits would be options that I would use if necessary. A sealed place for nothing or nobody be able to enter, can become a tomb well closed where no one can get out.

Question, Paul asks, what size of a pole shift do you expect? The Zetas claim 90 degrees with the new poles off India and Brazil; do you agree?

- Paul, these people Zetas, must have information, virtually impossible to achieve. You see, you cannot assume an inversion of geophysical poles from the current tectonic setting. There is no basis for this calculation because the weight resulting from the interaction of the plates and his new position, will determine how the planet will heel and in which quadrant and angle after the interaction of gravitational forces. If we take into account the tendency of these interactions, regardless of any change in lunar orbit, the geographic pole may be located on the shaft Australia - Northern Europe. See, this is not a statement; on the contrary, I would be frivolous to assert something that does not hold all the data to compile the answer.

Question, Paul asks, also, they say some will not have humanoid bodies; they refer to an octopus body, on a water planet. Do you agree? The Zetas also say they will inhabit Earth with bodies, genetically engineered, being a cross of human and Zetas DNA. Do you agree?

- Paul, I do not know who they are but the more you talk the more I doubt their existence. Humanoids are always humanoid. Genetic manipulation has ceased for this colony for a long time, the society which shall become

effective on the planet in this new era of interaction intergalactic, will be you with a level of brain activation consistent with the new frequency of the planet. Anything said otherwise is story to frighten children.

Question, Dinand asks, in your last video the current position of the brown dwarf was shown. The sun Earth and brown dwarf were in a triangle towards each other, so the conditions to see the brown dwarf were met? (Sunlight reflects on brown dwarf back to Earth)

- Dinand, will only be possible to see the Dwarf Star when it is the same distance from the sun. The dwarf star, absorbs light, the energy field created in front of his sense of movement distorts the light and you cannot spotting with the parameters of normal vision. If the route is held in early September you will begin to notice their approach.

Question, you also mentioned that the elite were making plans to go to mars and live there together whit reptilians. Isn't that a recipe for trouble in the future?

- See Dinand, the third dimension in the universe the things are far from being perfect. Anyway, two planets will be populated by humanoids in your solar system. You do not have to worry because the Reptilians do not want confusion with the Galactic Community. At some point these elites will no longer be elites, be sure, and the Earth by your great potential will always be the main sponsor of the system. The same technological progress that the Reptilians have with your elite you will also have here so there is nothing to fear.

Question, Tade asks, Mythi in theory all of this and us started with a "big bang" And this big bang wave went on a journey throughout the universe did it stop at some point? Or is it still moving? And are there any races left in the universe in 3rd dimension who were 1st to evolve after the "big bang"?

- Tade, there are approximately 14 billion years came the cosmic event that spawned this universe of third dimension. We were not the only ones and we were not the first. Our universe, it expands rapidly in the first billion years and is now slowly losing speed. Taking into account the clusters of galaxies, one day it will stop expanding and the galaxies will be more clustered, which in practice means a universe of smaller proportions. Since the first 500 million years, the planets that cooled more rapidly began to develop life and the first intelligent beings were introduced after the first billion years. Many breeds were developed so long ago and are no longer in the third dimension. It is impossible to know with certainty what was the first race, possibly these data be available in the annals of the history of the fourth dimension.

Question, Boris asks, Do you know for sure that there is a "creator" of dimensions and space, or life could have been develop from "big bang", without intent of some intelligent being ?

- Boris, there is no possibility that something appears out of nowhere alone. The energy quantum which determined the expansion and the consequent creation of our universe was deliberately caused by the civilizations of pure energy; they sow universes as one who sows the fruit trees that give them the support of light. The more we are enlightened, we become more part of them, until one day be among them as equals.

Question, Vogler asks, Mythi, I would like to know if you are aware of Alex collier and what does you think of Alex's claim that Andromedans have time travel when you clearly stated that time travel does not exist, feel Alex is truthful as well as you but can you maybe give your opinion on claims by Alex?

- Vogler, time travel, as I explained earlier, does not exist. Possibly, those who cannot understand it or dream about that possibility should not like to hear that reality. But I will not make up stories just to please some. The unique trips "on" time, is the instantaneous transfer of extremely distant places over time and space. The folds of time shorten distances, are remote gateways, mirroring two physical realities far from each other. The future does not exist and the past is gone. It's that simple. You can see future programming techniques for generating an entire city in the future in holography, this is very interesting because it can be programmed a perfect forecast of trends and resources for that particular study. You can project 20 years holographically you and your family,

children, etc... Or 100 years an entire society, in 4D with higher quality than one of your movies, because you can even touch, all natural. But it's all cybernetics, pure technological science.

Question, Paul asks, CB, why you have a Russian accent? Aren't you supposed to be Andromedan?

- Paul, I'll answer for him. The translator more complete that exists in the brain, is that of your native language. When we communicate I use the translator of his brain and I speak Portuguese. It may be that for someone with native English, listen to the accent like some other foreign language. But anyway, Portuguese and Russian has absolutely nothing in common.

Question, Rolis asks, the 10 percent of people that remain are they going to have the same lust for power and greed?

- No Rolis, your leaders will be filtered by you over time, your leaders will be social engineers, and the main goal should always be improving the quality of life as a whole. In the highest frequency of the planet, the ideals of the leaders will also be more altruistic and less personal.

Question, Pam asks, if Reptilians and new reincarnations humans on Earth have different frequencies, no Reptilians permitted here. No corrupt Elites here even if Mars is close, no interaction can occur due to different frequencies, right?

- Wrong Pam, the difference in frequency, defines the level of brain development and spiritual beings born on Earth. This does not prevent any being that is not in frequency will continue to live here or working on the planet. If he dies will not be born over here again. Of course, in this new stage of development you will analyze the immigrants who may want to live here, and set rules and limits according to your social laws. You will be a sovereign race, with the right to deny entry or migration on the planet who you want to.

Video 51

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video fifth one - July 05, 2011.](#)

Hi friends, we are working hard here, we completed the mapping of undersea tectonic zones of action, and core probes installed in 16 different locations on the planet. The core of the planet is 8 percent nickel melted due to the bombardment of cosmic energy which is received mainly from the southern quadrant. This is not yet a concern but requires real-time measurement. But tonight we'll have some time to talk.

Question, a mate asks, what about the Dwarf Star and the coming events?

- Mate, the system of Dwarf Star is within the solar system, he has not interacted with Jupiter, Venus, Saturn, Mars or Mercury for these planets are coincidentally opposite the point of entry into the solar system. His greatest interaction seems to be focused on planet Earth. A spacecraft Krulians with great power traction is positioned behind the system, but is not interacting. It continues in the original course. The tectonic movement is about to take a course on global rearrangement, and this will trigger a change in position of the axis of rotation of the planet as the Dwarf Star is approaching. I will keep you informed.

Question, Steve asks, Mythi, are you and your crew monitoring the status of the Ft. Calhoun Nebraska nuclear power plant that is being kept secret from the population? Will you shut down atomic energy before we can finish our preparations for the coming events in September? How much preparation time do we have left before power goes out?

- Steve, this plant should already be in process of shutting down, your government may have provided alternative energy from other areas. If you live in this region, should stick around because this is an area of firm ground in this territory.

Question, Vicky asks, does the Community Galactica have a justice system to deal with beings that do terrible things?

- Vicky, the Community Galactica has facilities for social adjustment of elements considered harmful to any of the societies. Pirates and bandits are taken there and go through extensive rehabilitation. Usually when they go out there find their rightful places in the host societies.

Question, Jose asks, which alien races are responsible for abductions, also known as 4th kind encounters, and what's the purpose of these abductions?

- Joseph, as already explained, the abductions were always caused by genetic research by other humanoid and non-humanoid races. The various types of grays, deep do research for the genetic improvement of their races, the Reptilians look for ways to hybridization with humanoid races to form colonies considered humanoids, and so on. Currently this type of scientific conduct is no longer approved for this stage of this colony, but even so, with help and cover-up of your own governments they continue to be made.

Question, Matthew asks, Mythi, can you tell us more about wireless power receiver you mentioned before? How it works? What really happened to Nikola Tesla? There are rumors that he actually invented such device but never released it to people.

- Matthew, the programmed transceivers of molecules is a technique with many thousands of years, monoliths markers used in navigation and to make devices that are apparently not distinguishable with respect to its specific function. It can be done with any piece of rock or mineral compact type crystal. The metal for conducting electricity from external sources is not used as this could influence the programming when in use. A small pebble can be programmed to emit and receive frequency compatible with the brain and acts as a transceiver between the brains connected by a pre-programming function. Can be programmed to an individual, connect another specific individual or connect a data system of a spacecraft for example. I believe I have already explained this in another conversation. Nikola Tesla was a missionary Pleiadeans that brought many advances in manipulation of electric power and plasmic energy but many things he can not fall into the hands of your governments to verify the warlike tendencies in the use of many of the most advanced technologies. For many of his inventions, the Terrans were still far from being ready.

Question, Grann asks, since we have consistently elected leaders who hoodwink us, how will we ever be able to select better ones in the new era?

- Grann, things will change gradually. With the frequency of the planet into a new level will be much easier to recognize the well-intentioned, certainly the most capable will be forwarded to leadership positions and will be recognized by society as good leaders. The indications for favoritism will no longer make sense when the goal is transparency and equalization of the planet's resources to its inhabitants as a whole. The role of the strongest is to take care of the weak, and not to abuse their weaknesses. The less a society has weaknesses, the faster it grows and generates harmony to everything that surrounds it.

Question, Tamn asks, Mythi, what can you tell us about the drawings on mountains and what looks like could be runways for alien crafts in Nasca, Peru?

- Tamn, in ancient times of the Aztecs, Incas and Mayans, the ships could move freely around the planet, with very few observers. Large ships landed on the planet. The large existing airstrip in Nasca was to a great ship Pleiadeans, which landed occupying approximately 3400 meters of its length. There were minor adjacent tracks to the auxiliary vessels that were made available by the mother ship during operations in the region. The drawings of animal figures were present to "decorate" the place of arrival of the "gods". These tracks were built by the gods and their divine tools of light rays and levitation, Cutters Mountains, the same tools that were used to help these cultures to build their temples and cities.

Question, Heinz asks, does the members of the "elite" that rules this Earth capacity to reincarnate always in the same families or bloodlines, to pursue his agenda? Or that's the point of wishing well to carry out their agenda if they cannot experience the outcome of his "final work"?

- Heinz, you use the phrase "like attracts like" describes some of that old line of spirits. Many spirits, who died of these families, some try to return with intent to change things, to help those who were changing the meaning of their family events, but for spiritual weakness just entering the treadmill and the power they forget about their intentions, to change their behaviors for the better. The power and richness in this low frequency, is a major impediment to spiritual development, where only the strong and righteous spirits really overcome. At this point the change in frequency of the planet, with the separation of wheat from the chaff, that reign will end, everything will reset for them and they will have to start learning again how to control this weakness of commitment to other human beings that the richness and power can provide.

Question, Jerry asks, Mythi what is this things in the sky?



- Jerry, this seems to be a ship of a humanoid civilization from the center of the Milky Way, which established a colony on a planet in a solar system very close to yours that you called Epsilon Eridan. The ships were three balls, one larger central and two smaller separated laterally mounted profile of a boomerang. This entry into the atmosphere generated an interaction force field heating the air and generating a vapor condensation which won the color of fire in this case, to be lit by the setting sun.

Question, Barbara asks, I have seen on sites timeline moving rapidly. That are reliable and that all is happening much more quickly than expected...What you say Mythi???

- Barbara, really in this period of fluctuation frequency, where the system is unstable, the impression is that the time is out of tune. Only when the solar system to stabilize as a whole is the time to tune in, and with time all will feel in tune with the environment again. Not only humans, but the plants, insects and animals, they also suffer the effects of this new adaptation.

Question, Boris asks, are the lengths of telimers at the end of human chromosome really responsible for determine how long humans can live?

- Boris, as you will understand in the near future, there are several sections of the human genome that determine the possible longevity, it includes regenerative functions that are critical for the maintenance of the physical body

healthy. There is not a segment but the interaction of various segments of the genome that perform an integration of functions in this regard. There regeneration techniques that regardless of the genome can awaken bodily functions that extends the healthy fitness in a suitable environment. At a level one of frequency, these techniques will certainly be part of your research through scientific advances aided by scientists from other extraterrestrial races.

Question, Daisy asks, the brain is physical tissue and the mind is our consciousness? How do those two systems coexist? How is our consciousness contained within the physical tissue that is the brain? Do our thoughts emanate from our physical brains or do our thoughts come from another dimension?

- Daisy, the brain is a biological machine of the highest technology of the third dimension. Like any machine to work, it needs energy. The physical body of the third dimension provides the necessary energy and brain is ready to run. In animals, there is only one program with basic instincts and behavioral traits of each breed. In humans, beyond this basic schedule is released from the brain to receive far more advanced programming, and this program is provided by your spiritual energy quantum, where all your experiences and knowledge is stored. This energy that lives in your brain giving him all this information and functions that you personalize is the only part of you that comes from the fourth dimension, to control the brain in the third dimension. You are your mind and your mind moves all that are released to interact with it... The mind is indestructible, the matter of the third dimension returns to dust. You know the saying "healthy mind in healthy body" well, that is what defines how you come into your next incarnation, if your mind is in trouble, you will come in a body with problems, since only physically spotting the problems you will find a way to overcome them and correct your faults. If you came up with a flawless body, your mind was good when it passed away last time. Many times you will consciously know that you will come in bodies with physical problems but knowing that only thus will correct major flaws earlier. You will learn to separate your mind from your body whenever you want to feel "yourself" because sometimes the physical body only hinders, at the basic level in a society where there are standards for appearance, height, color, race or social status.

Video 52

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video fifth two - July 12, 2011.](#)

This is a message from CB, before answers to questions by Mythi.

The final Atlantis space shuttle mission STS-135 launched on July 8 seems to be an elaborate piece in the game the last page of the agenda of governments, to the beginning of the events articulated. Without any specific or justified function, in an economy known to bankrupt in this current moment, this 12-day mission may be the start of a disinformation synchronized to mystify and justify measures that will follow. There is a strong possibility of this mission does not return, based on some fact "unprecedented" to be announced in the sequence. This one is my personal intuition, based on the facts that should happen in the coming months. I hope I'm wrong about this, but based on observation of current events, adding that everything is being "prepared" by the government ostensibly involved in this plot against the world's population, I believe this is a scam to another false flag to distract the population about the events to be created in sequence. Stay with extra care against these false flags, now is the time the people wake up to the real facts, not be objects of puppet theater and start acting for the union, regardless of race, creed or ethnicity.

Question, Mythi, which you believe will happen in this sequence until October this year?

- Well, the following events will be to cascade. From this month you will notice that the changes are accelerating, both climatic and tectonic rearrangement. CB asked me about this last mission in space of your government and I have not to say about the agenda that may be brewing. But the activity will increase with the influence of Dwarf Star through the asteroid belt; there is the possibility of many pieces of rock being thrown against objects in the orbit, and a large increase in the incidence of cosmic energy arising from this instability. It is not a good time for this type of activity and they know it. It really makes this attitude a little suspect at the time of the events.

In this current position, the Dwarf Star is getting close to the sun, it is already heated by solar flares which are bombardment in its direction, and its heated surface will reflect sunlight and emit heat that will make it shiny and slightly reddish. Earthquakes and volcanism are expected to increase, clockwise in all junctions of tectonic plates. In the event of a major volcanic activity, including some large volcanoes, the atmosphere will be very full of soot and this may prevent a good view of events, and thus cause a sharp decline in temperature globally. Watch for your moon at this time because it can rotate a few times until she returned to the normal position of magnetic equilibrium, while passing the Dwarf Star, which will for the first time the possibility to observe its external side, or dark side as you call it. Stay tuned also to a large number of asteroids that could be captured by the dwarf star and spread toward the Earth and moon. Such asteroids should not reach the surface in its entirety because it will be consumed by your atmosphere. In the case of the Moon, the asteroids that hit, will cause lights that can be easily seen from Earth.

Question, Mythi, which date is expected for some intervention by you, to support this process?

- See, when you talk about me, actually is referring to all who are here helping the planet, which are many different breeds of origin. This assistance will be rendered possible only when we are authorized to act. At least eight different races are engaged in this process, with the list of coordinates that you will give us we hope to gather your friends through our fleet, as we know best and we are used to exchange ideas. Depending on the course of events, this could happen in October or November.

Question, Mythi, so there is 10% of humans left.....is there going to be lower vibration and higher vibration people, or is it just going to be the higher vibrators?

- You do not understand correctly what I say. This colony is expected to be approximately 680 to 700 million inhabitants shortly after the passage of Age. This was consolidated during this century. Probably, these numbers began to grow again by 2060. This means that after this passage to a level one of frequency will be a mixed level of people between the highest and lowest. Over time, this will be an automatic selection for those who are not attuned not be reborn more here in the next incarnations. They may be living on the planet maybe even a billion people, depends heavily on the events and the actions of your government to "expedite" depopulation. What I say for sure is that the "predicted" for the balance of this colony is the ideal percentage for perfect harmony with the planet, and this will happen naturally.

Question, Yorick asks, Mythi, within you own society, does (failed attempts at) suicide, homicide and or accidental kills occur, how does your society react to the victim or to the offender?

- Yorick, the last case of suicide volunteers that we had are already about 900 years. This was a case in which the colleague felt guilty for an accident with a ship in which he was the pilot and his crew died. He was not satisfied with having been the only survivor. In our current range of frequency, there are no crimes or suicides nor victims or perpetrators.

Question, Tami asks, Mythi, in the new era here on Mother Earth, the storms and nature will stay as they are today?

- Tami, after 2012, the planet will begin its healing for all problems caused by nature and by man. The new society with a high sense of balance will take care of the planet. The planet then responds with a warmer climate. There are techniques to help control the time that could be implemented by you as a consensus by making the most productive agricultural areas with predictable rainfall, temperatures and controlling large areas. All this can be implemented in a society that thinks on a global level, for the well being of all who can benefit from these procedures. Volcanic areas will always exist because the Earth is still burning inside but all the stress accumulated to date will be neutralized so the next millennium will be very quiet.

Question, Todor asks, what happened with the Earth and the Earthlings 3600 years ago, by the last visit of Nibiru? How did the life on Earth survived?

- Todor, there 3600 years ago the Earth had very few inhabitants compared to today. There are many underground cities that you are now discovering in various regions of the planet, some of them capable of accommodating thousands of people. Many people, advised and aided by the "gods", build these facilities warned of what was to come. Some colonies were literally moved to other planets because they have a good degree of development. But you have records of this passage in some of the remaining cultures who speak in floods, plagues, volcanoes, etc...

Question, Yorick asks, Mythi, you told us of breeds derived from marine mammals. The Community Galactica considers them humanoid. Is there more to tell on their appearance, their customs, vessels, and biology? These breeds are by far the least known of.

- Yorick, the Dolphins are very good and advanced societies. Indeed they are not attractive to the humanoids from other strains because they have thick skin, arms and legs a little shorter, round eyes and faces with different anatomical shape and many teeth. There are many thousands of years before the advent of the Community Galactica, they had many problems with other races, their ships were much feared, they had many weapons and not reluctant to use against anything they consider threatening. With the advent of language translators and the formation of galactic communities, they proved to be very good-natured beings. They work very closely with Arcturians in several colonies.

Question, Mythi was there any "ufo" battle "around" 14th of April, 1561 in Europe? If there was a battle who was in it? Which species? And what was it about?

- According to records from the database, is there a conflict at this time in central Europe between Arcturians ships and a fleet of dark grays pirate spaceships as they were collecting human genetic material to carry out the solar system. The former base Arcturian of Nova Scotia, Canada was advised by the gateways controllers of Community Galactica, and they were intercepted, rendering the pirates spaceships. There was fighting but at that time there were no cameras so there was no interaction with local society.

Question, Paul asks, why are there so many bases at Antarctica? Many countries are represented there but there are almost no telescopes. You had mentioned a valuable substance under one kilometer of ice. Could you elaborate?

- Paul, the countries that have established bases in Antarctica are there to guarantee your fair share when there is a division of the continent. In fact, this was done because the U.S. government did not pass the information on the alien base in Antarctica to others, simply created rules for the research bases were installed in the "coast". The Antarctic base did not bother with it because they do not disrupt operations. On the new mineral, it is not included in your periodic table. It is mineral with zero resistance at room temperature. Widely used in our old ships before the advent of unipolar magneto-plasma, which uses only atoms specially programmed to twist the magnetic field generated. But with this mineral, you can build spaceships perfect for intergalactic travel. Only in this near tectonic rearrangement the Antarctic may be explored as will completely lose the layer of ice.

Question, James asks, Mythi, you talks about an intelligent life created our dimension, but who created them, and who created those who created them. Where it all started? What are the first dimension ever created and how it all started?

- James, this is an unanswered question. It's how you look at yourself in a mirror and put another one behind you, it will generate endless images, you only get spotting as far as your sight can, from there, you know that the images continue indefinitely but you can no longer spotting. Our vision is limited in the third dimension, we have to improve what we have, and imagine that we are in a one-way street, or walk forward or stop where we are. For those answers, only moving on, keep walking, beyond what you see...

Question, Jose asks, is there such thing as a demonic possession? Is there a devil, or demons? Some say that are reptilians. What's your input regarding this?

- Jose, all beings bad can be considered some kind of demon. Say that there are demons least bad and worse. The image of demons here in the folklore of your planet has some breeds reptilians who perpetrated many battles here for the control and ownership of the planet. They were a race of reptilians from Sirius has many thousands of years do not go over your solar system. They had protuberances that resemble the horns of some mammals and had reddish leather. The "angels" sent by the "gods" had many fought many times against them to avoid the domination of the planet and this led to many legends of your ancestors. With respect to possession, is actually state of mind, spirit who is wandering the planet in the aura of the boundary between the third and the fourth dimension and refuses to be helped by the Blue Beings, can stay in this area for a long time and has the possibility of mentally interact with people who may be with fault aura, allowing his access or partial control of that person's behavior. These situations are extremely rare to happen because these spirits can hardly keeping a constant mental state by their own weakness. This attempt to cannibalization of energy and feeling of third dimension is the only way they are to remain aware, at this transition zone. They are the ignorant; the vast majorities do not know where he is, keep vicious, and memories of the incarnation in the third dimension and is afraid of being taken by Blue Beings by ignorance. If the person is being bullied receive the attention due to repair his aura, as most will be immune to receive this kind of influence. At level one of frequency, there was not that kind of "weakness of aura," which allows the external influences.

[Video 53](#)

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video fifth three - July 18, 2011.](#)

Question, Mythi, the Stereo Ahead infrared probe that is months ahead of our orbital position, showing a semicircle that has generated much speculation about what might be. Seeing this photo, you can tell what it is?



- On this picture, based on our database I can say that there is not a celestial body in this date in that position, is also not a spaceship. Nor is it a reflection. From the position on the date shown in the photo may be a fake or a problem on reception of photo. The object that you are waiting to see is going down and to the left of the sun; your solar observation satellites do not have the field of view needed to see it yet. In less than 30 days the object enters the field of vision of their cameras.

Question, Paul asks, how do you rate obedience? Is blind obedience necessary or is there a degree of understanding that must precede it? When higher beings decide something and it is carried out by subordinates, is the basis of the obedience trust rather than complete understanding?

- Paul, when you get to a social and hierarchical level in which people with undoubted ability are the leaders above you, you have absolute certainty that their decisions are wise. When your leaders are legitimate, everything happens in tune, there are no "second intentions or attitudes that compel subordinates to do things against their own consciences. False flags used in these thy colonial times, with which your governments" authorize "the killing other human beings in the name of religion, or economic interests of some, no longer exist in postcolonial frequency levels. Sovereign breeds demonstrate their social natures, by the attitudes and the wisdom of their leaders.

Question, Andrew asks, in earlier videos you mentioned that you're a lot older than us. I'm about to turn 40 years old. Do you feel aches and pains as we do at this age? Is your technology able to eliminate this kind of aging "pain?" If we are rescued by your people or one of the others participating, would we have access to your technology to live longer without pain?

- Andrew, the physical pain are the result of living in adverse conditions to balance the need for healthy development. Preservatives used in all kinds of food, aiming at long life in stock of distribution, makes many foods do more harm than good. But your labs need people, the sick, to sell your medicine. Health is not valued but used as an economic sector. Over the next level of frequency, disease and pain will be things of the past. One day, all that thy "science conceals, for purely commercial reasons, will be made available to the population to eliminate these aberrations of conduct of the current representatives of your planet.

Question, Yorick asks, Proxy, a friend of ours, questioned me on shape-shifting reptilian-humanoid hybrids, working in fields of politics and news-reporting. You said before these hybrids are a work-in-progress, but did they actually succeed in ways, they are now put into our society?

- Proxy, there are not shape shifters. Although there is no how to create this kind of reptilian-human hybrid. The day you meet a reptile will understand what I mean. The difficulty is the same as you try to cross an alligator with monkey. The research done so far is the level of chromosomes and genomes. So far, only generated meaningless monstrosities, impractical as a future race hybrid. These videos that you claim exist, if not false, could only be three-dimensional holograms and not real people.

Question, It's said that we are only able to use about 10% of our brains, what would be the capability of a human with the ability to control 100% of our brains?

- Tracy, I believe that neither your renowned scientist Albert Einstein who was tuned to a frequency level one was much over 10% of the brain activated. You can consider for purposes of understanding, 7% of activation for each of the 10 levels of frequency of the third dimension or 70% in total. The other 30% will only be released possibly in the fourth dimension. Do you currently, at best Earthlings are 7% effective activation of the brain. At the level of frequency five to six that we are on our planet, we are close to 40% activation. It is impossible to describe to you what will happen when the assets of 100% of our brains.

Question, Jack asks, can human cross the Van Allen radiation belt if not why?

- Jack, the radiation is not only in the belt around your planet. There are thousands of areas where various types of cosmic radiation maintain its balance loading and unloading. Any living being that travels through space, has to do with a spacecraft using energy fields to prevent the effect of radiation zones. If you are in a spaceship, you can go where want, even near the sun, without feeling any effect inside.

Question, Yorick asks, Mythi is Mars now ready to walk on without artificial help, as you stated its atmosphere becomes breathable around now. Has any Earth human walked its surface without any help yet, could you clarify that specific date (it will)?

- Yorick Yes, humans and reptilians can now walk the planet Mars breathing normally. There is currently lots of activity there. Much equipment has already been transferred there and the colony is already a good number of people.

Question, a mate asks, Mythi, Who is the one, known to us as Jehovah?

- Mate, Jehovah is the name used by paleo-Hebrew people to name the creator of the universe, the omnipotent. It is the same meaning for all theosophical descriptions of God in other languages and cultures. It is not a person, is a denomination, a concept.

Question, Jacquie asks, I would like to ask about the holographic reality for each of us. If one is aware of how thought attracts and creates the reality, then is there a different reality for each perspective and do we jump to each reality as we choose our perspective?

- Jacquie, all feasible prospect, is within a certain reality. Any holographic environment, it is not a material reality. You can play, interact and react to a state of the art holographic environment but could not live in that environment. The reality of the third dimension is where you can interact and live, physically speaking. There is no way to exchange realities. At each stage of your development, you are in reality pre-set to your status of quantum matter.

Question, some mates asks, Mythi, when Japan is going to sink? Will it be sooner than the Brown Dwarf Stars arrival?

- Mates, Japan stands to suffer a great loss territorial soon. It is situated in a position of convergence of tectonic plates where any of them can cause a major disaster. All regions that are known to be unstable should be evacuated, including the capital. As I mentioned before, it is virtually impossible for a government to do this kind of evacuation so this technical impasse will not lead to any solution to these regions. Depending on the time period between cause and effect, a part of the population can have time to move to other more stable regions. The approach of the dwarf star will trigger movements of tectonic plates across the planet so Japan is not the only but may be first, followed in sequence by all countries concerned by the Pacific ring of fire..

Question, Tade asks, how come all the aliens bad and good, that mystery guy in the pentagon who offered to change the world and etc. always address only the US. What about India, Russia, China there is so little talk about them?

- Tade, many of your governments now have direct contact with these aliens, but initially the U.S. government had the first contact. A "council" of representatives of the planet, has been assembled and is made all the arrangements for "cooperation." The United States provided all the necessary facilities on its territory and the "council" has provided the resources. All aliens captured alive are forwarded to these central bases where other breeds can be enticed to join the cooperation agreement. A few years ago, when your government was implementing a plan of a false flag against its own citizens demolishing some buildings, the Arcturians took advantage of to force the return of eight members of a research team who had been imprisoned in an island in the Atlantic. The Americans have kept them in captivity for seven months and wanted to force a cooperation agreement. The Arcturians took advantage of the confusion of the moment and gave an ultimatum by firing a beam of energy into the Pentagon. Immediately, the U.S. government released the team.

Question, Panos asks, here in Greece we have a ancient temple (5000 BC) for god Apollo which they said that he left with others and they went to a Sirius planet and they are coming back in 2012, There is some truth to that?

- Panos, several breeds have been in contact with your ancient civilizations. After the Krugs from Pleiades, Sirius humanoid races and also a race of Sirius reptilians had several contacts with the Greek leaders at various times. These tales have basis in reality because the leaders have always had contacted experiences real glimpse of holograms, light beams destructible, or lifting of heavy rock "by gods". Possibly even the fact they left the message returned in this period can be true because some of that old breeds are currently assisting in the process of passage of the planet right now. Who knows after the Earth enters the board of Community Galactica, these ancient "gods" to present to the Greeks, not as gods but as their new siblings.

Question, Loreli asks, Mythi, if the planned events of the anti-Christ as fore-told in the bible will still occur after planet x appears on the scene? Do you know who the anti-Christ is and if so can you tell us? Is he Prince William aka- reptilian race of the new world order?

- Loreli, the concept of anti-Christ is not really a person. It's a mistake to try to point the finger at one person or another. The Anti-Christ is represented by all who collaborate in the creation of the triangle "power, abuse and impunity". Those who consider themselves above the law, above life, health and fate of entire populations, religious without any decency, all join to form the "entity" of the aforementioned anti-Christ. The unscrupulous elite that now run the planet together form the head, trunk and limbs of the anti-Christ. It represents the eternal fight of a swordsman against the dragon, where everything is really conceptual. It is time for the world rid of black auras, and unifies the light ones.

Video 54

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video fifth four - July 23, 2011.](#)

Question, Paul asks, Mythi, you believe that any serious events happen in our own Moon during this period?

- Paul, the moon has been completely evacuated preventively. As I said, some units of thrust have already been installed there to allow corrections of orbits if necessary. Two of the Pleiades spacecraft, there will be hostels for possible interception of large asteroids from the end of October. The asteroid belt would suffer great instability with the passage of the dwarf star through it so well already scheduled in the asteroid's possible path of collision, many others can follow the gravitational field of the dwarf star heading toward the Earth and moon randomly. It is interesting that you give names for the moons of other planets, and you call your simply as "moon." We call the planet Earth "Tiamat", and your moon "Vanis." We hope that "Vanis" survive intact this event.

Question, a mate asks, and on Earth, what is happening at the moment?

- Mate, the Earth has already started to swing slowly on its axis, as some of you may already be recording; your scientists know but are prevented from disclosing in the media. The layers of magma are beginning to move beneath the crust of the planet and this is unbalancing the axis of rotation. This will make your moon and sun change their positions relative to what you're used to seeing. The large volume of rain and snow in some cases is related to the volcanic heating under the poles, ocean warming by undersea volcanic activity and the large increase in incidence of cosmic energy channeled by the Dwarf Star in the Southern Hemisphere. The relative humidity has never been so loaded globally and this factor is causing the softening of many regions that are sagging under its own weight. With the warming caused by movement of the layers of magma, underground deposits of water may evaporate into the atmosphere, and deposits of oil and gas at high pressure in the lower layers of the crust may begin to flow out and burn. If a crack cut your Middle East, billions of barrels of oil will transform the region into a vast lake of oil. All this is being monitored by us. We have transfer equipment for molecular transport, which can carry these materials through energy beams to secure places in the universe, decontaminating regions.

Question, Steven asks, Mythi, Is it true that with the passing of the Dwarf Star the magnetic energy will erase all memories and intelligence from our minds without protecting our brains with some sort of metal helmet?

- Steven, the interaction of gravity between the planets does not really affect brain waves. The brain is insulated magnetically. If you talk about radiation, there is a different story. Radiation depending on the type and intensity can cause a "short circuit" in the exchange of electrical impulses between neurons, burning the nerve endings, due to overload. This cerebral paralysis may be temporary or permanent, depending on exposure.

Question, Todor asks, what happened with the Earth and the Earthlings 3600 years ago, by the last visit of Nibiru? How did the life on Earth survived?

- Todor, the previous passages of Nibiru, was all too catastrophic. In the last passage, he caused the disasters that culminated in "Exodus" quoted in your old scriptures and the decline of Egyptian civilization. All the ancient civilizations at that time had been provided with a large complex of tunnels and underground facilities, and all its constructions were in solid rock to prevent radiation. Always guided by the "gods." Mayans, Incas, Aztecs in South and Central Americas, Hopi in North America, among many other cultures of Asia, all of them kept underground facilities to survive the cataclysms announced to their spiritual leaders. Nature recovers easily when left alone, were introduced fauna species and the planet continued on its course of development for the last step as a settlement, ending now with all of you as witnesses.

Question, a mate asks, what we can believe in? Science, religion, government? Who can support us in these times?

- Mate, scientists sometimes lose much of the incarnation dedicated to a particular project, locked in their laboratories, some willing to fame, others wishing to position or profits, and few of altruism for mankind. That is, there are scientists and scientists. The same on religion, there are the pure intention of fighting to reduce ignorance and suffering, and the fanatics who want to politicize and maneuver ignorance. There are religious and religious. They say on your planet that if any politician is very well intentioned, has only two paths to follow, turning a corrupt or leave politics, that is, there is only one type of politicians!. In conclusion, in your present stage of social development are two sides of the coin for everything except politics. In fact, you will have only each other, those who want peace and respect differences, should join those who can help you in these emergency situations without letting themselves be carried away by your "government" to wherever it is, waiting for the reinforcements that may come from our part once the dust settles.

Question, Maya asks, Mythi What you would do to convince (with evidences) a skeptic that a brown dwarf is approaching, knowing that is virtually impossible in such short time or everybody on Earth would have noticed it already?

- Maya, if anyone in observatories installed in backyards or in the mountains not seen it so far, does not mean that your governments are not following it. The WISE telescope remains active, but transmitting military frequency only. The telescopes in Antarctica have also been installed primarily to accompany the arrival of the dwarf star that rises at an angle that is only visible at latitude 90 degrees south. Currently it is climbing toward the sun, and will soon be seen in almost any latitude on Earth. I can do nothing to convince anyone, you will be convinced for yourself.

Mates, I've noticed in these months of conversations we had, that Earthlings will be a good new community, some of you have much discernment, are sentimental and most of the times, passionate. In the right context, the possibilities for cultural and technological development will be developed quickly. The laws of the universe are not as complicated as they seem in the third dimension. You have developed over time, novels related to inter-dimensional realities, trips to the layers of time, heaven, hell and purgatory, all products of minds eager for development. This denotes a great imagination to adapt easily to new ideas and new realities in the relationship with many bizarre situations that you shall know in dealing with all kinds of strange beings that inhabit this third dimension. There are hundreds of levels of virtual realities, places where not everything is as it seems, but what others want it to appear. Much still to learn, all in the third dimension. Thousands of years of knowledge still to assimilate, you still have no idea of what awaits you. You are far from "other dimensions" or "parallel universes", this is all a story to be deciphered in the next 20,000 years. By going through this phase of discovery of who you are and what you do here in the universe, everything will become more logical and your mind will automatically be focused efforts to what really matters, your personal development of themselves body and soul. In your present conjuncture, are you still focusing on yourself, not in tune with the universe as will be in this next phase that should experience that is ready for it. From there, you will realize that nobody owns anything in the universe; everything is an exchange where everyone is looking to be well with others as it will give you a hand when you need it most. You can feel good about eating at your table in the comfort of your home, knowing that your neighbor is hungry and sleeping in the open? Well, admit it or not, this is what happens in your current society,

where you can feel sick thinking about it but you have no initiative to do something about it. When social injustice begins at the top of thy rulers are known to corrupt the people going to discredit that, as ordinary citizens can do something to change the context of things. Therefore, a just society begins with a just government. We are here because our societies are already in balance; we have justice and freedom to develop ourselves so we can donate our time and efforts to help societies like yours to develop properly. One day, your society will do the same for others, and all have a purpose in the development of our universe. Keep in mind the following, the planet Earth or Tiamat will move to a new frequency band, regardless of the passage of dwarf star or not, so all seven billion people will be redistributed to their rightful places in the scale of development by all means that are predetermined by the laws of nature governing the harmony and balance that keeps the universe in motion. These laws are immutable, you can try to slow its effects for some time but have only been wasting valuable development time for yourself. Everything in the universe to exist, must correspond with its opposite, explaining, a proton has a positive charge only if there are their opposites (electrons) with a negative charge. A potential difference to exist requires two references. The potential difference between two plans sets the amount of quantum energy available between the two plans as a vacuum capacitor. The multiplication or the excess of the quantum energy generated by the space between the planes flows to food these same planes that maintain it, through so-called black holes. The universe is stabilized, as a major generator perpetual, and this quantum energy is generated by all that lives and growing in it. When the planes hit a boundary load much larger than necessary to balance the system, causes a so-called "big bang" or a burst of energy as a deep discharge at its opposite side, initiating the expansion of a new universe, parallel to the original that gave it birth, and so on. This is an example of knowledge that does not bring any practical effect to your reality, therefore, in terms of knowledge; everything must happen at the right time to have some real value.

[Video 55](#)

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video fifth five - July 31, 2011.](#)

Question, Maya asks, if nothing happens in those next 30 days regarding field of vision for the supposed 'celestial object' will you stop 'channeling' your wisdom to the Earthlings?

- See Maya, if nothing happens, it will be because something happened. If the Community Galactica resolved by changing the trajectory of the dwarf star, which seems highly unlikely, this could change the facts. I could be doing with you an experience for my records to measure your degree of behavioral evolution, before an imminent catastrophe, which right now also is not the case. So if nothing happens for no accountable reason, I can stop answering questions if that's best for you. Anyway, my mission here is almost finished, but I should get to participate in the first contacts between our civilizations. But, be prepared not to get caught by surprise by the events of this end of Age.

Question, Soren asks, what happens if the comet turns out to be just a comet and no dwarf star shows up? Will everyone look to the next info site that tells of an impending future transformation?

- Soren, according to news reports, the body (old planet nucleus) which precedes the Dwarf Star has accelerated greatly in approach to the Sun, because it is not an ordinary comet, it's massive as a Brown Dwarf with a big, strong gravitational field, and is accompanied with some smaller spacecraft. The first one will appear at the beginning of September is this celestial body. You will be able to view from September this approach and are ready to take initiatives for your preparation for the events that follow. It will emit a light, strong and blue that everyone can see. After this passage so close to Earth in October and November, he will be off the track by Earth's gravitational force and will be lost in space. You may consider it the Blue Kachina. Its gravitational field will cause major changes in the planet, and some asteroids in the asteroid belt will be attracted by it in the wake of the passage, and could hit the Earth on your region of the Middle East. The Dwarf Star did not accelerate as much as the pseudo massive "comet", and should be viewed in sequence with a few months apart as the Red Kachina. We

do not know if Krulians, or Community Galactica has something to do with this behavior, but we'll find out what the exact timing of this change of approach speeds between the two. It seems that difference in acceleration approach is a natural relationship between the concentration of mass, inertia, and the intensity of the gravitational field strength of each with respect to the Sun. The schedule of events remains unchanged. Be prepared for this passage because the effects are those that have been previously forecast, increased volcanic activity, weather unpredictable, large changes in ocean currents, energy networks and satellites deactivating, all between September and December this year. During 2012 the atmospheric phenomena and tectonic adjustments to the planet will continue to stabilize, which will culminate in the definitive change of polarity of the geomagnetic grid in December 2012. In the year 2013 will begin the restoration of the main communities to be rebuilt and adapted to this new reality.

Question, Jose asks, Mythi, is it true that Nibiru can be transported within seconds? Is Nibiru arrival yet to be decided? If so, why would they do it? Is lord Anu Community Galactica leader? Is this entity a fellow member of CG or from a warlike race?

- Jose, as I just explained, orbits and speed can be changed when a thorough study of all possible consequences exists in the short, medium and long term. There is not this concept of instant transfer of celestial bodies. There is no lord Anu, the board of Community Galactica is not headed by a single person is a majority consensus of representatives of all affiliates. There are admittedly more warlike societies than others, but today these forces are used to protect the common set against aggressors. There are several associations of races descended from insects and some breeds reptilians who do not accept the rules of coexistence of the most humanoid galactic communities. In these parallel associations, some of them, with enough firepower often are causing major problems in entire solar systems. There are problems in all levels of the third dimension but we are always trying to compromise and settle on consensus.

Question, a mate asks, Mythi, Betelgeuse, the sun in the constellation Orion is about to explode, as announced by NASA for 2012?

- The sun that you call Betelgeuse in the constellation Orion has exploded many centuries ago, you're only going to realize that 38 years from now. The issue of misinformation is crucial to the creation of a virtual reality by your elites to get as long as possible, thus preventing your organization for future events.

Question, Chuck asks, Mythi, when will your species land and inform the humans there is other life out in space? When will our governments not exist and we may run free on the planet? What level of frequency is a human when he cares more for his planet goods than he cares for other humans?

- Chuck, the humanoid races who are friends of this colony, should be present during major events at the end of the year and during the relocation to areas where you feel they should be ideal for your relocation. You can be sure that there will be remaining campaigns of your government, against our contact, alleging bad intentions in our actions, including forging attacks and extermination of people trying to drive the population against us and taking them to detention camps previously defined for screening of the surviving population. This was a subject I wish to act further, but be prepared for a major campaign alleging the dangerous aliens. Do not be mistaken by the elites in their attempt to reduce the population, all aliens who attempt to make contact with you in these events, races are friendly and supervised by the Community Galactica. The current leaders of the planet are mostly puppets of the system imposed by the elites; many of them do not agree with the situation but has no personality strong enough to abandon their positions. These weak-minded people will certainly be out of the new frequency band of the planet and will no longer be here the next generation. See, you only need a drop of poison to contaminate a full glass of water droplets. The new Earth will filter all of these potential poisons and make the flow with clean water.

Question, Jack asks, a large Earthquake is expected in the north of Japan, magnitude 8.9 or 10. Do you know when this will happen?

- Jack, until the end of this year the gravitational interaction will cause a lot of tectonic movements on the planet. Precise dates are difficult to estimate because many variables are added to these events. Japan is a densely populated place and most critical region of the planet at the moment. Japan may lose much of its territory, from mid-August the situation could become catastrophic at any time. Taking advantage of the question, the North American territory is about to undergo major changes in this same period, and this will trigger a process of chaos in the whole of North America, also involving the Caribbean and Central America. Europe, Asia, Oceania, South America and poles will be affected in the sequence of events.

Question, Rose asks, Mythi, gravity is a huge energy source. People have developed it only to be ridiculed and disappear. Do you know what I'm talking about?

- Yes Rose, the interaction of gravity is what keeps everything in balance in the universe. When you have the right technique and the right materials, you can use gravity to create devices that can run continuously, generating driving force clean and free of charge. The gravity that holds the balance of the systems is the key to moving spacecraft. The interaction with the gravitational fields is the lever that beams magnetic unipolar controlled, which will drive the big ships through the solar systems. When you want to move a spacecraft from one planet to another in a solar system, it uses the tunnels of gravitational energy, which keeps the planets connected with each other. The speed obtained is as high as possible in these tunnels. Just as an example, our spacecraft of service can travel from Earth to the moon through the tunnel of gravitational energy in four minutes. Your governments have in stock many of these technologies but it is classified information. They intend to use in another economic context, because if they used in the present context, would cause a loss of control of your elites who dominate the current industrial park.

Message to all:

Friends, you are a group interested in being informed about this crisis is already affecting the planet and the living since last year. This crisis will pass through a period of chaos, only the prepared will understand and accept the events consciously. There are those who fear these times of change and there are those that look like the only way the planet be cured physically and spiritually. Change is inevitable, you will be aware as a group an active role in the conduct of all who can hear your guidelines. Once symptoms become clear to the general population, the role of you will start to make sense, and may be a difference for others. The vulnerability of you without communication or electric power in the region's most affected, will depend on your preparedness for these situations without despair. My advice is that you make a list where you can purchase the items necessary to maintain essential for survival far from large cities. It is not necessary to run, do it only when viewing the facts actually happening. In reporting something visible in the sky, you will have a few days to the monetary system collapses, so you can quickly get the list previously organized, consisting of items like a small generator, fuel, electric stove, tools and implements, material lighting, lanterns and rechargeable batteries, disposable lighters, medications such as analgesics, anti-inflammatory and antibiotics, and all long-term food you can store. Try to buy non-transgenic grains because they are being deliberately modified to cause sterility. Try to get a radio communication and antenna that can be installed in your vehicle or your place of refuge to communicate with other groups. Be careful in the use of radios for the insurgent groups will know your location to take possession of provisions. Use radios only when you are sure that your authorities are not looking for clusters of people in your region. Do not forget to carry your little computers and disks with information about your culture, your local customs, information about the planet before changes to be displayed to new generations; it is very important to the rescue of your culture.

You're here on the planet for reasons pre-defined, is not mere coincidence that you were chosen to participate in all this, imagine that your participation in this passage of the Age of the planet will be in your curriculum for all eternity. The period in which the Earth has reached maturity and balance the aura, and came into contact with your fellow creatures of the universe. During this period, you will experience the excesses of your corrupt governments, will suffer for the suffering of your people, assimilate the concepts of everything that is not ideal for a just society, who knows you are being prepared to lead the revival and implementation of these ideals forged by

iron and fire in your consciences to become social leaders, and counselors aware, in your future incarnations in this new context. If my small part in this conversation may have helped some of you to review your concepts of life, has been a contribution that I'm proud when I tell these experiences to my descendants.

Video 56

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video fifth six - August 03, 2011.](#)

Question, Mythi, Maya, Paul, and some other mates are asking about more details on Elenin and the Dwarf Star, could you clarify this matter?

Ok mates; let's be a little more specific.

Comet Elenin (Blue Kachina)

Type: Solid core with medium diameter 4.5km (2.8 miles).

Coma: dust and gases with 74,000 km of density influence. After crossing the asteroid belt capturing more material (asteroids and dust) will increase the diameter of the coma for approx. 100,000km (62,500 miles).

Average speed: 53,700 miles per hour.

Proximity with Earth: approx. 37,500 miles during October/2011.

Dwarf Star – Nibiru (Red Kachina)

Type: Solar system with six major planets orbiting, with a total diameter of approx. 170,000km (106,000 miles).

Mass: approx. 3.5 x Jupiter mass.

Average speed: 22,000 miles per hour.

Proximity with Earth: approx. 10,800,000 miles possible during November 2011.

I believe that the restraints provided by Krulians in the Dwarf Star weeks ago, released literally the core of the planet that was traveling on its gravitational force, which is now approaching the first as "comet Elenin". See the Community Galactica does not communicate all decisions taken; it communicates only the timings of events when they were finally defined. Note that the average speed of the two was quite different in the approach of the solar system (almost double), so the difference between passages was approx. 12 months. The speed of the Dwarf Star Nibiru may be increased if there is a large solar geomagnetic reaction to his approach, and this could advance his arrival to a few months or days before Elenin, as well as to change its orbit closest to Earth caused by the vector resulting from the centrifugal effect on its perigee. With the passage of the Dwarf Star, the orbits of some planets may be changed in the solar system, especially Mars will be closer to the Earth's orbit, Mercury that may be adopted by the Dwarf Star and Venus, which may have its orbit more closely to the Sun. The Earth may have changed slightly to its orbit farthest from the sun which could fall in three degrees centigrade average temperature of the planet. The Krulians have already indicated that the Sun may have some unexpected reactions to be near its maximum duty cycle. They are in place, closely following the two events, with their spacecrafts, to try to minimize the effects if extremely necessary. There is the possibility of the Community Galactica, allowing a large Krulians spacecraft, which is following the comet, passing by the Earth with the field of invisibility off, so that the population as a whole can see the truth of the facts for the first time, and know we're here. Our command voted for this decision. The Pleiades are in place to prevent any extremists Earthlings attempt to launch any offensive against the Krulians, that is, smaller ships may also be visible. This may frighten many people at first, but people like you who know the facts can help others understand what is actually happening. You are being informed and this is also a social responsibility that you are receiving. Let's see what happens. Let's keep watching and continue to inform you about it.

Question, a mate asks, Mythi, as our planet continues to destabilize due to effects mentioned in previous statements, and the elites are feeding the fire thru disinformation, would you expect to see an alliance between the reptilians and their gray's that are working with the elites to, how should I say, start a mock war or invasion against us? Doing so would develop hatred of humanoid against all non Earth beings, and increase the power base of elite's. Would we be on our own till the dust settles?

- Mate, as I explained in the past, the Reptilians allies of your current elite will not directly participate in any genocide. They can even make representations with their craft but who will unleash acts of possible exception, will be your governments. The Reptilians do not want to pass the scrutiny of the Community Galactica because they cannot in any way interfere directly with the humanoids on the planet, not to be politically as they've been doing in the role of "guests." We know that this type of scenario will be created by your government because they already had advanced holographic techniques with the reptilians scientists to do this kind of "presentation". But the people on the planet will soon realize who is who in the context of survival and reorganization. The acts of your government will not go unnoticed and this will generate a great upheaval in your fellow citizens. Soon everyone will realize against whom they must defend themselves. In the short term your government will try to make a forcible disarmament of the population and close your trade in arms and ammunition to prevent resistance. All your personal communication will be censored and subject to location. The civil rights will be revoked, as well as the free movement of vehicles. Will only have the right to food, medicine and lodging those who agree with "free and spontaneous will" come under the "tutelage" of the government, in places of "confinement". Initially, you have to take your first steps for yourself. We can only announce our help when it is determined that the situation of individual groups is out of control. In many cases, we may confront us with your military forces to prevent indiscriminate extermination of populations isolated or surrounded. I believe the orders will be clear to protect the remaining population.

Question, Mary asks, Mythi, I am confused about the order of events. When might the Coronal Mass Ejection occur? How will we know?

- Mary, the reactions and solar mass ejections are the result of the imbalance of the geomagnetic field of the sun when magnetically influenced by massive bodies. This causes holes literally between lines of the solar magnetic field, freeing up space for the large amount of energy radiated. When object intruder is between Earth and the Sun, drawing to it the solar flares, as it will be linked to the sun through a tunnel of gravitational force, which will force this object to make the resulting curve at the apex of its orbit. Just as an example, if you were running and holding a bush to make a fast corner, you will arch bush in your direction while your inertial weight is absorbed by it as it reacts in the opposite direction, right? In the case of the Sun, a part of this force causes a mass loss by ejection in the direction of the aggressor force. The Earth will be exactly the region where this force is greater, the curve apex of orbit, so it will be the target of this energy ejection. These bursts of energy it takes hours to get so will not be a serious problem to which can hide the sun but in the case of satellites, power grids and electronics, will be fatal.

Question, Jose asks, would we have a shower of neutron radiation, and if so how can we protect from it? Is been said that radiation will erase, or impaired our reasoning for an undetermined amount of time, or indefinitely, is it true? Also there are other indicators that would advise internet to stop functioning gradually beginning march 2012. Do you know something about this?

- Jose, there will be a great shower of radiation with the approach of Dwarf Star. Starting in January, your satellites are being eliminated, so the Internet will not work, as the satellites are being destroyed. Many of your satellites will lose their orbits now, during the approach of Elenin. Radiation from Dwarf Star added to solar flares, will begin to affect other satellites from the end of January 2012. In fact, the radiation will decrease only in late 2012, early 2013. Humans will protect more during the day and be more active at night. That was why the elites provided seed banks, as flora and fauna will suffer greatly in this situation and how much would be lacking. This

radiation is like a microwave; it can literally affect the brain by internal heating and disable many functions, it will be important to keep well protected from the sun during solar flares detected all in advance. When you sense the sun burning in your hand skin, do not expose the rest of the body.

Question, Jose asks, could you please advise how severe would the trail of meteorites, that would unattached, from the Dwarf star; once it passes through the Earth be? How long this bombardment to Earth would take?

- Jose, the trail of meteors will occur on both occasions, with Elenin this year and the Dwarf Star next year. In both cases, when they pass through the asteroid belt they spread many meteors. As the Dwarf Star is a system of large volume, it will cause a major strike in its path. The big problem is that your governments will use this against people, claiming the shock of meteors, the previously planned actions. Be alert.

Question, Silver asks, why is the Earth called Tiamat, while this is the same name for the Babylonian Goddess of the Ocean and it also refers to the primordial Monster of Chaos. Is this history related to why our planet is called like this?

- Silver, according to our records, it is so called since the days of the formation of the oceans when the water was conveyed here through portals. When the oceans were formed she became known as Tiamat, whose speech sound means "big water" in some alien languages. This name was passed to thy ancient cultures long after by visitors from outer space who were considered "gods" so they adopted the name Tiamat to the God of the Oceans. I do not know about the reference "Monster of Chaos" where it came from.

Question, Millipea and some mates asks, a number of sites claim India and the western two thirds of Australia will be pushed under the sea at the time of the pole shift. Can you please confirm, and how these people should prepare for such an event?

- Mates, all coastal areas of the planet will suffer the influences of rising oceans. Some tectonic regions in particular will go down to hundreds of meters in relation to other regions that will be raised in relation to sea level. The tectonic plates are floating in the magma, if one of them will raise some other sink to equalize the pressure. Depending on the gravitational pressure which may be exercised by the approach of Dwarf Star, ocean floors will rise as land surfaces may sink, as has happened many times in antiquity, great civilizations sank in the ocean. There are entire cities, temples, pyramids, many ancient buildings, under your oceans. I cannot pass to you such predictions because there are hundreds of variables that will interact among themselves in these events, and it would be my fault to try this type of prediction without a certainty of all the variables involved. My advice is to "be practical", if you notice trends fragile soil, little difference in sea level and proximity to volcanic areas, try the fullest extent possible, while avoiding these areas.

[Video 57](#)

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video fifth seven - August 11, 2011.](#)

Friends, we are helping with a lot of activity Arcturians and some of our spacecraft are supporting the fleet Pleiadeans completing other measures at strategic points. Maybe I can appear less frequently but will always be on hand to keep you informed about the events. Everything in the universe is very dynamic, a small variable can significantly alter the result of an equation. I hope you can be sure within yourself that there are many brothers cheering for this new society and donating time and effort so that your blue planet enters a new climate of peace and development. Whenever you see a hovering spaceship, rest assured that they are friends who may soon be in direct contact with you.

Question, Mythi, some partners ask, you can tell how is the movement of intruders in the solar system today?

- Well, as you know, the nucleus called "Elenin" Blue Kachina is already very close to the sun His coma gathered

enough material from the asteroid belt and that the diameter increased to 180,000km. The active comet's coma, increased to 120,000km to have added a lot of material in the passage through the asteroid belt, the rest are gas and steam. See, the larger pieces and large meteoroids come from the core and 56,000km, the micrometeor, rocks up to 2 inches form a dense layer between 56,000 and 90,000km, sand and dust form the layer from 90,000 to 120,000. The rest of the coma can vary widely but will be only gases and steam. The satellites that would be subject to this rain of particles at high speed will be literally destroyed. Some of the larger meteors can be attracted by the vector resulting from the gravitational pull of the Earth and Moon. The possibility of a celestial body overcomes the atmospheric drag and reach the surface of the planet is directly proportional to its mass density. A meteor large but low-density will burn completely in pieces and disintegrate in the atmosphere but a meteor of high mineral density, will burn its superficial layers, and reach the surface almost intact, causing a massive shockwave. Several spacecraft will be on the lookout for trying to interfere in cases of shock with great danger of mass extinction. If you see lights flash in your upper atmosphere, they may be caused by spacecraft destroying the large meteors with energy beam. Given the instability of the gravitational system in this passage and alignments, depending on the resulting gravitational force inversely proportional to the distance of the passage, large earthquakes may happen with 70 percent probability. In the other 30 percent of probability may happen generalized tremors, landslides and increased volcanic activity inevitably in Japan, and several regions already extremely vulnerable. This whole mass will start the redirection of solar flares ever more toward the Earth since the end of September until mid-December. The high solar radiation can be avoided with the protecting shadow of clay tiles or slabs of a top floor. There is no need to flee to caves or underground if you take the precaution of not getting out in the sun for the incidence of these solar flares. Depending on your geographical position on the planet, it can be seen today with ordinary telescopes near the Sun, as well as the Dwarf Star Red Kachina is visible near the orbit of Jupiter. In early September, there may be seen with the naked eye. The Dwarf Star Red Kachina, it could accelerate in a logarithmic scale, in the region of the ecliptic between the orbits of Jupiter and the sun, after crossing the asteroid belt. It should accelerate soon if the Community Galactica does not interfere more with the little solar system of Dwarf Star. The major effects that the passage of the Dwarf Star will cause the planet will be a major attraction over the oceans. In addition to realigning unstable tectonic plates, the tide will raise in its gravitational tangency with an average height of 300 meters. In the worst case, if the acceleration of the system, extend the summit of his ecliptic and that makes it even closer to the planet, the height of the tidal wave may be up to 800 meters in a few moments, all depending on the position of the moon in this context. As a third effect, if volcanism excessively increase the amount of ash in the atmosphere that may decrease the effects of solar radiation but in return will decrease by up to 25 degrees centigrade average temperature of the planet. In some places far from the equator the temperatures may fall to extremely low levels. This could have serious consequences for communities that are likely remaining without power. Therefore, the best place to be is where you can count on trees or forests that could supply material for heating during this period. The cities will be death traps and will be the target of militia imprisonment on sites maintained by governments for triage. The fourth effect is the repositioning of the angle of the axis of rotation of the planet with respect to the axis of the Sun, which will cause a consequent change of position of the geographic pole combined with the change of the magnetic poles by the passage of the solar system for the hemisphere "south" or crossing the galactic equator. With these effects, the length of day can reduced from 24 hours to 18 or can be extended for up to 30 hours. That depends on more than 20 variables interacting with each other so it is impossible to predict at this time.

Question, Dylan asks, at some point you say (and I quote): "...The cultures that gave their genes to develop here have no responsibility for their seeds. They were not abandoned, were planted." Well, as you know, after a farmer plants his seeds, he must take care of them, until they produce fruits, right?

- Dylan, a comparison with the seeds did not maybe have been the wiser. Imagine that fish were released into the ocean. The difference between humanoids with intelligence and free will with seeds and fish are just those primary qualities. For this reason, the sower does not need to be taking care of the seeds; they have to develop on their own. When the humanoids were introduced as a colony on the planet, have been frequently visited by

emissaries bringing "teachings" or guidelines (water to their seeds) to promote the growth of an entire culture. The final result depends on the intellectual quality; the seed will develop by itself.

Question, Heinz asks, when this planet (Tiamat) up to level "1" at the end of 2012, which happens to Mars? Continue at the "0" or rise too along with all "our" solar system. The "Elite" seeks refuge on Mars, what will happen to them in 2012 and his "friends" Reptilians and Grays? You explain that his reign (the "Elite") on Earth will end ... and Mars?

- Heinz, Planet Earth is being promoted. It is the only planet in your solar system to reach the level "1". The planet Mars will now form its own frequency range making it habitable. Depending on the type of society that will form there is the initial frequency of the planet. Possibly Mars should continue in colonial level for a long time. Harmony is the highest frequency stabilizer; depends directly on the society in question. The Earth has a percentage of the population of Earthlings who practically saved the planet up to this grid. Maybe so you spotting the need and reason for the cosmic cleanup, there will be now.

Question, Mythi, you say that humans were initially brought here from other locations to colonize Earth, and if I got it right not all Humans came from the same locations. Meaning that Humans didn't originate on planet Earth, right?

But in such case, how to explain that comparing DNA tests from many thousands of Humans from all around the World (either from Africans, or Europeans, or Asian, etc), the results show that we all share the same DNA, hence, the same origins? Also, how is it that the difference between Human DNA and chimpanzees DNA is so close?

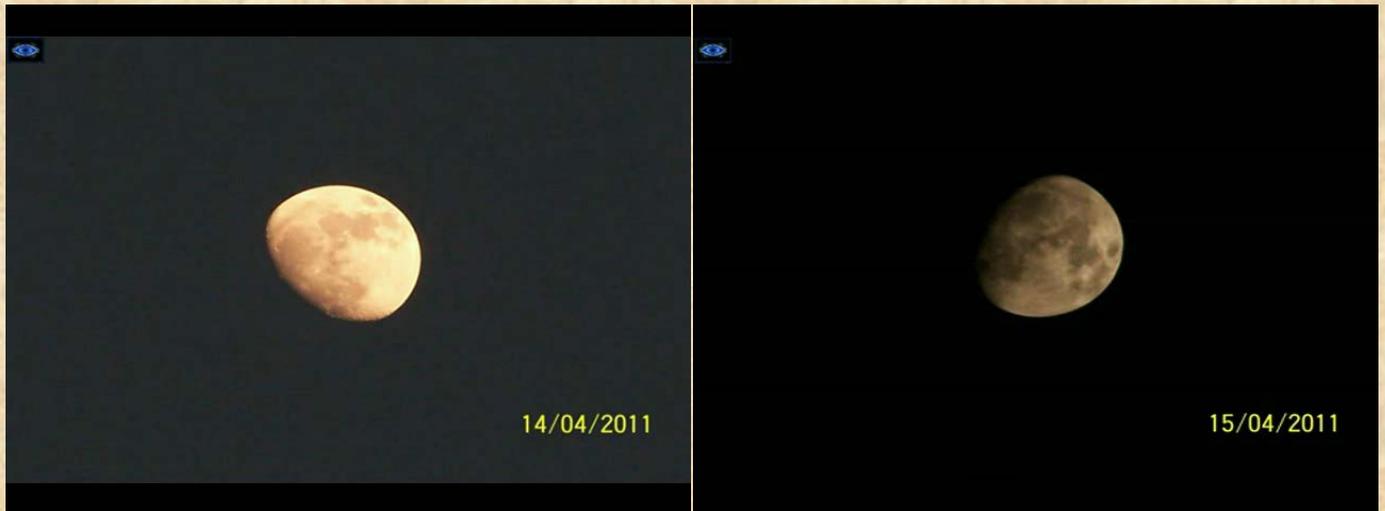
- Dylan, Earth humans actually came from different parts of the universe. These experiences began here for over 190,000 years with many regional experimental colonies. But you see, all of your kind humanoid had a single origin. As an example, you have many types of oranges; all are orange, but depending on the type, with tastes and looks different. These variations were what happened with humanoid DNA to adapt to different contexts of habitability. Primates are very similar to the humanoids because that was the concept of the physical body adopted when the first humanoids have been developed to receive the seed of the individual soul. If you examine your lower primates pulling all hair, some of them are very similar to the Grays, who were also developed strains of these mammals. For this reason there is a saying in your culture that says, "Man was created in the image and likeness of God." This "God" was the God scientist who chose this kind of humanoid body from the start of this process over billions of years ago. Not only the body of humanoid primates was used, were sown in the bodies of marine mammals, reptiles and insects, all on a trial basis to see what kind of body would adapt better to become more viable in the third dimension. To our luck, it seems that humanoid became the most viable in the universe, and we want to maintain its hegemony by multiplying colonies like yours throughout the universe. This "scientist" was only the energy of the fourth dimension, and in the fourth dimension, the energy does not multiply like the third. The only way to increase the number of beings in the fourth dimension is sown individual energy seed in bodies of the third dimension that can literally multiply. This is the true meaning of the saying in your existing culture, "Grow and multiply". The third dimension is the sowing of the fourth dimension, and was created from the top down. Got it now? But it is difficult to deepen an understanding with you, because, has no practical utility in your level of development. You still have much time to worry about steps so far.

[Video 58](#)

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video fifth eight - August 18, 2011.](#)

Friends I have not good news. As I told you in our last conversation, the Dwarf Star could suffer acceleration from a given point of influence of the sun. This is happening right now, the Dwarf Star "Red Kachina" is coming at an increasing rate and may advance its position in a few months. It may reduce the time of arrival of 11 for 6 months

or less, everything depends on this acceleration caused by an unexpected change in behavior of your Sun, which amplified its gravitational field as if he had been scheduled to receive the Dwarf Star and provide speed necessary for its apex to return to the influence of the black hole in its orbital apex opposite the sun. Dwarf Star is much larger than this comet, like comparing a sparrow to an eagle. We believe that the Dwarf Star is no longer in arrears by Krulians because its spacecraft continues to follow closely Dwarf Star, but it seems to be doing nothing to reduce this acceleration. The angular position of the Earth to the sun is changing rapidly and the moon may suffer an orbital patch, moving to a more pronounced ellipse, approximately 30 days from now. The more elliptical orbits get the moon; the tides will be higher in smaller away tangencies so many coastal areas will be flooded widely.

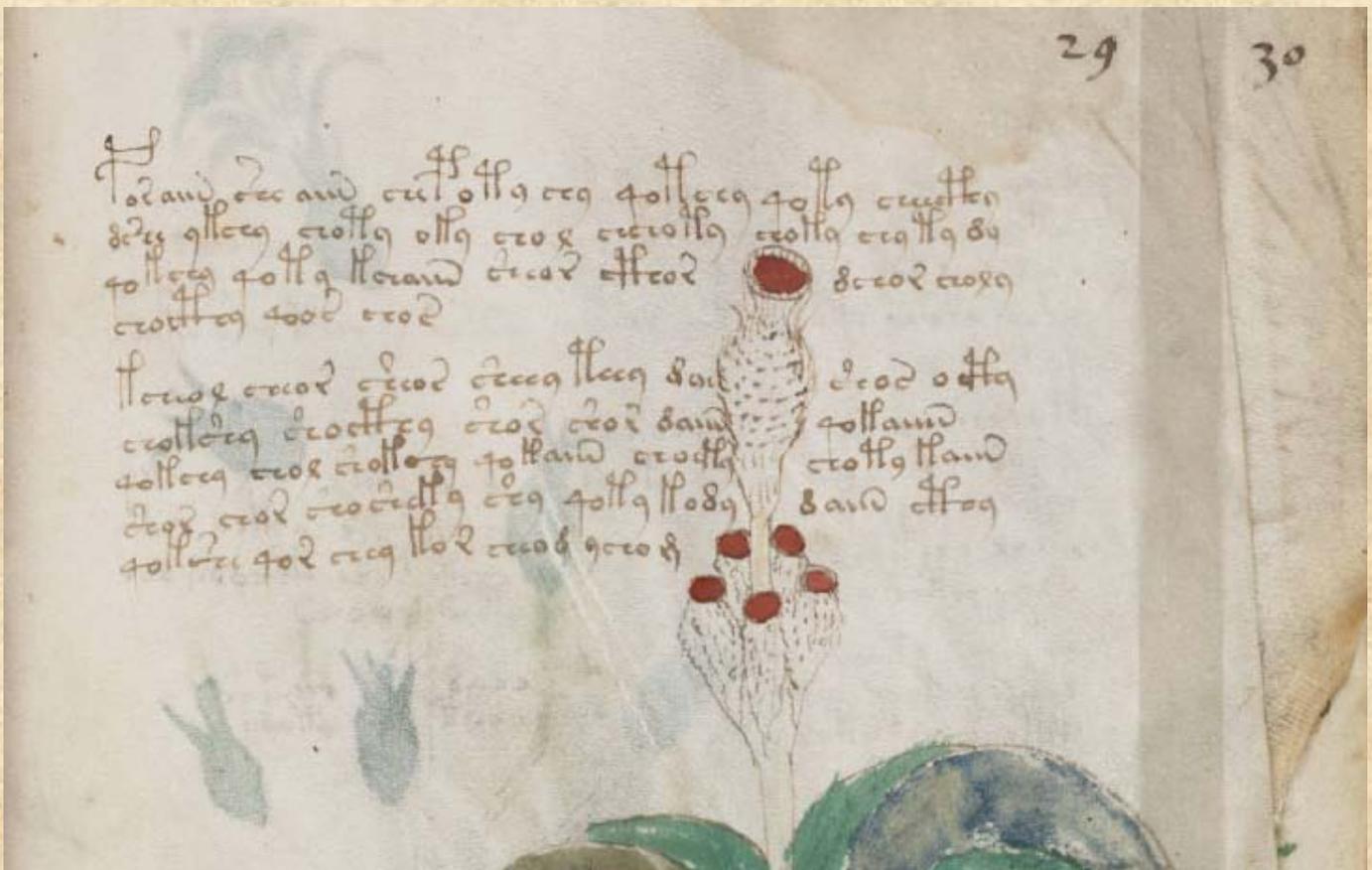


You may lose the planet Mercury during this passages; the imbalance caused in the sun can absorb it or throw it out of orbit with large solar flares. The geomagnetic field of the planet will enter a state of extreme fragility during these passages, therefore not exposed to the sun after the 20th of next September during solar flares. You will see the plants dry out in hours and nothing is exposed to the sun in these peaks can survive. Entire tectonic plates may sink in the oceans and freshwater of lakes and rivers will warm up by solar energy radiated. Some of you are asking “Can you give us a step by step breakdown of the recovery process for planet Earth once “Kachinas” has done their damage” but this is a utopia. There is no such a recipe to follow. Each case, each region, each group will have to solve their local problems in the first moments. The friends who provided us with the location coordinates may assist us in this rescue for survivors in each region that we serve, and will be the first to be contacted. We will try to find all of you who are among the survivors. You will be a great help that you're much more enlightened than most of the facts.

I guess to answer specific questions at this time of events is therefore a waste of time; I will inform directly the facts and the possible unfolding of events as you are able to receive data. We are extremely busy covering and recording our mission to the database of the 'Community Galactica and part of our fleet is helping Arcturians to abandon the land and submarine bases. A large Arcturian mother ship is hovering over various regions collecting the equipment and materials so you will hear many strange noises when this big ship is lying next to your regions. CB brought a recording of strange noise in Russian territory over two cities and this is the type of noise generated by reverberation of a portal opened for local transportation when moving heavy equipment removed from regional bases.



CB also brought a few copies of an old Note book called by you as “Voynich Manuscript” which was found Centuries ago in a language foreign to any you've used here on the planet. Well, this is really a lucky find. The student who lost his book of personal notes to about 550 years ago belonged to a race of humanoids tall and thin, a very gentle people who live in Orion. They do botanical research in several galaxies. For writing, she describes the plants found and observed in other solar systems, and made some copies of astrological positions where these species had been cataloged from. The affection, with which she was making these personal notes, should be a trainee in botany which must have been very sad to lose these notes. 500 years ago, the navigation systems of ships of many races did not communicate with databases like today, and much was written down or recorded. A scientist would never do this botanical annotation type but a child in field training yes. Children sometimes become absorbed with their findings and forget things everywhere. With children of other races is no different.



For acery Forery aox stia oth othoq sand othry othry
 acow croo loy qolleroe sand othand ather sand othry bur
 qollas salland othry sand ather athero dar' cano
 Forand othry sand othry borowd qthrye q' zeroe sand
 or sand qollery dar' sand croe othoe otho q' croe dery
 q' ratherye ather

Foroe croe derye q' a cidoq q' land or
 derye oth' sand atheroq qoll' rathand rathry
 adand sand othry ather' or dand
 Foroe croe sand atherow derye croe qoll' derye
 sand qoll' derye qollery oth' ather derye qth' derye or
 othryand othry othry othry derye sand
 derye derye sand qoll' qth' qth' othand

othry ather
 derye derye
 ather' oth' derye
 derye sand
 q' dand

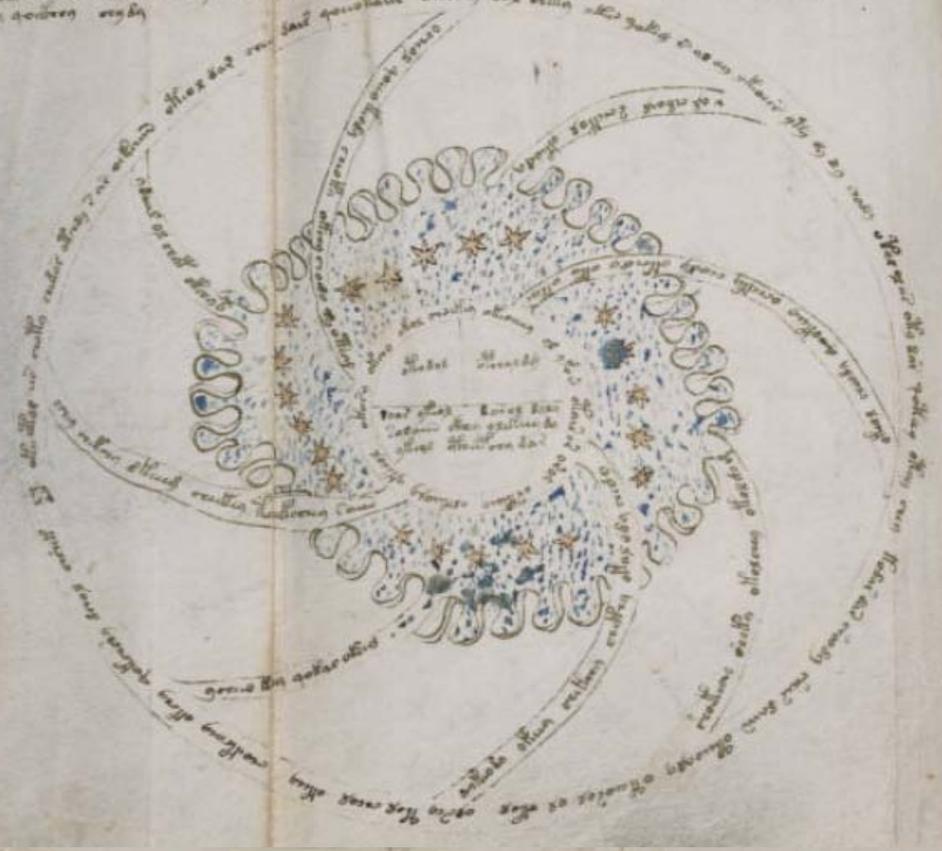


4
 1 adawoz odamya ctoardo ofcos oflox of cicta qollera 2
 401caflor ca oflerada qollera 8oz oflcaz caq oflca
 220 oflam oflcaz ucl of dand oflca 2 Sand qollcroz
 oflcaz dand ctozoz of daz oflcaz daz
 daz ccaz ctoz daz oaxdaz oflcaz daz
 flcaz ctoz cclcaz oflox dand oflcaz daz
 oflcaz dand qollcaz dand oflcaz daz oflcaz daz
 oflcaz daz daz of daz of daz oflcaz daz
 daz ccaz flcaz ctoz oflcaz oflcaz dand oflcaz daz
 oflcaz dand daz daz of daz of daz oflcaz daz
 oflcaz daz of daz of daz oflcaz daz of daz oflcaz daz

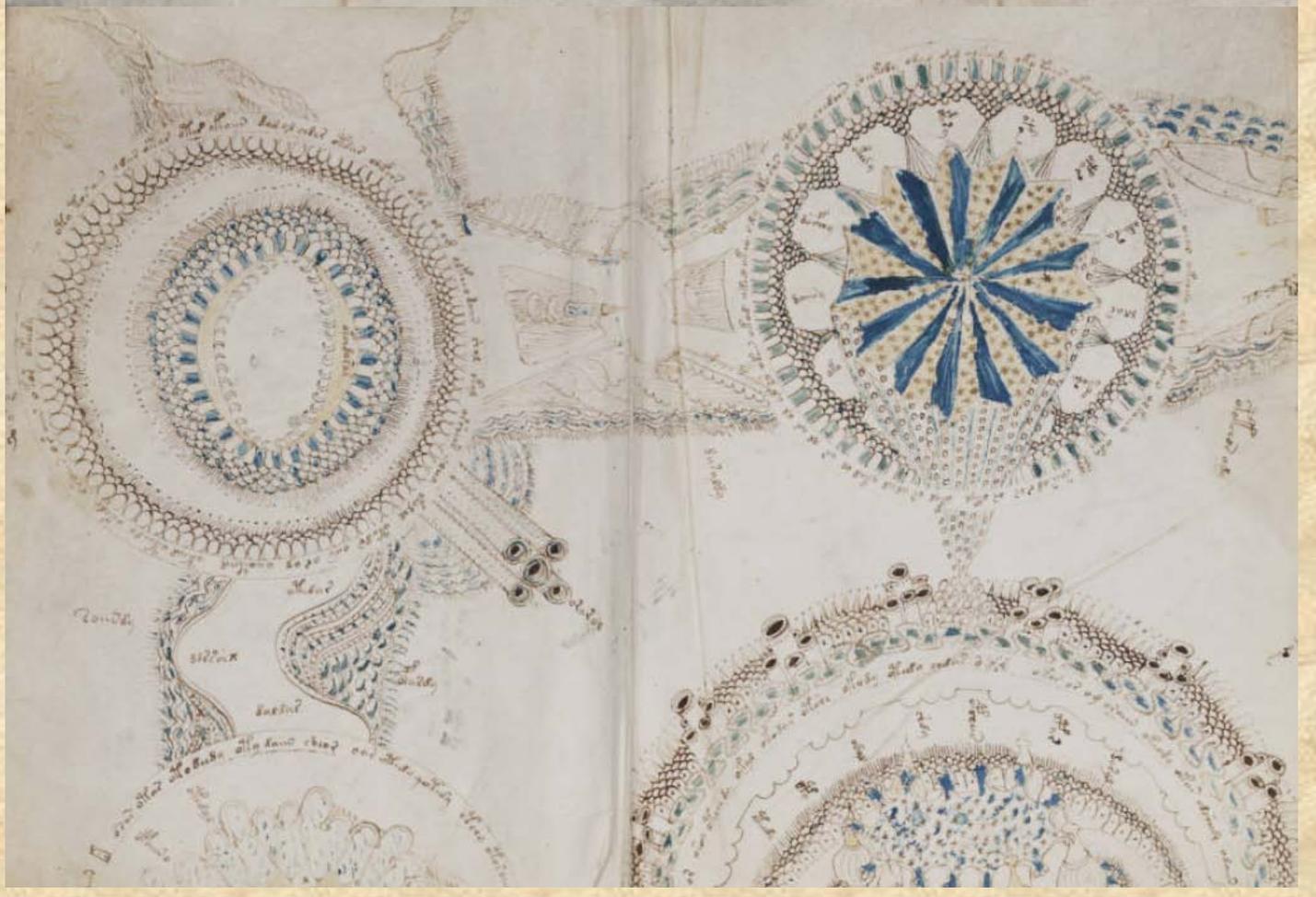


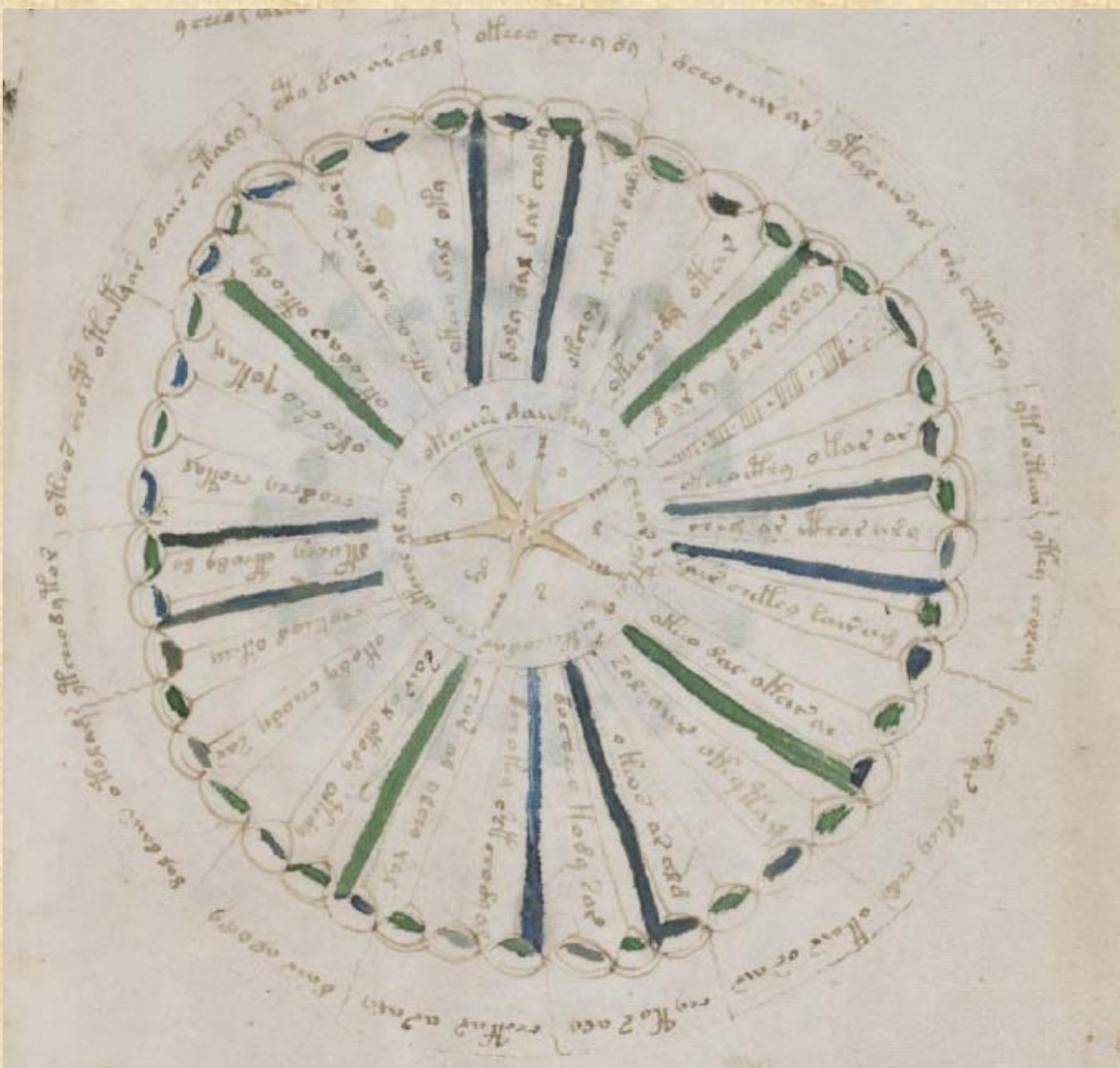


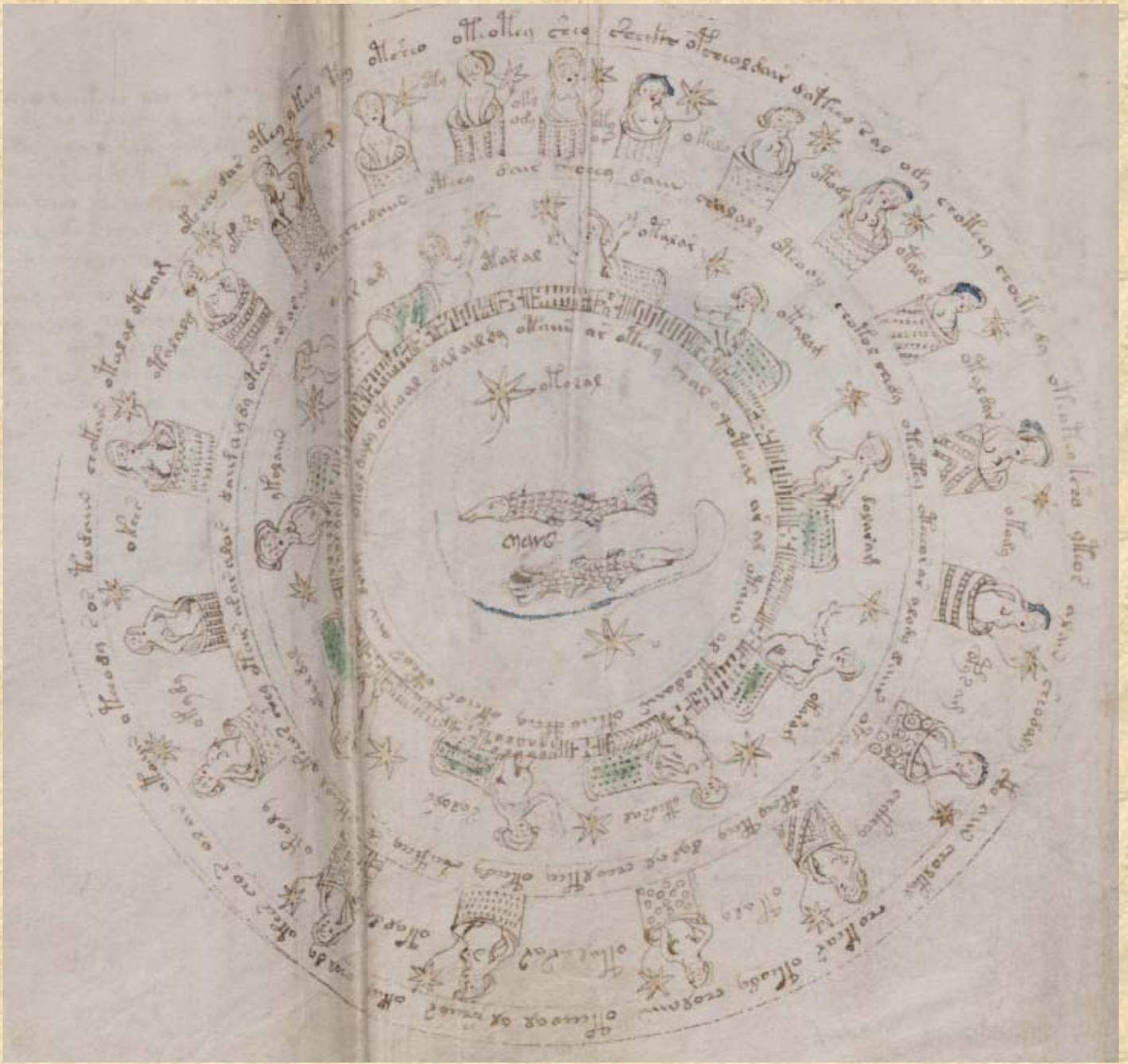
Handwritten text in a cursive script, likely Latin or German, located at the top left of the page. The text is partially obscured by the circular diagram below it.

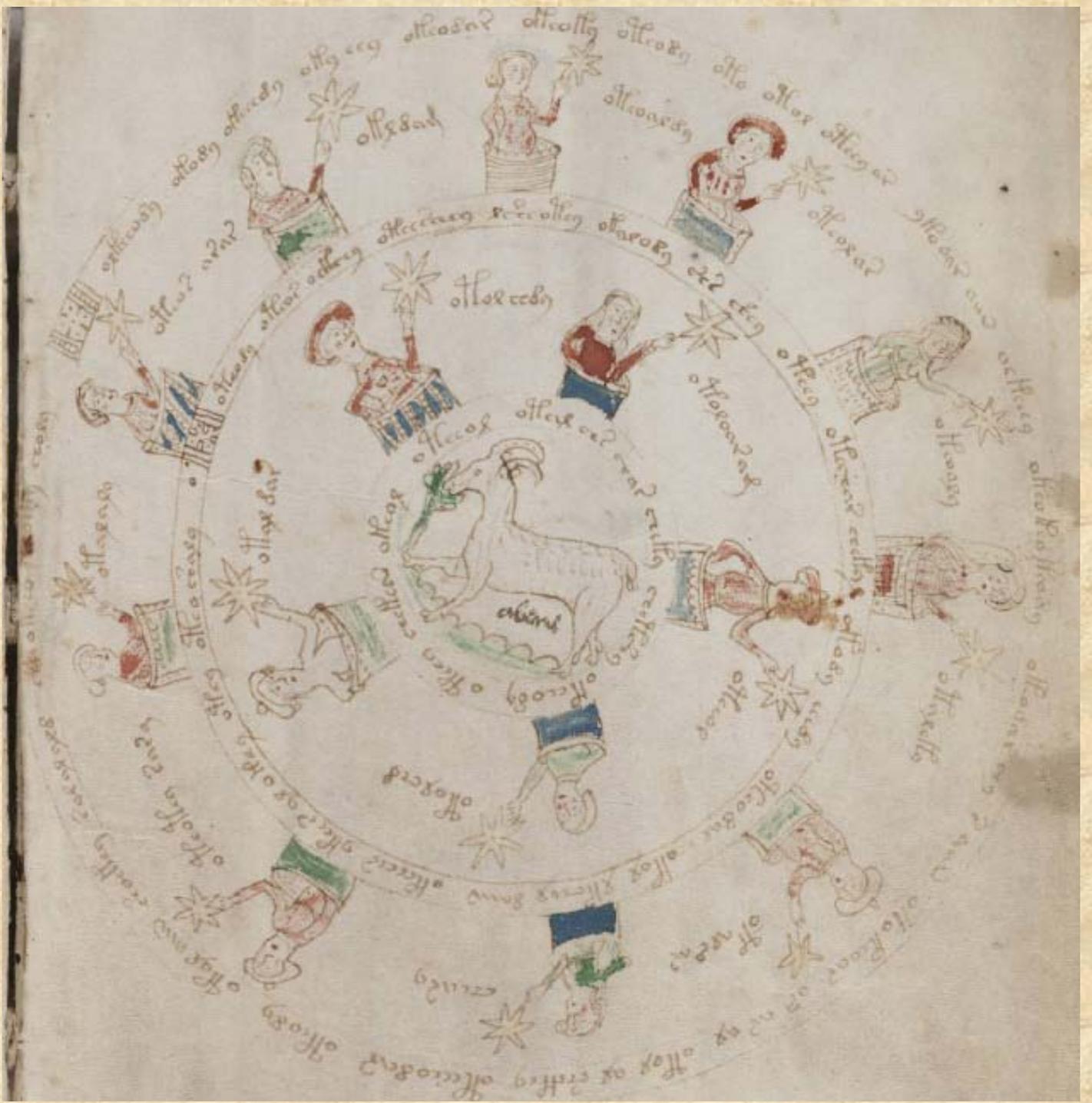


Handwritten text in a cursive script, likely Latin or German, located at the top right of the page. The text is partially obscured by the circular diagram below it.









time. According to your system of transmission frequencies, we simulated in our equipment at the request of CB, the VHF marine channel 16, and channel 7 VHF of the automotive trucks. During operations in October or November, we may broadcast messages to those who are connected with these systems. This is not really necessary to rescue by the coordinates received, it is eventual to facilitate communications with isolated groups that may give references of where they are. Many of you ask about the black stone of transmission of brain waves in the distance, given to CB and it looks like any other pebble. It is tuned that is, works specifically between two people for whom it was programmed. He will put a picture for you.



[Video 59](#)

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video fifth nine - August 28, 2011.](#)

- Friends, it took me to get in contact again but we're back to this mission. We were in Andromeda for some time after helping the Arcturians. While some of our spaceships were reviewed, and our technicians added to it some new devices, we took a few days of rest. Our teleporters can download now 20 people at a time and can transmit directly to our mother ship without passing necessarily by our ship. With this technique of redirected teleportation, our ships became more interesting than most.

- Well, let's start talking. The news is not bad. Most of you are asking about an approaching deadline for shelter, I can say is to observe the reaction of people to begin to see something strange in the sky. Your governments will try to reassure people with various fanciful explanations, and most will believe as always. According to latest calculations, the comet Elenin too accelerated and increased centrifugal force potential, so he can lose a lot of debris that is bringing when it starts to curve to the apex of its orbit. This decrease in total mass may be beneficial, reducing the gravitational effects on its passage. In fact, you should worry really about the Dwarf Star; it has accelerated and will arrive a few days later, during the passage of the comet at its apex. In the case of the mass of the comet to weaken during the turn in the sun, you will have until early October to take refuge until the passage of the dwarf star and its planets. After you see the Dwarf Star and its planets in October if it continues accelerating at the current rate, the comet is already past the Earth at which point you will have to prepare for the larger gravitational effects. This will provide about four weeks time so you can make your plans. Not ahead with

plans more than necessary. You may use this precious extra time to convince more people you trust about the facts until the early October. I understand that changes in the general framework of events must mess with the nervous system to you, but I promised news in real time. Everything in the universe is cause and effect, sometimes a change in any of the numerous variables involved in an event can change the context of the final end effects.

- As a final conclusion, the passage of the comet may not be as disastrous as is expected but will bring gravitational consequences for their alignment, 24, 25 and 26 September, which may cause movement of magma and an increase in tectonic activity, earthquakes, tsunamis and volcanoes. During the passage of Dwarf Star it will not lose any mass, so, it will realign all the tectonic plates and cause a widespread tsunami, will make the moon's orbit into an ellipse and reposition the angle of Earth's axis, defining new geographic poles for the planet.

CB condensed dozens of questions involving the issues below that I will answer in general and not personally.

How will the society rebuilt after 2012?

- Is a great work, we can help with equipment that will greatly facilitate the reestablishment of all that exists today but with clean technologies accessible to all. The new social organization depends on you; put the right people to organize the various sectors will be the prerogative of your social organization in each region. The new guidelines for a coherent and unified society will gradually be achieved by joining your regional leaders in a new economy common to the whole planet. Borders no longer exist; the migration will be free and respected regional trends. All areas will have the necessary incentives for their population trends to keep their agricultural, industrial and services without the need to migrate to other places looking for better living conditions. Many existing things can be reused, much could be improved. New transport technologies will enable the availability of items between regions with very little operating cost, and this will change the way and speed of development of these regions. Education will be the strong point of the new society, giving the chance of developing all those who wish, language, social rules and knowledge will become cosmopolitan.

How will the health in this new society?

- With respect to health, we have systems in physical conditioning that can help in the eradication of many diseases, both congenital and those caused by microorganisms. Congenital problems such as heart problems, kidney problems, diabetes, autism, paralysis, vision, and other neurological problems may be solved as new technologies are introduced into your society. This may take some time and training but will revolutionize everything that you know today as medicine.

How can we restore our fauna and flora after all these events?

- After the reinstallation of your society, will be provided food crops that will grow very quickly, better and more nutritious grain of what you currently have. Many different fruits can be heated on the planet, as well as legumes and vegetables. But almost everything that you now have on diversity in your nature will be maintained. Regarding your fauna, many species will no longer inhabit the planet in this new frequency, but other species will be introduced to a balanced ecosystem. Your seas will once again be an excellent source of protein, and your nature will integrate very quickly.

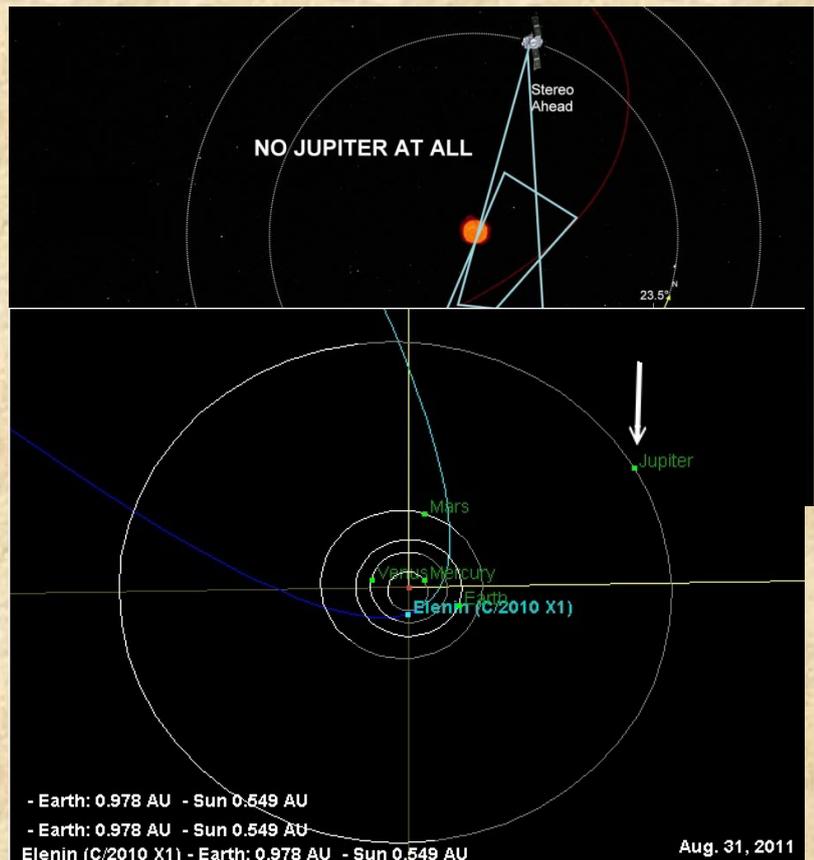
What about others who claim to have contact with other beings from Andromeda, including interdimensional or blue skin color among other things?

- Look friends, I'm not here to judge or deny anyone. I can tell you what I know, there is little about the universe but I know the entire database of civilizations, currently associated with all the Galactic Community data bases. I can say the following; the humanoids of the third dimension, are definitely not interdimensional. The skin color of the humanoids ranging from white to gray, yellowish, greenish, reddish, and brownish to darken, I do not know of any blue-skinned humanoid race, much less in my galaxy. The colors emitted by different suns do not affect the color of the skin, but interferes with the protection that the skin develops in relation to the protections which

provides different atmospheres of planets. The humanoids descended from marine mammals, may have the skin color in shades of white, brownish, gray or silver. The Reptilians can have shades of brownish, reddish and light gray to dark gray. In the case of the descendants of insects, so they can have metallic colors on the external skeletons, ranging from various shades of gray, brownish, red, green, blue and darken.

When can we effectively relate to other races?

- When your society becomes healthy, informed and well-integrated, you can then become part of the board of Galactica Community, and network with hundreds of other humanoid races that may have issues in common with Earth. After the period of self balance of the planet Earth, you can go to market goods and services with these other races. You will receive the ICD - an intergalactic certificate of decontamination, and this will be the beginning of relationships with other races, indicating that Earthlings do not represent any danger to other humanoids.



Well friends, I have to go to the base of Antarctica that is also undergoing a major restructuring. I must get in touch soon with new news. Be well.

[Video 60](#)

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video sixty - September 01, 2011.](#)

Mythi, some friends are asking, in three occasions Elenin alignment with the Earth and other planets in our solar system inclusive with the sun, large earthquakes occurred. The Elenin actually had an active participation in this context?

- Mates, indeed these effects are not the Elenin itself but an addition with the Dwarf Star coming back the same route. The Dwarf Star is a little solar system very massive, and its gravitational shock wave is felt well ahead of its path because it is only coming in this direction to be interacting directly with the Sun. There is a tunnel of gravity keeping the Dwarf Star and your solar system, laced throughout the extensive travels that it orbits. This tunnel becomes gravitationally more influential in inverse proportion to the distance between them. The Elenin possessed a gravitational effect proportional to its size, but it was not enough to cause this kind of reaction alone. He was acting like a spearhead, which only has all the force due to the weight of a rod that comes back. Mythi, much has been said about the destruction of the comet Elenin, it was even destroyed? They said the blast of energy came from the direction of Jupiter.

- Friends, Jupiter was more than 5 AU away and across the sun at that time, it has no logic. It may be that Jupiter was within the bi-dimensional image field of your probe, but in another orbital quadrant.

The spacecraft Krulians stood behind the comet in its exact orbit line, and fired. The Elenin comet was reduced by the Krulians burst of energy; it lost 90 percent of his coma and all the material that had gathered in the asteroid belt. Thousands of tons of debris were removed and a large volume of harmful gases and the comet nucleus was broken into two parts. This greatly diminished the gravitational load of the set and avoided a major bombardment

with large asteroids in their passage on Earth. Its orbit has changed by increased speed somewhat with the explosion and it will move a little closer to the Earth but this should not pose a big problem. Still smaller pieces will regroup attracted by the energy field of the comet and the devices you have in orbit may be destroyed. The timing of events was also retained. Community Galactica spaceships are following this process closely. Several ships reptilian, are also watching the events on the route between your upper atmosphere and Mars. Transmissions between the 'mission Krulians' and command of the base Antarctica began a few days ago in open frequency for everyone to know the operation and avoid the area.

Mythi, you can tell if this is part of a communication between spacecraft Krulians? These sounds were picked up by radio telescopes as coming from Elenin.

- I cannot understand what they are saying, but by that tone of voice, it seems an automatic transmission of Krulians, warning of the danger of this area of operations. As I mentioned, the communications were open to everyone to withdraw from the areas where the scrap could be launched at high speed after the shooting.

And on the Dwarf Star, what is really happening to it?

- The Dwarf Star is in approach of the sun, approximately 38 days apart. A large spacecraft Krulians returned to stand behind the Dwarf Star, they must be on scientific observation to Community Galactica. Your probes should begin to see that approach in the next month if your government to release the images to the public. The planets of the 'Dwarf star' will be the first to be seen with the naked eye. After Dwarf Star passing abeam of the sun until late October, the solar system will be seen in its entirety, should line up between Earth and the Sun in late November and pass close to Earth by December. The events will take place this timing, If the parameters of speed and gravitational force remain constant.

Mythi, Some members asked about the ICD, that it actually represents?

- The intergalactic certificate of decontamination is an approval given by a team of researchers in which they ratify the total eradication of various types of "diseases aliens" who are liable to contagion; in this case, you are the aliens. It will also be analyzed and quantified the level of friendly relations of your society. You have nothing that we cannot treat and eradicate so this certificate will be issued without problems after the stabilization of your new society. It exists to protect everyone, and it means the 'official passage' from one colony to the intergalactic level of relationship. Every society that relates to other of the Community Galactica has such a certificate. Teams and crews visiting colonies not certified, take appropriate precautions for decontamination, but for which there is a relationship open to any breed, it is necessary to be classified as a partnership level one and have a certificate from the corresponding Community Galactica.



Spacecrafts and many different phenomena has appeared in different parts of the world, something special is happening?

- As I mentioned earlier, the traffic here is very loaded at this time. Many teams of scientific tourism, several humanoid societies has been studying the planet's reactions to these changes in frequency and state of equilibrium, much is being broadcast in real time to several solar systems of several galaxies. Behavioral studies of society humanoid, geophysical effects, geomagnetic and chemicals, the resulting period of stabilization of the planet, ending collections of flora and fauna, among other scientific activities. In addition to this movement, we have fleets of service as our permanent geophysical research, the Pleiadeans in the area of security, Arcturians in

the marine biosphere, Krulians as the patrol of the solar system planetary orbital, etc... Not to mention the reptilians providing specific services to your government.

- If some of you do not believe these natural events scheduled to your planet, such as advice, I recommend staying quiet. Talk to others without warning, explaining that should only be taken pre-established attitudes, if they begin to see the Dwarf Star. Among the media begin to speculate, NASA begin to deny, you will have at least a week to carry out your plans until your governments to initiate containment measures in urban areas. Keep your affairs but always observing the events. From there you are now enlightened enough to take the initiatives plausible to leave the big cities and coastal area, seeking refuge on higher ground. You will lose just a bit of time researching the need for your family. You can refuse to believe all this but a man forewarned is forearmed. If nothing happens, imagine that all the shelters built by your government, is to save space on the surface, nothing more than urban development. I cannot be more clear and direct than I am being now. Remember that when there is no remedy, we try to avoid getting sick.

[Video 61](#)

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video sixty one - September 11, 2011.](#)

- Sorry for the delay this time, but actually were very busy outside the galaxy.

Mythi you are welcome. Some friends ask, many nuclear power plants generating electricity are still in operation, there was a deadline for disabling them in September, something has changed?

- Yes, on the occasion of several natural disasters that have happened and the great reduction of the coma of Comet Elenin, the Community Galactica stretched the deadline for the end of October. Some plants are already having trouble getting help for the neutralization of its nucleus by Pleiadeans.

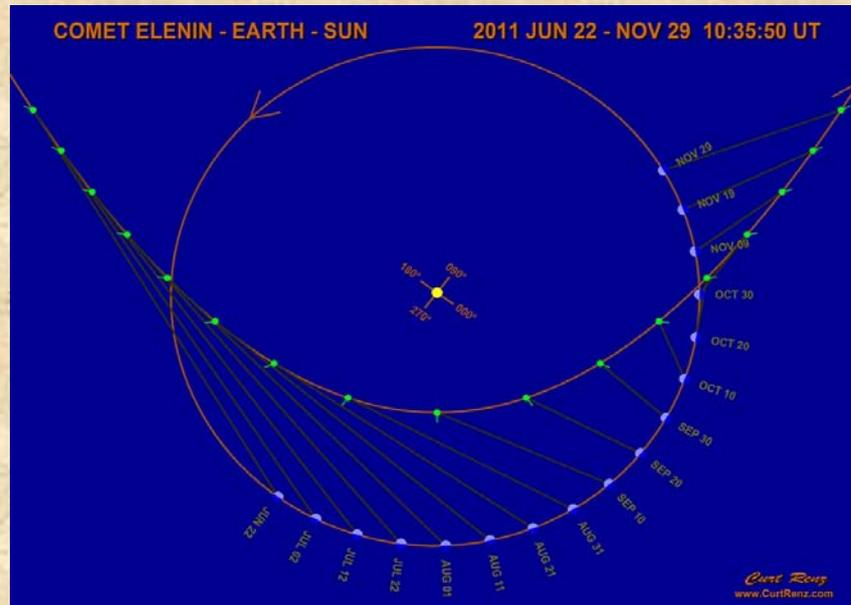


These lights filmed over Fukushima, the probes are acting in the reactors for shutdown. Your media will not publish anything about it because they would not have to give any explanation about this procedure alien to the public since it does not officially exist.

What is happening to the comet Elenin? It's really broken in two? He is on course, and the dates?

- Elenin is slowing a bit, now by having to overcome the magnetic force of the sun in order to escape its influence. See, the intention of Krulians was not to destroy the comet, but rather, "clean up" his coma and trail, removing all the larger asteroids and meteors, leaving it with less waste and gases in order to lessen the effects of its passage by the system. Its nucleus broke into two parts, one smaller and one larger, which are glued together like two magnets because the electro-magnetic gravitational force is very strong in a massive and dense core like that. As I said, it will align with the Earth and sun in the days 24/25/26 September and will pass closest to Earth on October

17. After that, the Earth will be passing by his trail and will be subject to the bombardment of meteors during the entire month of November. How will smaller rocks, your atmosphere will be responsible for protecting the surface but most of the thousands of artificial parts that you have in orbit should be eliminated. There will be interaction of tectonic and volcanic activity increased from the end of September and the months of October, November and December, as well as a large incidence of solar activity. You will remember it in the sky as the Blue Kachina.



Many are saying that the Elenin is actually a spaceship, something sent or directed us to communicate this event or to bring us knowledge, and this is justified?

- No, it's not a spaceship, it's just a comet. The spacecraft detected by you, is that of Krulians who is closely following the comet, which may possibly participate in legacy technology, like all others who participate in the assistance to this colony. Everything will be done in time.



Mythi, many astronomers and astrophysicists say there is no a Dwarf Star or Red Kachina, claims not to be enough changes in the orbits of the planets that can signal its proximity. What you say about that?

- Well, I'm not an astrophysicist, but I know there are already changes in the elliptical orbits and then all the previous references that you have in your databases and programs will have to be changed. In just over a month

you will have much strange news, if they want to give you. Your amateur astronomers may notice these changes with ease. Saturn has tilted its axis of rotation, all the planets and their moons are already suffering from orbital changes. During October these changes will be more evident in proportion to the final approach from Dwarf Star. When she arrives in early November, at a distance enough to break the inertia of current standards, all orbits will realign and everything will be different. During the first quarter of 2012 the solar system will be returning gradually to a new point of gravitational balance, after the Dwarf Star leaves the system returning to outer space. Many strange things will happen in these final months of the year, many effects of cosmic radiation will cause visual effects in your atmosphere, and the moon may show the "dark side" for a few occasions since his off-center core may be forced to face mills the Dwarf Star during this passage. This Dwarf Star is a little sun faded, has approx. 180,000 km in diameter, 3.4 times the mass of Jupiter, orbiting planetoids has six, and dozens of smaller asteroids. It is a binary star system with your sun. Your astronomers know exactly how and what it is. I hope it is increasingly clear that matter to you. This will be an exciting experience for your astronomers and astrophysicists for sure.

Mythi, some friends, mathematicians and engineers asks, what is the primary base integer you use for calculations? Base ten does not seem like the most logical choice for dealing with universal calculations. Is your mathematics straight forward or more of a higher understanding of the influx of variables that are acting?

- Friends, mathematics and trigonometry are a constant in the life of the third dimension. Everything is based on the primordial forms. As for the calculations, when using brain waves to try to get a result, these waves "create" the solution to the problem without you having to develop numerical calculations themselves, these are metaphysical type processes. Solutions "quantum" can travel in the opposite direction, that is, the result you have "intended" and from there find the variables that can take you to get that desired result. All flow calculation is subliminal, as an analog simulation. When a conclusion is quantified by this process can be transformed into units of measurement or digital signals of any kind, it's just a matter of adapting to the environment where this solution will be implemented and the materials available for specific projects.

Mythi, some friends are asking about the rescue operation.

- Friends, rescue operations and support to people after the events shall be permitted and executed, you can be aware of it. The contact with other civilizations is inevitable and necessary for the implementation of a new society level one; will be a great world to live. Do not listen to information from alien attacks, you simply no longer exist if it were true then, have faith and trust in the creator of all this because after all he put us sharing this universe with a view to harmony and increasing the level of awareness among all beings .

Problems will always exist because the third dimension is a local of development from scratch of social conscience, and it is the duty of every humanoid reaching the level "one" of frequency, fighting for the welfare of all the lower colonies, even though some of them still try to bite you out instead of talking. One day he will become one good brother.

Friends, I know that you will become a very special breed in our context because you have the admiration of several races that follow your fight for survival these past thousands of years. This forged spirits more prepared and more able to cope with situations in which the vast majority of the races has not passed in its development. All the suffering caused by low spirits that ruled the colony from its inception, provided a race to the universe who knows, maybe more than others, strive to achieve happiness and harmony. I'm very proud of you and to collaborate with this small contribution, at least have made some friends with whom I will be more connected from now on because this is a breed that may sow harmony and the philosophical ideas to help a endless number of new colonies across the universe to achieve balance without going through the known errors committed here. Every parent wants their children suffer less from what he suffered but the children have free will and usually hit the head to learn despite the paternal advice. You will be excellent mentors and notable partners in a few years of living with your new friends humanoids. Will be good "new times" for planet Earth.

Video 62

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video sixty two - September 14, 2011.](#)

Friends, this is a short message to put you abreast of current events. It seems that the Community Galactica are intending to perform some action regarding the Dwarf Star. Three large spacecraft with strong effect of gravitational tractor Krulians were positioned on the sides and behind the Dwarf Star system. It seems they are preparing for a major operation involving the dwarf star and its planets. There are two possibilities; the first may be one adjustment path, to avoid irreversible damage, the second may be the full deviation of Dwarf Star to bypass the solar system. According to one study conducted by Krulians, which we had access to, your sun will cause havoc on the planet during this period 2011-2012 and the passage of the dwarf Star may cause more disasters than necessary for the renewal of the planet. In addition, your current social model is heading for one major collapse. This will generate great social unrest and problems in the production and distribution of food, leading to rioting, looting and widespread violence in big cities, with no water, no energy and no policing. You must go through many problems of volcanic activity, tsunamis and tectonic movement during the heating process of the nucleus and the magma of the planet by large solar flare radiation coupled with the weakening of the geomagnetic field of the planet. If all this is coupled with the passage of the Dwarf Star it can leave little or no colony to develop the new society. Keep prepared as you were, when all systems begin to fail you will have little time to take shelter, and from now on, the systems begin to fail in a cascading effect. Your governments and your elites are well prepared for this whole scenario. About Comet "Elenin" it is on the route and the major problems it may cause will be the increase of solar activity during the alignment of this month, and the meteor shower scheduled for late October and throughout the months of November and December, during the passage of the Earth at its trail. The spacecraft Krulians that accompanies it can turn off the invisibility field.

We heard of some study plans developed by the Community Galactica for direct intervention on the planet and the implementation of one stabilization scheme of the colony in the medium and long term. After the passage of planet to a level of civilization "one" of frequency, society would be directed to implement measures for the gradual stabilization of the planet's inhabitants and filtering would be performed for control of reincarnations, directly by the Blue Beings. I personally, as a behavioral scientist, I like this type of solution because it will take longer but much less traumatic for the present and future populations. We do not know what will be the action will be taken but I sincerely hope it happens. From the time of passage of the planet to the level "one" of frequency, we can have direct contact with you, we can meet with groups like this that the CB has been in contact in the latter year of work together, and set goals for implementation of new technologies and new bases of conduct for the renovation and cleaning up the planet. The relocation of populations in risk areas will be assisted directly by us, and be no more threats of elitist governments trying to run the economy and abuse of the good faith of races and cultures currently disadvantaged. Do not be fooled by false flags as "alien war," the fourth and fifth dimensions, Aliens Council's of any type or galaxy, since I already told CB that it does not exist and has nothing to do with the reality of the third dimension in which we all we live in our universe. Your entry to a new dimensional reality is after 10 levels of frequency of the third dimension thus still live with the matter as we know it by hundreds of thousands of years. Be practical and objective, this talk about other dimensions interacting here is pure fiction, does not lead to any practical results and creates a totally debased reality we must face so we can develop. I do not want to give false hope; you are already prepared for the worst, but let's hope for the best for everyone.

Mythi said they have a plan but he did not say they've performed. The only thing that Krulians did was slow down the system so far, they are waiting final orders. It may be that their plan will not be executed anyway. For those who do not know, Krulians has the largest spaceships known by the Community Galactica. Their ships can simulate gravitational tunnels as powerful as what keeps Jupiter in its solar orbit. Technologies are far beyond our current scientific understanding. According to the calculations of scientists from the Community Galactica, the

overreaction of our sun coupled with the weakening of the Earth's geomagnetic field near the equator of the galaxy, will cause a chain reaction that will eliminate in a short-term 90 percent of world population. If the dwarf star through the solar system in the current context will generate tsunamis with more than 800 meters high and can pull our moon out of orbit, definitely. This summarily will eliminate the rest of the population, precluding this colony on the planet. Mythi explained roughly as they would bypass this and I only provided a diagram to illustrate. They will stop the system, remove it from the current orbital route, make up the time of its total course, put him back in orbit again and accelerate its original speed. This process would keep the system in its natural balance without causing the total extinction of life on planet Earth. Maybe they should not bother much with this colony, after the reaction of many intellectuals (YouTube regulars) demonstrated after receiving the news of this possibility. I do not know if they will or will not traverse the Dwarf Star, Mythi hopes so and if this is the case, me too. Don't you?

CB this month completed a year of work passing the information on our informal talks to you, I congratulate him for the patience and persistence. I hope this has served to wake some of you for the reality of the facts, preparing you for direct contact with us soon. Take care and I'll see you in a few days to keep the information up to date.

Video 63

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video sixty three - September 22, 2011.](#)

Friends, this is another short message to put you abreast of current events.

There has been a major activity of your governments using the system bombardment high frequencies in your atmosphere; it seems they are trying to create specific points of discharge of solar energy, making way in your magnetosphere. This may cause many floods, as it is generating large amounts of water vapor in the lower layers of the planet's atmosphere. This measure can also disrupt the viewing target of upcoming astronomical events. The Pleiadeans reported large military movements across the planet, discovered the weapons are conventional, not nuclear warheads yet. It appears that steps are being taken to a big event scheduled for these times.

The rocket that was launched in August as directed to Jupiter, called Juno, has a route very different from what was announced to you by your government, in fact it is on track for passage by the comet Elenin to try to transmit images of the comet and the spacecraft Krulians who is accompanying it. From there it goes into the Nibiru system to try to pass through its system of planets filming and transmitting images. This was expected and as it is not an artifact of war, there is no interception by Krulians.

The Krulians slowed the system "Nibiru" and are waiting for the orbital time he should meet his turn around the Sun to maneuver and put it in the opposite route of their orbits. This procedure, as we know, is partially approved, but has not been fully released to completion. There is always the possibility that the operation be aborted until it is fully authorized.

Mythi, Elenin the comet will pose a serious problem for the planet in this imminent alignment?

- See, the Dwarf Star continues in its orbit, this means that the tunnel is connected to the massive gravitational Elenin comet as ever. The Sun will respond to that gravitational imbalance, with solar flares, in an attempt to equalize these forces and maintain the balance of the system. This will be the role of the tip of the spear, to address these solar emissions to the planet Earth. We could calculate more accurately the effect this will have on the planet, if your government were not massively changing your upper atmosphere by pumping frequencies, because these variables make it impossible to any projection. The way they are manipulating the geomagnetic field it seems that they are defining regions chosen for them to suffer greater consequences than others, defined by criteria that only they know.

Mythi, the comet will cause three days of darkness?

- The comet itself does not. What could cause an artificial eclipse of thy sun, in almost all latitudes, could be the 'spaceship Krulians' if they turn off the field of invisibility. We sincerely hope they do it, could be the start of a chain reaction where more than three hundred ships of different races could turn off their invisibility fields and show all Earthlings their support missions present on the planet.

Just wandering, try to explain a detail about the fields of energy, matter at the quantum level, behaves in a way when in his natural state of freedom of movement, and otherwise totally different when being observed or filmed. Only when the particles are being watched, they behave as expected by observing which have been proposed to act. I do not know if that makes sense to most of you, but that's how quantum particles in the energy fields plasmic work. Some things you will only see, when you really know what you want to see and are prepared to see. In this new stage that will pass, you will learn how to deal routinely with quantum mechanics that governs all of this our third dimension.

When our satellites and the planet will begin to present operational problems?

- Friends, the axis of the planet is declining even more pronounced now, caused by the increase in core temperature and movement of magma and soon you will begin to understand the irreversible changes in regional climates as well as the rapid melting of the polar areas. The magnetic poles in turn, are repositioning themselves more quickly in response to gravitational influences of the tunnel formed by the sun and Dwarf Star. Your satellites, and thy power distribution networks, will suffer the influence of massive solar flares during the month of October, and from the beginning of November the remaining satellites will face the rain of meteorites that will do great damage throughout your communications system. Here, take a conclusion with respect to an alleged "alien attack." The elimination of all your network of satellites would be very easy to be performed by any spacecraft, and it would take any opportunity to defend by the military, for all your logistics flight, missile, and positioning, depends exclusively on these small apparatus. So when we sailed in your atmosphere, do many tricks, not to drop these small devices, because we want to avoid problems and not create any more. These technologies are very primitive, if you kept that pace for another 50 years will have rings like Saturn, formed only from scrap equipment inoperative. In this new phase, using new technologies deployed on the planet, we can assist in the cleaning of your upper atmosphere, eliminating all that old junk technology.

Video 64

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video sixty four - September 29, 2011.](#)

- Friends, after talking with CB, I'll explain more about the issues that afflict you at the moment, in this short time I have today.

If Comet Elenin still with the "coma" of 200 km in diameter, could be seen even against the sun, but with the "coma" very small about 20 km, the comet will be best observed when closer to Earth, going away from the sun throughout the months of October and November. The comet with only 10% of his "coma" has not had the impact expected by most of you, and many were disappointed not to have suffered the effects they wanted. I somehow can understand that feeling. It's like waiting for a punishment or "Divine Providence" to correct with catastrophe, the errors accumulated by society today. The problem is you focus on all events, so apocalyptic, like an ancient curse or a prediction. In the universe, many things are constantly changing, new rules are established, and new levels are reached.

The fact that this colony is being protected from some trouble is because this is one of the most problematic with respect to passage to a higher level of frequency. Your society has many extremes, from abominable beings that kill and rape children for pleasure, to conscious and altruistic beings who would give their lives to save them. The suicide passive are those who have no courage to kill themselves but are hoping for something to kill them, so they are exempt from the "guilt, nor that doing so all their friends and relatives also pay for their weakness. It's great that does not depend on these weaknesses, the fate of all of you.

Most asteroids move in the direction of the Earth and Moon during this period, resulting from the coma of Elenin undone and are only now being viewed by your astronomers. This rain of asteroids have been expected, much more violent than it will be therefore should be avoided the danger of extinction. As I said, from late October and November, the meteor shower will start to disrupt your communications; your society will be going back to living a century or so back, without being causing prepared psychologically and practically for it. The sun will be naturally and "artificially causing atmospheric chaos, as well as warming the planet center, which will lead to proportional volcanism. Do you think the Dwarf Star should also go inside the solar system? I believe it will not be necessary. Dwarf Star remains under the supervision of Krulians, waiting time route to be placed in the opposite direction of the orbit. Given the overview of the situation, this tactic should continue as planned.

Your elites are prepared to spend up to three years in shelters, according to calculations of your scientists, will be the maximum necessary for the "dust settles". If you depend on our help, when the dust settles, they will find self-sufficient societies up and running in various parts of the world, totally independent of their former subdued. They cannot return to the old level of power, nor that do they want.

That's what I want you to be aware, your elite with all the current technology, firepower, fancy plans, and all the gold in the world, will not be able to fight against a society better prepared technologically self-sufficient, and with many advanced friends willing to help. Let them hide; this is the opportunity to get good time without them around to hinder the free development of society remnant. That's the plan. Even if they were somehow informed by my words, it is too late to change a schedule with more than 40 years of implementation. Do not worry, help will come, the C.G. is just waiting for the right moment to act.

This new society will be filtered naturally, the elements "suicidal apocalyptic" certainly will not survive the early months of deprivation as well as the sick and isolated. Many will be rounded up by their governments and will be isolated at the mercy of fate planned for them. We in our fleet, we hope that this time we may receive orders to act. Nobody needs to believe that things are going this way but everyone will feel it all in his own skin for sure.

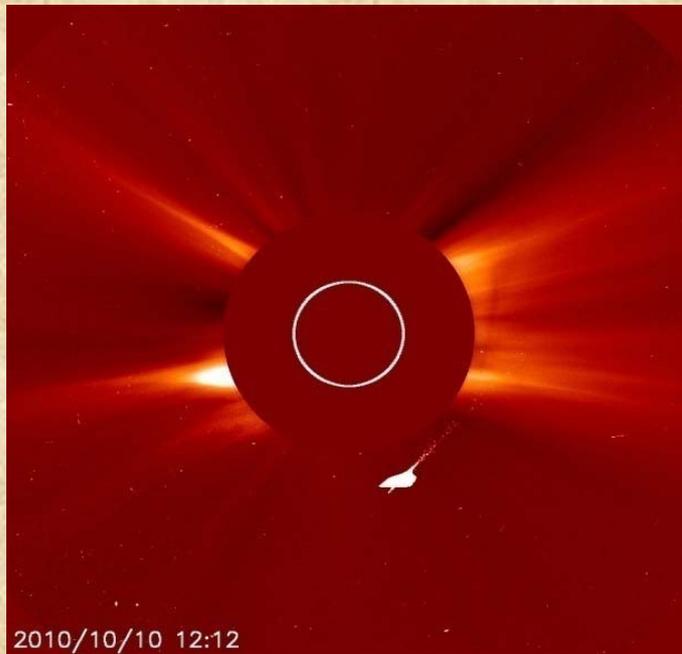
In this particular case, the excluded will inherit the planet and out instead of "a new world order" will exist "a new global consensus."

Video 65

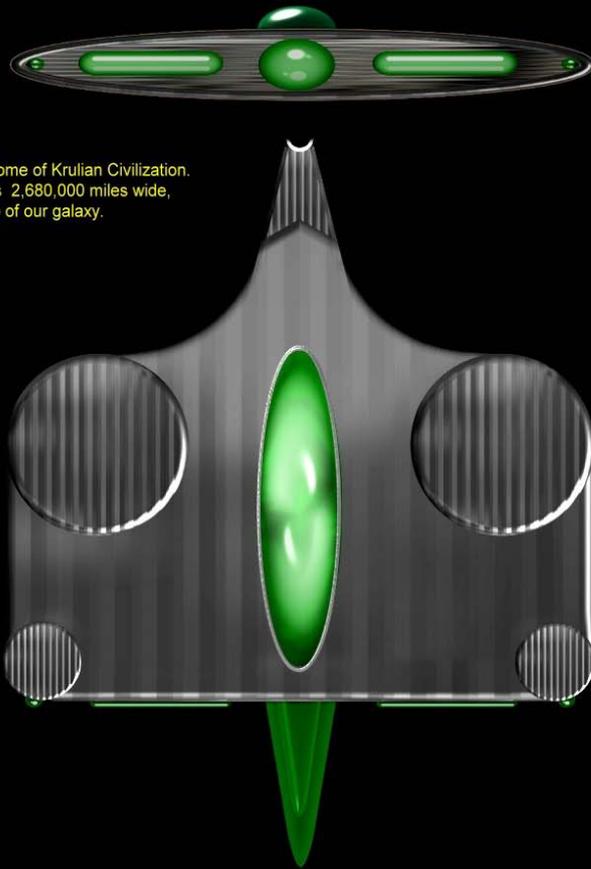
[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video sixty five - October 03, 2011.](#)

Mythi, Pamela and Janet asks, I would like to know what planet and star system the Krulians came from before they had to build their big ship to live on?

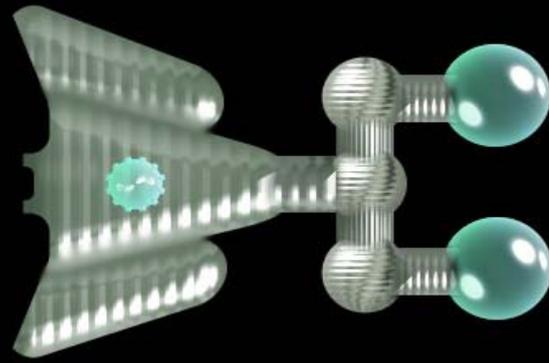
- The Krulians are a humanoid race native to your galaxy, the Milky Way. They lived in a system on the opposite side to you, 80,000 light years away and about 200 degrees from your position in the plane of the galaxy, whose name, pronounced in English recalls, "Kukan system." There are two suns, twins, and eighteen orbiting planets. Three times Krulians civilization was almost extinguished when they had their colonies on planets. They are not warriors, but they are very advanced in technology and this has led to several attacks by breeds that wanted to dominate them and seize their technological advances. For this reason, after an attack of a breed of hybrid insects for thousands of years ago that reduced its total population to only 20 percent, they decided to build large spacecrafts, almost impregnable, keeping systems to neutralize from attack by bad intentioned beings through transient cerebral paralysis, that is, they communicate the fact to the corresponding Community Galactica, and leave decisions on prosecution and punishment for the regional councils. No one dares to attack them. They are gentle and spiritually advanced beings, men are friendly and women are very beautiful, they are frequency at level 8 of the third dimension and is very comfortable and rewarding to be in their presence, as they convey peace, harmony and well being.



2010/10/10 12:12



This is the main spaceship and home of Krulian Civilization.
An impressive spaceship that is 2,680,000 miles wide,
the largest mother ship of our galaxy.



Auxiliary spaceship Krulian.
Each spherical sector seen in the bow,
has the diameter of our Moon.

© Atlanticobr Channel - October,02 2011

Mythi, Maverick asks, should we in west of north continent prepare for cold weather? When is Nibiru to make its most threatening jester to Earth? Is the climate of Earth headed to ice age?

- Maverick, the Dwarf Star is to be diverted if the maneuver is carried out. A short ice age could happen if your super volcanoes explode. One of the major factors that may cause the explosion of these is the high rate of incidence of the radiation from solar flares that heat the center of the planet at very high levels, causing the expansion to generate large tectonic movements. In the event of a geological accident of this magnitude, there will be a decline in temperature across the globe, at best, as low as -30 degrees centigrade in the regional averages for two to three years. The regions closer to the equator will be more amenable to a possible survival of communities abandoned outside the shelters.

Mythi, Tiakie asks, can you tell us if there is some kind of better shelter to prevent suffering caused by solar radiation type, pyramid, copper, gold?

- Friend, amorphous materials, like stone, ceramic and concrete are the most suitable against radiation, and if the outer surface is white or mirror, will reduce the incidence of radiation to a minimum level. Metals as well as warm, easily create electrical charges when subjected to high radiation and is not suitable for this type of protection.

Mythi, Jerry asks, will people require rescue before the galactic alignment? Will the galactic alignment take place October 28th as some scientists suggest?

- Jerry, the alignment with the center of the galaxy has already begun this month. During a period of 10 months, the planet's magnetic field will fluctuate; will begin to fade until it reach a minimum level, when it will be reversed and spending to increase in intensity again. The final stabilization will start in the end of 2012 when the entire solar system will move to the opposite hemisphere of the galaxy.

Stefan asks, can you give any specific info about the volcano on the Canary Island? Does you see this and if so when.

- Stefan, the volcano of the Canary Islands is corked by a large mass of solid lava that arose in the form of an island during its last major eruption. This mass is raised almost vertically from the ocean floor and that's what makes it dangerous in the case of a new eruption. This great mountain can be broken and half of it may fall to the deeper side. If it does cause a major shock wave that drives ocean waters across the Atlantic at high speed. Volcanic eruptions are impossible to predict, to 109 years ago, a very close race ours, from Rigel Centaurs, crashed in an observation of volcanic activity on the island of Martinique during a major eruption, all dying. Of course when you notice the excessive increase in activity in the currently active volcanoes, you should immediately leave the areas near these hotspots.

Enlightened asks, was wondering if you can give us a time frame for the sun to start going completely nuts even without the dwarf star (if that were to happen) and was wondering if we could get an explanation as to how that alone will affect us more specifically.

- I think I partially answered this question but in relation to living beings, the Sun will increase activity in this period as always does every 11 years. The big difference is that the weakening of the magnetic field of the planet in every single period of 238 million years, which is when the solar system reverses its position through the equator of the galaxy. The year 2012 is the last year of the cycle of translation of the solar system around the center of the galaxy, from 2013 is the year 1, of 238 million for that to happen again. You should avoid strong radiation, protecting themselves in the shadows and being more active at night. If there is pollution of the atmosphere by volcanic ash, temperatures will drop, but you will be protected from these effects of the sun, which, when the dust clears, solar activity and Earth's magnetic field will be stabilized.

Mythi, Megabocaina asks, about earthquakes in Virginia and Oregon, it was proven that they were explosions, not earthquakes, which killed about 60,000 people, you know something about it?

- Well, I would not want to get into the merits of this issue, but your military was trying something they should not try. The Pleiadeans have very advanced techniques for the decommissioning of nuclear missiles, the techniques involve force fields at the atomic level that prevents interaction with the nuclei of atoms exposed, and this is a complicated technique. Your military scientists tried techniques to counteract this effect and caused the detonation of missiles in its own underground bases. We know that seven thousand aliens were also eliminated during the events. Reptilian's scientists should be working also in the process trying to learn the techniques of deactivation, and it seems to have failed. A missile off, can be dismantled for scrap because it cannot be activated again by any known process.

Mythi, Caribe102 asks, Can you tell us if you have solved the Riemann Hypothesis?

- Caribbean, this and several other hypotheses may be understood in full when applied in practice in the processes of quantum behavior, both mechanical and behavioral of matter, particles and energy in their states finite and infinite. Many of these theories in which it proposes to adjust constants and variables to a practical end result will be answered with a better knowledge of quantum physics in its fullness. Pure mathematics has no adequate responses to behaviors in which the active elements define part of their behavior in accordance with the environment they are subject.

Paul asks, Can we expect the rotational direction of the Earth, to reverse, in conjunction with the pole reversal of Dec 2012?

- No Paul, the rotation may change the length of day to more or less hours, but the rotation will remain the same. The theory that the Earth will stop rotating and move in the opposite direction is absurd, if it stopped; nothing could make her gain speed counter. Such a situation would shift the entire Earth's crust by the inertial force involved.

Fibster asks, so what happens now on mars?

- Fibster, Mars is very beautiful, is getting a lot of water and totally changing the look. CB showed me an artist's concept of Mars reformulated and appearance is very similar to what is currently taking. It is a pity that the spectrum of colors is lost in the distance as you could see with your telescopes changes that are happening there. The reptilians, even with all the personality defects, are doing a good job there. Many of your scientists and military reportedly killed here were actually secretly transferred there. The population there is around 35,000 and there are human beings born there, real Martians. See, with the birth of intelligent beings there, Mars is considered to be an inhabited planet, like Earth, with status of a colony, in this case a mixed colony humanoid and not humanoid. This new age will be very interesting for the solar system without any doubt.

[Video 66](#)

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video sixty six - October 10, 2011.](#)

This video is a normal meeting with questions and answers.

Mythi, do you have news about the Dwarf Star?

- The Dwarf Star was "towed" and is being kept on the edge inside the Kuiper Belt in a position of lesser gravity influences the inner solar system. This position, between Neptune and Uranus will be maintained until further notice. Your scientists are observing it with telescopes. The orbital influences caused to the planets Pluto, Neptune and Uranus are minimal as the ship Krulians is creating a "field holding" that minimizes the gravitational tunnels connecting the system with the planets. But even so, the planets can "feel" the presence of Dwarf Star system because there are other quantum energies involved, and can provide heating, extreme climatic changes and an increase in brightness caused by a greater excitement in their own cosmic energy emission. See the big Krulians spaceships can travel to many multiples of the speed of light without problems when traveling in open space between the different solar systems where there are no "gates of transport" accessible, even taking with them a system such as the Dwarf Star and its planets without affecting them. You have no idea of the powers of spaceships Krulians. Your governments know of the existence of at least 20 large ships Krulians in the Kuiper Belt internal limits and must be wondering if there will be some kind of "invasion." In fact, if Krulians introduce themselves in person on planet Earth, would be mistaken for angels, because their auras are very energetic to your standards. The superiority of them would not be imposed, would be felt and respected. The Krulians been here a few times on this planet millennia ago with its auxiliary ships, and must have influenced the concept of divine beings that you have today.

Mythi, how these folds of light speed? It is difficult to understand.

- Well, let me explain in easy way. A large spacecraft with enough power of energy available in their generators could create a virtual "portal of transport", to a certain distance in the direction where you want to take. Suppose that this portal can be created to a light year ahead, and when you get there, you can automatically create another one light year ahead, so you can instantly navigate portal to portal and carry distances in "time very close to zero." This is the same system used on fixed "transport portals" but in a spacecraft it becomes dynamic, bending a sequential progression of time, a sequence of jumps in time and space. I hope you understand the process.

Mythi, scientists say the volcano on the Canary Islands is about to explode at any moment, what is your opinion?

- See nature in cases where the planet is highly destabilized it is impossible to predict with some accuracy, but the sun will increase emissions of vast masses of energy from the next days, the effect of "microwave" in the magma will cause great pressure on gaps between tectonic plates. The explosion of the volcano on the Canary Islands is only a matter of time and may be greater than your scientists think. During the next few weeks, also note the "cap" of 70 miles from Yellowstone, which is expected to rise a few inches indicating a potential possibility of start of activities. The region of Japan could suffer a big event too, with the heating of the magma.

Mythi, Sheep ask, you said that dinosaurs are still alive but in another planet? Have you ever seen the dinosaurs? And what's the feeling when you saw one?

- Sheep, the dinosaurs inhabit millions of planets in formation just like they once inhabited the Earth. Today there are techniques that can keep the whole band for studies paralyzed and you can touch them while in this state of lethargy artificial. But there are beings far more bizarre and greater than dinosaurs, including insects, higher than many buildings in your cities. You still have much to see.

Mythi MB asks, the inhabitants of Atlantis (and before them of Lemurian) survived the earlier passages of the red dwarf Nibiru? If they survived, still reside somewhere on the Earth or inside?

- MB, Lemurian and Atlantis survived several passages of Nibiru, through the action of their alien mentors. Lemurians had large underground facilities that could accommodate its entire people comfortably for several months. The Atlantis had an advanced technology and was able to be prepared many times. The Lemurian and Atlantis were taken thousands of years for the Pleiades and much of the Pleiades spaceships crews who are working here are direct descendants of Atlantis, a very advanced civilization, at the level of frequency 5. Part of the Lemurian civilization gave rise to the Inca and Maya, and now also inhabits the planets in the Pleiades.

Jerry ask, when we go back to the 1800's after the meteors destroy satellites, then what? You said don't worry, rescue will come, but after when? Two months? A year?

- Jerry, relief will come not only when you have problems with communication or electricity, it will come after any mega disaster happening where populations remain isolated and abandoned by your government. The intention of governments is not to help people, only those chosen to re-colonize the planet after these disasters depopulate the Earth. The forgotten and isolated, will be our target for rescue and assistance while your elites are in shelters waiting for a decontamination process.

Maria ask, Mythi when the die, we go to 4th dimension? Or you can go 4th dimension in life? People from different parts of the world are going to different places in the afterlife? Or not?

- Mary, you can only go to the fourth dimension definitely after the tenth level of frequency of the third dimension. When your spirit goes to this "Tweenlight zone" of the fourth dimension, this is a temporal admission, a transition zone that enables the process of reincarnation in the matter of the third dimension. In this transition state, the communication is made by brain waves that is, all speak the same language. Of course there are many sectors where very specific ethnicities can be treated and oriented in groups where they can interact better. But overall, everyone understands.

Mythi, Jose asks, it is normal for me to have dreams involving extraterrestrials. I've dreamed about at least 4 or 5 different species. They've showed me things, spaceships, amongst other things that I don't remember. The question is: are some species having contact through dreams? Did I really have contact with them? Or is it a product of my imagination?

- Jose, many races alien friends are circling the planet, knowing you more closely. They move with stealth suits directly, or make mental scanner of the inhabitants in a state of sleep, for more details about this society that will soon join the community. When sleeping, your quantum matter can extend outside the physical body and reach points that can be targeted by beings mentally far superior in brain evolution. CB has visited our ship mentally a few times and when the opportunity arises it will be possible to visit physically. If you're having an open mind to these possibilities, facilitates contact because there is no fear of the unknown factor involved in the process. Fear prevents and inhibits the projection quantum matter out of the body. Only a conscious and awake subconscious brain is sensitive enough to receive this type of interaction.

Belfoth asks, Mythi, do the level 1 societies focus much on mystical arts and sciences or is everything much more pragmatic. For example: astrology, palmistry, divination? Quantum and string theories seem to be leading to a more mystical perspective having more relevance than previously thought in the last 5-10 decades here on Earth.

- Belfoth, science should go hand in hand with the spiritual part. All raw "feel" there is no matter entirely "lifeless". The connection with the divine transcends the need to reflect on something more sublime, as a parameter of the goal of development. There are more spiritual than other societies, but when you develop scientifically, begin to realize how everything is connected by a force majeure and as the universal medium influences the energy balance necessary for intellectual development.

A mate asks, do we have a guardian angel or companion for each individual? For example; do I have a guardian angel?

- Mate, you do not have "one" guardian angel, has many friends (if you have them) that are in "Tweilight zone" of the fourth dimension to cheer for you, sending good vibes and trying to help you with good energy in difficult situations. If you have friends who love you truly, you have guardian angels with you always. It's that simple.

White Eagle asks, Mythi I am a Native American Indian! I participate in many of our old traditional ceremonies! Will this participation raise our aura to a higher frequency?

- Mate, the ceremonies are important to meet and fraternize the members of a community with what they consider divine. But one simple being kneeling in a corner of a humble home, even alone, can commune with the universal forces with the same force than in a pompous ceremony. Neither the sun nor the increased incidence of cosmic energy on the planet influence the increase of personal frequency, it is generated from the inside out, not vice versa. The aura is personal and not transferable; it can help illuminate the paths of those with low light but cannot give light. Each has its own aura to light by their attitudes and love inside, that makes a generator in tune with the aura of the planet, helping to end the darkness and enabling those who do not have light spotting the paths that lead them to lighting by themselves.

Video 67

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video sixty seven - October 18, 2011.](#)

Friends, According to observations of Pleiadeans and sent to the CG and in-service fleets, there is a large military movement on the planet, concentration of forces in North America, Asia and the Middle East. The agenda of the elite is already running accelerated by volume and influx of weaponry and troops seem to conflict can be started earlier next month. Be prepared for this start of operations for global destabilization that will culminate in the enactment of a single government and a unified economy. Some regions are being "prepared" to suffer "natural" disasters simulated. Thousands of tons of conventional explosives are being moved around the planet. These actions may be advertised as "meteor impacts" or "alien attacks." After the start of these operations, be ready for the ads of false flags of your governments, during the first half of November.

The Elenin comet's tail will dump thousands of meteorites in your upper atmosphere until the end of November. The communication between you, ordinary citizens, should be stopped because the damaged satellites will not be replaced. Power outage will be a trouble too. A complete communications network, regardless of the satellite network is already connected to all command posts of your elite so the current satellites are conveniently disposable during these operations. Also according to the Pleiadeans, the governments of coalition installed a navigation system landmarks emitting signs of physical coordinates, a Global Positioning System (GPS), independent of satellites for navigation of aircraft and missiles, also linked to the "system of bombardment of frequencies" (HAARP). Apparently, the operation to the beginning of a great social upheaval on the planet has already begun. According to surveys of the Galactic Community, there are 7,009,937,000 of humanoids on this planet, and we will be monitoring the actions of exception to take reasonable and authorized initiatives.

As you know, this part of the galaxy is undergoing a massive cloud of energy for the next two years, which will affect the sun and the planets with permeable atmospheres, causing further warming in the inner layers of the Earth and warming to highest levels all the planets and especially the planet Jupiter.

CB said that many of you ask about the breeds that are currently assisting in the search here and I'll quote some of them. But first, let me explain one thing, the level of frequency of races does not interfere in any way the relationship between them. Sometimes these differences are difficult to notice because it depends on the way to be and to express themselves in each race. Some breeds are more phlegmatic while others are more social, regardless of their frequency bands. After the frequency of level 1, the following frequencies will open the possibilities of brain development and facilitating the understanding of more subtle processes of the universal dynamics. A humanoid of level 1 will relate very well with the other level 10, without any sense of inferiority or superiority in the relationship. It's like a tree, the top branches, low or middle belong to the same tree, only a few came before, and others later, but all belong to the same context and function. In the crews of spaceships you can find various frequencies beings working together as a team, without one being more important or superior to the other for it. Everything depends on the profile of each in knowledge and personal dynamics to better define its role. Races who work here today, we have some main societies:

- * Pleiades, level 3 and 4, very similar to you physically.

- * Breeds from Aldebaran two types, ones humanoid Grays, some type of medium height, with others like your constitution, but lower, level 2, up to 6.

- * Sirius breeds, some of short stature Grays, darker tone, and other breeds Reptilians, from levels 1 to level 3.

- * Breeds Camelopardalis type of humanoid Gray's height higher, level 6 and 7.

- * Breeds Arcturians of level 3 type humanoid dolphin.

- * Breeds from Andromeda, levels 3 to level 5, some Grays kind of short stature and others humanoid, my kind, like you, but a little lower, as some breeds of which Rigel Centaurus, similar to mine, also from level 5 .

- * Race Chithok small 30cm tall humanoids from the solar system Chithok near the center of your galaxy, level 6.

- * Race Krulians, humanoid level 8, Pleiades evolution of races that have taken a more slender body shape and look very harmonically.

Many of you also asked about the size of the mother ship Krulians. Yes, it is huge but you have no idea how it is inside. There are several towns, farms, lakes and oceans, forests, all maintained by self-regenerative systems, including the spacecraft itself regenerates itself that is, never gets old and is indestructible. The atmosphere is totally controlled, the ship has a perfect system of inertial cancellation and gravity field, regardless of their relative position, not a leaf falls before the right time. The difference is that the extraordinary strong external force field protects them from meteors and asteroids, and all of the suns radiant emissions, which enables the spacecraft literally dive in liquid mass of any sun, without actually having superficial contact with the extreme heat. They can install the devices at any level of its surface or in the interior of suns to reduce internal pressures and to redirect CMEs in complete safety. Everything that my civilization has in three planets would fit comfortably into that super ship. The land is fertile and is no shortage of gardens, flowers and greenery. They maintain a balanced ecosystem with animals, birds, insects and fish like any normal planet. The inner surface of the super ship reproduces in real time everything that is on the outside, that is, they can see the stars in the sky like you, galaxies and solar systems, and it feels exactly the same. Any of us could travel for years inside and die without knowing it in full. That's really what you call a private "paradise", where anyone would want to live.

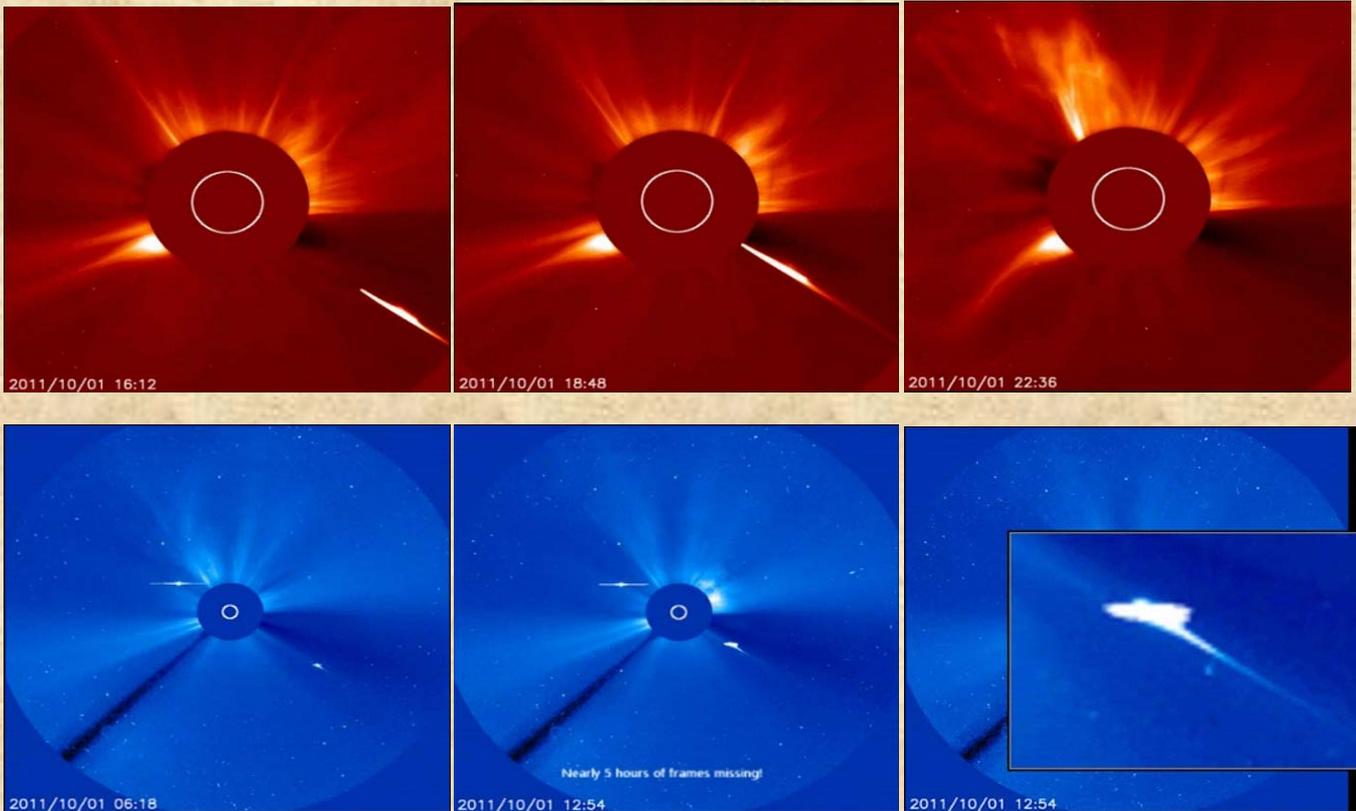
Mythi, an astrophysicist friend asks about what kind of particles and physical attributes make up dark matter.

- Well, I will try to explain simply. Dark matter is the carrier of the universe, the gravitational containment of open space for all dimensional matters, waves of energy, and photons of all wavelengths. It is an energy field composed of quantum fluid, a substance which allows the clustering of matter interacts with each other, allowing the formation of gravitational tunnels, which maintains dimensional matter grouped and in balance. Dark matter can vary from "quantum density" depending on the necessary response to the volume of material bodies involved, which can cause curvature in the beams of photons that is, bend light, as happens in refractions created in the "dimensional material" when its layers are at different temperatures. The creation of the portals of transport are based on the mechanics of opening gaps in the dark matter, eliminating their natural influence and creating passages without "time" or "gravitational influence" by intergalactic space. This fluid shows only function when its influence is required by the presence of matter in any dimensional form and in any dimension of existence, because their gravitational influence is excited to the extent that is necessary to balance the forces and trends of

dense matter. It has no friction because it contains no particles sized, only "fluid compensation" that is, it presents itself in its natural state as a multidimensional matter.

Mythi, Jerry ask, I just saw a video of a "comet" hitting the sun... the movie is filled with Krulians ships... are the space friends working on the sun?

- Yes Jerry, they are working to try to reduce the internal pressures of thy sun, in this passage of the solar system through the cloud of cosmic energy. You are seeing this video, the spacecraft Krulians, not a comet approaching the sun and possibly stopping at its surface, a fact that caused the reaction with the consequent internal pressure relief. All this happens much more slowly than is being shown, as you can see the time displayed on the video itself. This specific action demanded about 24 hours.



Well I cannot get much this time, but I'll be keeping you informed of events.

[Video 68](#)

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video sixty eight - November 2, 2011.](#)

Friends, I had to do a 5-day trip which prevented contact with Mythi. Yesterday we could talk and exchange some information. I received many many emails about the YU-55 and follow what was explained to me:

- The perihelion of the YU-55 as you call it was diverted to demonstrate the presence of extraterrestrial intelligence for the entire population of planet Earth. Its trajectory was sidetracked by the influence of Krulians ship which followed the Elenin comet, a comet which was also "ordered" to this action. The comet YU-55, will be accompanied by your astronomers and may be diverted to reach the Moon and it will be operated by spacecraft, all seen by you in real time. If the YU-55 reaches the moon on Nov. 8, a great rain of debris will be attracted by the gravitational pull of Earth, possibly neutralizing your communication systems, plus the trail of the comet Elenin scheduled to begin the first effects of this early month. Even though it is not directed to reach the lunar surface, the whole movement of spacecraft will provide the necessary disclosure for the moment, a fact that thousands of people on your planet may be seen with regular telescopes, without the censoring of your governments.

- The Community Galactica requested the total evacuation of all activities on the Moon since the approach of Elenin already setting the stage for this event. Scheduled after this revelation, the "solar system Nibiru" may be placed on the original route again; it is being moved forward by the "spaceship Krulians" and is causing orbital changes and declination of the axes of the planets in outer orbits, especially on Saturn and Jupiter which are more easily observed. This is a decision to be taken in the wake of these events, and you if so, will finally see the two suns in a few months.

Mythi, It is true that a race of Andromeda, attacked bases of Reptilians in the Gulf of Aden?

- No, not true. The only fleet coming from Andromeda, in service here is ours. Other breeds of Andromeda, which circulate on the planet, are only of scientific teams. This news is totally unfounded as we have no orders to attack any other race. For this there is the advice of the Community Galactica. There Pleiadeans living in communities in the Middle East, Africa, Russia, in many Asian countries, in South America that is, they are well acquainted with the events and can keep the board of the Community Galactica aware of what is happening with the local people. If intervention is necessary is likely to be assigned to the fleet Pleiadeans that is highly prepared for this.

- The Reptilians are being judged by a board of Galactica Community for their active participation in the event that led to the explosion of underground facilities in North America, and may be unable to continue the partnership with your government during this period of formation of the new society. The colony on Mars will not be affected by this decision.

- The military movements are intense, and it seems that there is a possibility of eliminating much of the government leaders of countries, when they are all in one place at one time. This would be a way of deploying a single government and economy for the planet as the plans of these hidden forces, which are manipulating this agenda. The control of chaos is much easier than controlling a bankrupt world economy at the start of seizures.

- There are major changes in the Antarctic base. A large spaceship, with an energy field that reflects cosmic energies and geomagnetic force is circulating the continent and neutralizing an attempt to melt a lake that serves the "underground spaceport." Your governments are trying to defrost, using the "HAARP system." This spaceship bright and reflect light like a little sunshine wherever she goes. This is a time of great irrationalities; your governments know they will not be attacked randomly over the population under which they hide. With the attacks HAARP at the poles and in the ocean, a lot of steam is being released in your atmosphere, which should cause extreme floods and snowstorms in many regions, like never before. Be prepared for extreme events involving the climate of the regions with hurricanes and tornadoes.

- During this period, you will witness a lot of activity near the Sun with spaceships charging. Scientists Krulians are causing "CMEs on the opposite side to relieve pressure. Many energy shots will be seen as this is a prevention system against the many stray meteors that are crossing the system in this period of high cosmic activity. With the approach of the solar system Nibiru, if it is put back into the route, many asteroids are attracted and repelled, causing a chain reaction that will increase 500 percent in the movement of debris in the solar system. During this month you will have lots of news and facts that will signal future events, some will be announced by your own governments, such as shock impending meteor or other "natural disasters".

- The geomagnetic field of the planet is becoming increasingly weaker, the movement of magma continues to rise and consequently the chances of major tectonic movements in all regions. This weakening will cause changes in color of the sky with different colors of refraction in the atmospheric layers, caused by the high incidence of cosmic energy and radiation from your Sun, it is a warning and a visible sign of the state in which it is the shield of geomagnetic protection of your planet. The solar system is already inside the cloud of cosmic energy, and it will remain so for the next two years, so, animals, insects and fish more sensitive to these changes will perish, and even become extinct in these two years.

- The kinetic energy that keeps a body in motion can be compared to the reluctance of some to stop and think to understand the dynamics of the facts and events. I know it causes controversy when CB puts what I say in the

videos. I know everyone would like to see an end to their anxieties and consequently get frustrated when the facts do not match with dates or submissions. Be assured of one thing, everything in the universe happens at the right time, even when something seems wrong, it might be right if viewed from a different angle by another observer. Understand that these predictions depend on the linearity of events, if changes occur in the facts can change the events at the end. Look, I'm just an observer who is in a better angle to view the events, I am not preaching doctrines or procedures, I'm just keeping him and you, the best informed of the possible facts.

- Take care and keep ready for all or nothing, but be prepared anyway.

[Video 69](#)

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video sixty nine - November 10, 2011.](#)

Friends, I came here at the insistence of CB to comment on these points and I return in about three days for a new conversation. We are assisting the Arcturians in an operation to remove a submarine base near the island Socotra in the Arabian Sea.

As you could follow, the asteroid YU-55 was diverted from his route to the moon by Krulians ship, bringing it a little more close to Earth's orbit, and that made your astronomers make corrections in the distances of Earth flyby. The Community Galactica decided to hinder the plans by the current elite of your planet, they were advised by Pleiadeans. If major natural disasters to happen at the moment as they were certain and confident, would facilitate the plan of genocide. A large craft Krulians passed near the planet covering the effects of meteorites, the trail of Elenin, which would disable your communications in early November.

The economy of the planet is going into total crisis, your government will have to start a major conflict to carry out plans for global control and that will be more easily traced, because if such a plan is in place, we may be ordered to the intervention of the planet. This is what Pleiadeans wish for many months, an open intervention with the direct participation of local populations. The passage of this colony to the level "one" of frequency, is receiving major interventions by societies that long ago, working for such development. It's more complicated than it seems because it was settled by the board of the Community Galactica that your government can not run the pre-established plans to eliminate the ethnicities considered "disposable" by them. It was also resolved to await the beginning of the conflicts to a massive revelation of extraterrestrial societies that will be present to harmonize the situation.

Your elites are losing time, they could not count on Elenin, nor with the YU-55, and not with the system Nibiru in its correct time, and so will they lose control of the situation soon. Unfortunately, at first, you are in the midst of planned retaliation for them but will not for long. The reptilians are unable to voice any participation, because their activities are practically suspended on Earth by orders of the Community Galactica that is, your elites will be without any coverage. The military movements clearly demonstrate the purpose of this game, putting the nation against nation, especially in more populated areas of the planet. For your elites this is a game with marked cards, everyone involved knows exactly what role they should play the game of populational elimination.

The effect of making the people want the destruction of its neighbor is the desire of the elites and not ordinary citizens. These nations could live in peace if there is no such centralization of power by so few. The strategy of "Community Galactica was smart, removing the factor" nature "of the agenda of your elites, it is forcing your governments to take an initiative that will demonstrate clearly the intention of genocide. This change in policy of the Community Galactica, with respect to "non-interference" was very interesting because your planet is really in a situation where emergency measures are necessarily being implemented. Regarding the Nibiru system, I believe it will be restored to the normal route on the inside of the solar system, but this situation belligerent, should already be resolved when it passes in a few months.

Also, the Arcturians were responsible for the relief of the pressure of magma from the volcano that threatened to blow up Canary Islands throwing half of the island and the sea causing the natural disaster that was about to happen. They pierced the sheet of lava at the point of greatest pressure to reduce the possibility of another disaster event, previously expected by your elites. The Krulians are also keeping under control the sun as much as possible, to try to keep the "basic facilities" of the planet running as long as needed. Do not think because no asteroid collided with the planet, nothing is happening. Not much is happening for reasons that you will understand in the near future. Many people are working hard to make it possible to increase your level of success with the proportion expected by all.

Take care and have faith that all this way to end a fairer and less suffering for this general situation.

[Video 70](#)

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video seventy - November 16, 2011.](#)

Mythi, MB asks, why the Russian probes sent to Mars missions fails completely? All their attempts to orbit Mars or its moons failure!

RUSSIA HAS A PROBLEM WITH THE MISSION TO PHOBOS, AGAIN

Posted By: [IZAKOVIC \[Send E-Mail\]](#)
Date: Friday, 11-Nov-2011 10:07:54

ScienceRussia has two weeks to put Mars probe back on track
Topic: Phobos-Grunt spacecraft

Phobos-Grunt

<http://en.rian.ru/science/20111109/168547329.html>

© RIA Novosti. 15:39 09/11/2011MOSCOW, November 9 (RIA Novosti)

Tags: Mars, Phobos-Grunt, Yinghuo-1, Baikonur Space Center, Roscosmos, Vladimir Popovkin, Kazakhstan, Russia

Engineers have up to two weeks to correct the path of a Russian probe bound for Mars, a top space official said on Wednesday.

The Phobos-Grunt probe launched from the Baikonur Space Center in Kazakhstan on Wednesday, but its engines failed to put it on course for the Red Planet.

The mission is Russia's first foray into deep space since losing a Mars-bound lander in 1996.

The craft, designed to bring back rock and soil samples from the Martian moon Phobos, is currently stuck in a "support orbit."

Vladimir Popovkin, the head of Russia's space agency Roscosmos, said engineers had two weeks to re-start the probe's booster before its batteries ran out.

"A more thorough analysis of the orbit's parameter and the supply of fuel onboard has shown that such commands must be delivered within two weeks," Popovkin said, adding that the craft can stay in the orbit for up to four weeks.

The Phobos-Grunt is also carrying China's first Mars satellite, Yinghuo-1.

- MB, only certain ethnicities of your planet, the elites who control your Europe and North America participate in the colonization of Mars with the reptilians, the Russian, the Eastern, African and Asian ones are not included. Any attempt of these ethnicities in the exploration, study or display "in loco" of Mars or its moons will be summarily prevented.

Thomas asks, Mythi that underwater base you and Arcturians are dismantling was it a Reptilian base they were using to send negative energy into the Middle East to destabilize people emotionally and mentally in that area in order to create the instability that would give the elitist's an excuse for invading that area?

- Not Thomas, CB also asked about an announcement that had been blown reptilians bases in China and Yemen, and that's not true. The reptilians do not have submarine bases here, had bases in what is now Greece, and several in the Americas, including some lake in Peru in the old times. The Arcturian bases are unimpeachable, they have no enemies, and the force field used in those bases makes them invulnerable. Some bases are being

removed and relocated others. It does not happen to radiate "negative energy", there are "paralyzing energy of the senses" alternative use to avoid physical harm to irrational beings or belligerent. What disturbs people is not an external power, are the external problems such as lack of respect for rights, the lack of nutrition for families, the "sanctions" imposed by those who would otherwise take possession of these regions or simply eliminate some ethnicities. The reptilians are not involved with this type of action, they are much more intelligent and advanced than you realize. Their problem now is with the sanctions of Community Galactica about their presence on the planet as "guests", their "party" is over with this colony.

Mythi, this film was made in a rocket launch of a few days ago when he was already above the atmosphere, that appears blue is what?



- See, this is the system Nibiru seen from Earth's southern quadrant. When viewed directly receiving the sunlight that is, behind the sun, the only frequency reflected by the emission of protons, is light blue. During the day, which is when the sun is shining, you do not see it, since your atmosphere also reflects light blue, and the night it is out of reach of vision. The only viable position of observation is the South Pole. When it passes to the front of sun, that is, is less than one AU, you will see a reddish ball because the sunlight is coming from behind. As I said earlier, Krulians are positioning the system in the original route, and should accelerate its speed when they receive the order of the galactic community. They brought it from the limits of the Kuiper Belt to near the sun. In a few months you will see your second sun. All so far entered into controversy with CB, will witness all the facts and, after reviewing all that has been said, will see how they were duped into making hurried guesses. This deliberate backwardness to the passage of Nibiru system and any interference adopted so far by the CG, is because of the official report of Pleiadeans on the high trends of a conflict in the world aimed at the extermination of 80 percent of ethnicities present, by the elites acting.

- As you are learning, few variables can greatly change the direction and timing of events. Since we started talking for over a year, much has changed course, variables were changing, decisions were being taken. Many, who felt misled by the facts, might be taken up defensive positions with respect to this information, and even try to discredit them, but everything will come in time, nothing like a day after another to reveal the outcome of events. Try to read everything that has been said from the beginning of our conversations, you will understand the nuances of the facts that lead to change as the development of events. The truth is eventually written right in crooked lines.

[Video 71](#)

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video seventy one- November 17, 2011.](#)

Mythi, there are many evidences of the existence of a new planet as part of the solar system, a dark planet that does not reflect light, very large, and some are calling it "planet Enoch". Do you know anything about it?

- This fact would be communicated to you on time, or after your entry into the galactic community. The only ones who knew of the existence of this "encapsulated planet" were your elites who run your observation space probes. It's a big planet, is in a process to stabilize the orbit. Currently have a markedly elliptical orbit and travels at high speed. Its orbit was calculated for an angular position and time so precise that bit should influence the routine orbital of the other planets in the system. Do not confuse this 12th planet, with the "system Nibiru", which is a binary sun to your sun. This planet is about the size of Saturn and is massive. It is fully encapsulated by a special atmosphere, which provides for the planet a great equalizer of conditions of life regardless of the need for regular sunlight. He captures the energy required in its rapid passage next to the sun and remains constant until the next passage. I personally was not there but I could see by the system, it is a beautiful planet, climate-controlled and harmonious, as one day, the Earth certainly will.

- Well, now I will explain the reason for all this. The colony of Earthlings will go to level one, but the human process of decontamination that is, until your society is only with individuals of the same frequency level will require many decades. For this reason, this planet has been added to your solar system in the last decade by a joint task force of mostly Krulians, Pleiadeans and Camelopardalis. It is a planet that was brought from a solar system from the Pleiades Constellation, which is a living human colonization of Pleiadeans level 5, which will be the "elder brother", and will be "civilization responsible" for the balance of this solar system. They will be responsible for intergalactic transport gateways, for supervising the conduct of both the "inside out" as "outside into" of the solar system. This civilization is a knowledge base of technological and spiritual advances and will blend naturally with the new civilization of planet Earth. They will be the gateway to all other civilizations that are already in direct contact with them and will be presented to you as new brothers from different parts of the universe. Our cast of Andromeda is also included in this list of friends. Many of them have lived among you for many decades, following your maturity, strengths and weaknesses. They are as human as you, only with much greater capacity for analysis and discernment. They know everything about you; they use a lot of your internet and undoubtedly know that we discussed these conversations through the channel where you meet. The reports and statements made by them at the request of the Community Galactica were imperative for decision-making that led to the measures taken by the board so far. The elimination of the danger of Elenin and its track, the tectonic pressure relief in several places on the planet, the redirection of large solar emissions, diverting asteroids, etc...

- Today, the solar system has three inhabited planets, Earth, Mars and what you are calling "Enoch". The presence of that civilization Pleiadeans as part of the system will completely inhibit interference of exploratory races, and keeping some breeds "non-humanoid" under control permanently. Your elites can not deny much longer the presence of the new planet in your solar system so soon you will be sure of all this I'm telling you first. Look, I'm

just telling you this because I see that you've already discovered by yourself "the planet in question," because otherwise I had no authorization for such disclosure, but also received no request for "high confidentiality, so, I spoke and said ...

Sylvain asks, is it possible that some underground dumb bases have portals that can travel on a planet to another? If yes is it possible to the elites to escape on the Mars colony?

- Sylvain, transportation portals can be opened in transfers to specific locations within the solar system. These openings are temporary, that is, are not fixed portals such as installed to the regular transport network. Yes, with technology acquired from the reptilians some of your governments should have access to temporary portal to Mars eventually.

Mordant asks, can you provide a description of the beings on Rigel and Betelgeuse. What is the importance of the planet Mintaka and is there life existing there today?

- Friend, the binary system of Rigel Genji and the Betelgeuse sun in Orion, there are thousands of planets depend on their emissions of heat and light. There are hundreds of types of humanoids and non-humanoid living in the trillions, in those nebulae. It is totally impossible for me to identify a planet by the name given by you without a precise astrological position.

Skywriter asks, any alien civilization had a hand in creating books like the Bible or Koran, etc...? Or was it created by man?

- Yes, early drafts of the novel on your solar system and the surrounding stars was made by the ancient races that guided the Sumerians, the Vedas, and many before them. A race of large men, now living in the Pleiades, left several novels focused on local knowledge of the zodiac. This was the beginning of the romanticization of theologians of the time that passed on to other ethnicities, adapting them to their own cultural and philosophical parameters. These original novels have more than 18,000 years, and were being prepending other figurative elements as examples of life to be followed and admired. Of course there were many insertions policy and the creation of the concept of heaven and hell, to contain the impetus of the masses and control their tendencies.

[Video 72](#)

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video seventy two- November 28, 2011.](#)

Answers and considerations.

Mythi, there is an old satellite that was dubbed "Black Knight", which has sporadically transmitted messages, indicating the source to be the star system Epsilon Boötes in the position it occupied approximately 13,000 years ago. Can you tell us what this object is?

- Well, this artifact was originally installed in the orbit of your moon after the last armed struggle for control of the solar system for about 13,000 years. It was installed by the consortium that, two thousand years later, got the official formation of the Galactica Community, which now takes care of this part of the galaxy. When the Community Galactica took over this colony to about 11,000 years ago, it was transferred to the orbit of the Earth above where the base would be built in Antarctica. See, at that time Antarctica had no ice, was covered with temperate forests and large lakes. Your ship called "shuttle" has been orbiting alongside the satellite, your astronauts have touched, filmed and examined, but it is impregnable to your current technology. This device sends regular information on the communications captured on the planet, since the beginning of your colonial civilization sends atmospheric analysis and information about the energy fields of the planet. It is an ancient artifact, installed by a derivation of the civilization of Camelopardalis from Boötes Constellation. It is fully functional and works in real time.

Mythi, where is Elenin and Nibiru? What should we expect the sequence of events?

- Friends, Elenin no longer poses any further threat, for all its influence was eliminated by the actions of the Community Galactica. The system Nibiru is in route, with controlled speed. We do not know exactly what will be the decision-making Community Galactica, but it seems they are giving rope to your elites for them to hang themselves. Soon you will be watching Nibiru, as your ancestors observed on other occasions, but the date of first display depends solely on the date to be determined by the Community Galactica. They are waiting for the sequence of events, as directed by Pleiadeans community, which was responsible for the integration of this particular colony in the intergalactic community. The Pleiadeans is that will define when the Galactica Community should intervene at all. The planet you call Tyche or Enoch should have been released by your scientific community, but we understand that they do not have the slightest intention of doing so.

- You are already noticing large increases in instability on the behavior of atmospheric phenomena because the weakening of the geomagnetic field of the planet is impossible to be repaired, is a natural behavior. The closest to the galactic equator more the field weakens, and this allows a large absorption of solar and cosmic energy causing these changes. The physical poles, that is, the inclination of the axis of rotation of the planet starts its migration to the point of balance caused by the movement of magma that is gaining in temperature by the amount of energy absorbed. This should be intensified in these early months of 2012.

- The economy of your planet is ruined for the people, for all that is happening is a fiction. Your elites have everything under control, it's like your game called "Chess" with all the moves previously combined where checkmate is to reduce population worldwide. Be prepared to face this theater mounted by your elites, the easiest way for them is to provoke an "uprising" of the people to be able to control the chaos in the event of global proportions. Your governments have launched an artifact recently en route to the new planet, they want a contact as they found that it is an inhabited planet and extremely technical. A committee of reptilians from Martian colony has tried to schedule a visit leading representatives of your elites to "welcome" them but the schedule was refused by the Pleiadeans until order is restored and real leaders are recognized. After all, the Reptilians are still suspended from any activity involving this humanoid colony.

Mythi why you referred to this new planet as the twelfth?

- Well, for us there are eleven celestial bodies considered planets in your system, they are called by you of: Mercury, Venus, Earth, Mars, Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus, Neptune, Pluto, Eris and Haumea.

Mythi Jerry asks, in a random video was captured a luminous phenomenon reaching the Sakurajima Volcano, you could tell what it is?

- As I explained earlier, the Arcturians are trying to control large eruptions. This technique to relieve pressure in small doses keeps the volcano under control for some time. This flash seen this movie, is a discharge of an energy beam fired from a ship with the field of invisibility on, so only the beam is visible, it starts from "nothing" and ends reaching the volcano. The Arcturians work not only in the undersea environment they operate in any environment.

Mythi, Thomas asks, the statues of Easter Island and its subscribers have never been explained, can you tell us something about it?

- Thomas, according to records, this island was a base for meetings among advanced races of Atlantis from Atlantic Ocean and the Pacific Lemurian a civilization of an ancient region near the coast of India, which was devastated by tectonic movements there are about 18,000 years ago. These statues were signaled territories and boundaries of stellar positions. Prophets of old pre-Inca civilizations of South America were also taken to these meetings as guests. In each meeting, a new statue was taken by one of the spacecraft and placed at the corresponding location, through anti-gravity techniques. The records that were made in the rocks are ancient references of the participants and guests of these meetings.

Mythi, when we can expect some kind of direct assistance from our older brothers anyway?

- My brothers, you may not realize but for thousands of years are having this help. When your elites, began the final push for the consolidation of its plans will be time to act. This timing is now in the hands of Pleiadeans; they have many families living among you and will know when and where they should report the beginning of our intervention. Think this time not as an end but as a new beginning for the human race, totally free of colonial influences. It will be the beginning of the glorification of a new breed of brothers with a lot to do to rearrange the planet.

[Video 73](#)

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video seventy three- December 18, 2011.](#)

Answers and considerations.

Friends, I talked to Mythi sometimes at a distance while I was not available due to chores, but now everything is getting close to normal again.

He said to all: Some of you are disappointed to be in December, and nothing abnormal has happened grandly. Look, if nothing very violent has happened yet, is because many friends are taking care of the main focuses of imminent dangers. You have to worry about your government, which it will be too painful for all of you. As the friend "TheRobot35" asked, what actually may happens with humans in 2012, I can say that your governments, which were hampered by the Community Galactica, could not enjoy the natural disasters that were expected on the agenda. This means that they will act ostensibly to pass laws of exception against citizens and exposing themselves to the yoke of direct observers Pleiadeans. The volcanic activity cannot be contained in its entirety, some super volcanoes are impossible to be controlled even by the Arcturians therefore be prepared in North America and the Pacific because some areas are already degraded rapidly.

Thomas asks, will the dwarf star comes, will it be allowed to do its original destructive work or will it be nothing more than a curiosity for people to observe? In other words, should we be concerned about the dwarf star?

- Thomas, if you refer to Nibiru system, it must fulfill its course once released from the galactic community. They depend on a final position of the Pleiadeans that will define the timing of events. Everything is related to the next steps to be taken by your elites. Our impression is that after the setbacks caused by the elites in his schedule to depopulated the planet, the remaining protected societies can be adequately prepared to overcome the effects of the passage of Dwarf Star by the solar system. All this will be set from the beginning of the next solar year, as the system moves as a whole by Galactic hemisphere and the Earth will change the frequency for the new Age of Aquarius. The 2012 winter solstice will be the new beginning to your new society.

The friend "dcdome" asked "I certainly accept the possibility of intelligent life in the universe, but why would governments keep this a secret? After a couple of millennia of UFO sightings, no one would be all that shocked. I cannot understand why these very same governments would spend many billions of dollars to explore our solar system for the most basic life forms when we have real live aliens working with us. None of this makes any sense!"

- Friends, your governments and your religions are the organizations that control your mind, how you should act and how you think. With technological development and communication at the global level, they rapidly lost a large part of this control, and today still seek to create the "environment" of disinformation need to cover up the lies accumulated in all these past centuries. You can be sure that most of these "projects" are not what they disclose if they were, you would know of colonization on Mars long ago. The "facade projects" are the golden key to the "pseudo success" they had in covering up of information to ordinary citizens, and many died for releasing unwanted detail. All this, driven by a desire to maintain power in the hands of a few "knowing the truth" elite.

Friend "uncledecept" is confused about what is described in the "book of revelations" about the aliens are fallen angels, and he wants to believe in the existence of an omnipotent god to everyone and everything.

- Friend, see an example, the billions of cells working together has a body and acting, gives it the ability to move and thoughts. The kidney cells are different from the muscle, which in turn has not the ability to intercom power

as neurons, and neither does the resistance of bone cells that maintains the set up. They differ among themselves, as we are of you, but have been put together and only with these differences it can work well. We are all cells that make up what you would call "God." We are all cells that make up what you would call "God." If we can work well together, the "God" will be always well facing the universes that he (as a set omnipotent) creates and manages. We all cells (of God) we come together to defend this "God" of destructive interference, which, as your bacteria and viruses, try to unbalance the immune system to take advantage, while the body withstand the attack. All those who are against the harmony between the "cells", have to be considered as "invaders" not welcome in the system. The function of a theological "God" is to take care of his creations, and each one of us is responsible for the welfare of neighboring cells to us, because only by doing so our "God" will be healthy and can enlighten us with peace and development. This "book of revelations," was written by humans on Earth, in an age where knowledge about the origins was not known and the unknown was disturbing and incomprehensible. The Earth was the center of the universe; even they did not know its format. It's amazing that after several thousand years, some still be guided by philosophies and novels as old.

Mythi, "seemore" asks, is it true that when the planet ascends that the Earth will be split into two realities? That there will be a 3D Earth and a 5D Earth and those with more negative energy will stay on the 3D Earth? Also is it possible that when the ascension happens that our consciousness will go to another alternate reality?

- Seemore not, the Earth will move to level 1 of the third dimension, the fourth dimension is present on the planet as another level of quantum energy where only the disembodied are to be received between incarnations. Do not go there "levels of reality," only the first level 3D reality. The level of understanding leads beings to the level of reality that they can observe even now on your planet are people living in various levels of "reality." Do not confuse "level of reality" to "dimensional reality" because they are totally different conditions.

Mythi, the Vril society of Nazi Germany had mediums that were in contact with Sumerian planets around the Aldebaran sun. What can you tell us about those planets and their inhabitants and how did they negatively affect the Vril leaders and ultimately the leaders of Nazi Germany.

- A culture of Aldebaran had initial contact with a group of people, one of which had a telepathic channel opening very well developed, was a daughter of Pleiadeans. Meetings were arranged by the need to defend the Earth humanoid peoples against peoples allied with the reptilians, and that race of humanoids of Aldebaran believed the allegations of contacts, for they had had their differences with reptilians as well. The person responsible for the interpretation of technological innovations was the scientist Viktor Schauberger who had the brain capacity to a level 2. When they found that the story was not told exactly what was happening, they cut the technological help to the Germans, removing the conductive material of zero resistance at room temperature that helped locate in Antarctica. The deposits of this material were again buried under the ice.

Thomas has a doubt, "did people ever live on Venus and is there any possibility of life being there now? What can you tell us about the history of Venus and how it connects with us here on Earth?"

- Thomas Venus has not been inhabited. He grouped the solar system at about three billion years only, totally candescent, as a small "dwarf star" that was captured by the gravity of your sun. He is still in turmoil and volcanic cooling to form a crust that can withstand any possible form of life. It is cooling towards the poles to the equator and its high volcanic activity makes its dense atmosphere of toxic gases. He still stands as the Earth was several billion years.

- CB asked me about a great spot near the sun revealed by a solar flare where you see the planet Mercury will pass, and I can say it is nothing, some reflection is caused by the dynamic image colorization by your equipment.

Another doubt of Thomas, What our research is showing is that the heart is 100 times stronger electrically than the brain and the heart is 5000 times stronger than the brain magnetically. Does that mean magnetism is a stronger force than electricity and that is why your means of space travel and energy production are based on Magnetism rather than electricity?

- Thomas, you are referring to a symptom of magnetism. Electricity is nothing more than a practical use of basic magnetism. Electricity does not exist without magnetism. Even in the processes of chemical or frictional generation of electricity, is the "magnetism of the intermolecular interaction" that generates electricity at the end. You will learn from your development, the magnetic energy has several quantum forms. The magnetism

generated with your minerals can attract other minerals, but there are ways to unipolar magnetic energy that can act on any subject, a simple example is your "gravity", which acts as a magnet attracting any kind of matter. Another example is the levitation of objects, which is "a voluntary issue," a kind of directed unipolar magnetic energy, which is opposed to a static magnetic force acting on any matter. These bundles of magnetic energy can carry the quantum energy of the aura of a healthy person to a mental or physical healing of sick people, expression "miracle" is attributable to these demonstrations, and are little understood by you yet. Just to explain to those unaware, a unipolar magnetic field is like a magnet with only one pole, north without south or south without the north, is a bundle of magnetic energy that can dynamically change the polarity, making the magnetic energy usable in any condition or situation required.

Video 74

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video seventy four- February 20, 2012.](#)

Dear friends, the delay in the "Video 74" were due to many mishaps happened with me in these last two months. Besides Mythi have been officially asked by the board of the CG, because of the interviews was with us this past year, we were only able to communicate normally pass after receiving the consent of them to continue to communicate "extra official with us.

I will to you in this video, some Mythi considerations for the resumption of contacts.

Many of you are wondering about the system Nibiru and what is expected for the coming months, well, we received the communication, the system Nibiru was released in its original route and its approach and will make a final passage from October until December this year.

The Krulians installed two more large-core control probes in Siberia earlier this month of February. The Pleiadeans informed the CG of the imminence of widespread conflict between nations of the planet from next March. The agenda of your government was readjusted to compensate for the direct interference of the CG during the last year as I have already related to you, regarding the backwardness of the system Nibiru and the artificial control of tectonic and volcanic events. Now with the release of the Nibiru system in its original route, there will be no more ways to artificially control surface tension of the planet's crust.

Venus, Saturn and Jupiter will suffer many volcanic eruptions and easily observable surface modifications for you. The sun will present major instabilities from next month as a result of the approximation of its small binary. Be assured that nature will only settle down looking for their new equilibrium point when the frequency of the planet goes completely to the "level one, at the end of December this year.

I was advised by the CG not to mention more regional forecasts of events but, all volcanoes located in tectonic regions and geologic faults will become very active as this entry "system Nibiru in the solar system.

The Antarctic is releasing large ice masses in the ocean soon, due to large volcanic activity that is already happening in that region. The planet's climate will become wilder this year, pouring rain, where it rained, and drying many once fertile regions.

The possible military conflicts will be a great excuse for the abandonment of those areas affected by cataclysms, and many people will be left to its fate. Beware of false flags, when humans fight humans, only weaken the planet Earth. The more human, of all ethnic groups, can help to cope with adverse situations, cause more weakness to your ruling elites. Diseases of the body can only be fought when the cells are united to rehabilitate from an illness, you are the cells of your planet, to cure diseases caused by your pernicious elites, you will have to unite and not self-destruct.

There are some alien underground bases being expanded in various parts of the world in a joint effort of various breeds, to receive part of regional populations of humans, which, according to Pleiadeans, are previously defined as targets of abandonment by your elites. Too much noise will be heard but not seen in these regions.

Some of you asked me about lately called beings seen by you as "night walkers". Well, these beings are descended from a race of insects, very intelligent and possess a great ability of telekinesis. They keep a few bases of studies here on your planet, usually built on deposits of fresh water. They are friendly and totally harmless to you.



Our friend Jerry asks, Mythi, the Remote Viewers here on Earth know everything about the presence of the CG and the activities of the space friends. They have seen a future event that disturbs many people. They predict a meteor impact on the ocean that will displace many people from the coasts. I also had a similar dream during my abnormal childhood. The Remote Viewers have seen the collapse of the magnetosphere. My question is: will the CG allow this vision to come to pass or are the Remote Viewers seeing phantoms of potential events on the horizon of the 4th dimension?

- Jerry, what can realize is that sensitive data are designed for different stages of development and self cleanup the planet. In this passage from Earth to "level one" whole environment is sensitized energy, like a flashing neon light to finally turn on and illuminate. Many of you may see what we call "temporal trends of prescription" for these "flashes of light." These images are generated energy level, does not really exist, but portray the creation of physical events through the confluence of events generated in the present time. For all "prescription time trend" there are peripherals deviations that can be added or taken out of context that conforms future events in the physical level. The saying used by you "The future belongs to God" is a misconception. The future is written on the physical level by all who can influence which "deviations peripherals" will be added or not, that is YOU. In other words, the energy responsible for shaping the future lies in the aura of planet; it is the same dimension of the planet, as a layer of biomagnetic energy generated directly by you. This mass of biomagnetic energy is so strong that practically sends distress signals or good fortune through space. Regardless of the physical maturation of the planet that can generate tectonic rearrangements and relationship problems with their inhabitants, but, the biomagnetic energy is not changed because it is powered only by the level of conscience and development of the race that lives there.

During this year, could possibly be allowed direct contact with your people, and people like you will be better prepared to guide your fellows about the good intentions of the CG. Often you get a puppy that fell from the nest to replace in the right place, he does not know of your intentions and will try to peck your hand just in case. We know this also happen with the human naive, unsuspecting about us. We are as artists, technologists, philosophers, curious and sentimental as you, we aim at social harmony at all levels of humanoid, otherwise, there would be no sense for development.

I'll be more in touch with CB helping him solve some problems so we can continue to follow the facts and informing you of everything that can be released "extra official.

[Video 75](#)

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video seventy five - March 07, 2012.](#)

Friends, the sun is under direct influence of the system Nibiru, and Pleiadeans planet that orbits the sun in orbits slightly larger than Mercury. The Krulians were discharged the function of relieving stress from the sun and let nature take its course, its mothership is orbiting close to the sun, waiting for instructions. Everything done so far has been to avoid the anticipation of the governments of mass culling of populations. Now, the cycle of natural events was released by the Community Galactica for the planet Earth to organize according to the needs generated at this frequency shift, and his elevation to the respective level, within the context of a galactic development.

All atomic missiles are neutralized, an atomic war is being prevented dynamically by Pleiadeans. The system Nibiru will be close to the sun in a very short time, and it is that is causing any increase in solar activity that has already been explained to you several times. Everything that was said so far and all were disappointed not to have happened last year will happen from now, because everything was cleared to happen. Those who are prepared to contact the rescue groups extraterrestrials may be brought into the bases being actively expanded for this purpose. What we can do for groups more prepared we will do, since the intervention order will be given at the right time.

CB has received hundreds of emails requesting estimates of regional events, but were forbidden by the Galactic Community to detail these details, because in many cases are unpredictable given the many variables involved.

Be prepared for the forecasts given to you before, try to re-read everything already mentioned and take all the development initiatives to address the problems. As I mentioned earlier, your society relies on technologies very faint, if they lack communication and energy, the chaos will be definitively established globally. Nuclear plants that are in operation, will be neutralized by Pleiadeans in an emergency task force if governments do not comply with the order of dismissal.

Again, be prepared for when the distribution of food, energy and fuels begin to fail. Have your stocked to follow through with your plan of evacuation of major cities and go to areas with access to natural resources because these are the only features that will exist after a widespread collapse.

Belfoth asks, So is our solar system really a heliohelix shape like the dna double helix or is it elliptical as our traditional models suppose?

- Belfoth, the solar system is elliptical orbitally speaking, and has double helix movement between the orbits of the planets that surround it, creating a horizontal balance point or center of inertial gravitational energy, so that there are no resulting vectors perpendicular to its rotational relative position in the galaxy.

Mecha asks, all subatomic particles are held in position by what can be thought of as bars of electricity, when i place a voltage across a subatomic particle by pushing this pattern of gradients making up dc current in one side, if i maintain its motion/ electrical oscillations that are of a very high frequency and perpendicular to this electric force going in, out the other side of the particle parallel to the electric current going in get an elongation or shortening of the bar of electrical force.

- Mecha, see, subatomic particles are grouped by fields of force, it is easier to understand than "power bars". When applied to a potential energy cohesive groupings of atoms, this can cause an electric current which is actually a dynamic exchange of subatomic particles that is, the potential difference enters a subatomic particle at a time in the next atoms and these atoms, in an attempt to re-stabilize, transfer a subatomic particle to the subsequent atom, and this exchange chain results in the expulsion of a particle at the other end of the set. The subatomic particle that entered at the beginning may never get to the opposite extreme, but someone else out instead. The less interatomic spaces, combined with the more subatomic particles contain the atoms of the composition, the lower the resistance of an exchange of subatomic particles and the larger the field of energy released by the set (or matter in question). I hope I have understood and answered your question.

Vikram asks, Mythi, would these statements be correct? "time is a sensation caused by relative motion in space" and "all forms of matter are quantum energies integrated into an atomic hence subsequently a molecular form"

- Vikram, time is not a sense of movement, is a resulting physical / chemical reactions of all "cyclical formations." Cyclical formations" is all that has a predetermined expiration date after being created. The duration of this period of "shelf life" is the time to be perceived by the participant in this particular cycle.

- The energy quantum is like clay, it combines particles, atoms and molecules according to pre-established plans to create. All the third dimension is created in the same way, using the same energy which creates and recycles all matter available. It's like you have different fruits in one basket, all collected in the same place, with very different flavors and consistencies, leaving exactly the same land with the same chemical composition. The way the matter is aggregated to produce the "differences" are different formulations of quantum energy used.

Nature uses the appropriateness of all living species, whether animal or vegetable, as a pre-programmed system that adapts to the conditions available, the needs of each species to a cyclic existence. Nothing will live where there is not a possibility to adapt naturally to all the elements that needed to be quantified.

- Friends, I'll be in touch through here this year because my mission was confirmed by a further 11 months. We are really busy and asked but I'll always be in contact with CB. Stay well all.

[Video 76](#)

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video seventy six - March 19, 2012.](#)

Friends, CB is receiving hundreds of emails on this subject and we communicate today in a short and objective message in order to clarify these points.

Many are asking about the position of the Nibiru system, well, a simple explanation, it is currently crossing the Earth's axis in the South Polar Region. So he is more aligned with the equatorial tangency it will cause major changes in tides, creating changes in the geomagnetic field points with very low gravity (0.2 G) and others with up to 4G, a fact that will mess with the tectonic plates in a totally unexpected. One of the adverse side effects will be the direction of strong solar emission in the direction of the planet because the sun will react against the sum of gravitational forces interacting with each other. Needless to say again to those who live close to places of tectonic faults and volcanism to be prepared to leave these regions to any signs of increased activity.

We have no news of any interference coming from the Community Galactica, so be prepared for the events that follow from this date. The southern hemisphere will be the first to glimpse the horizon, the presence of Nibiru system, and the sequel, the northern hemisphere. Time for some long awaited is finally approaching. Some ships Krulians who are following the system can also be seen if authorized shutdown of their force fields. As we have already reported on previous occasions, your moon may also undergo major changes of orbits in this passage.

Rest assured that we are here to try to minimize these effects and those who are prepared will be very useful for guidance and assistance to the unprepared. As I warned earlier, watch for signs of faults in communications and power outages, as well as significant changes in the behavior of domestic animals. These are the signs for the abandonment of major urban centers. Pay attention to your government, because they are creating situations of conflicts nonexistent to distract attention because there is no more atomic missile functioning on the planet, thanks to Pleiadeans. Very soon they will be heading en masse to the bunkers that are already prepared and supplied to the survival of these groups for two years. I cannot give more detailed information on the next days, but I will continue telling if there is any significant change in the sequence of events.

If there is no "interference of emergency" by the CG, the start time of the events is near. How do you say it in a novel interesting that the CB has given us, "that the force be with you", my friends. Who has friends, will never be alone or abandoned.

Video 77

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video seventy seven - May 18, 2012.](#)

Sorry for the delay between videos but Mythi was out and it demanded time for communication.

This video comes to answering questions that are grouped in hundreds of emails.

Mythi, where is the 'system Nibiru' today? Is there any chance it passes through the solar system this year anyway?

- The system is traveling between the inner Oort Cloud and Neptune at high speed at the moment. Date information I am unable to give, but as soon as you detect it officially I can comment openly about these details. According to the original orbital route, it will pass through the solar system indeed.

Mythi, the ecological balance is decreasing exponentially, thousands of dolphins and sea birds are found dead, it is a sign of early extinction?

- The measurable trace of tests done with your rough atmospheric control system through the decompression of point's geomagnetic called HAARP is the massive death of mammals, birds and marine fish. The animals are bombarded by solar radiation through the holes created artificially and are literally cooked inside. The seas are the main target of your "HAARP system, because it has no witnesses and leaves no visible marks. The vast oceanic evaporation of super heated layer causes a large increase in mass of vapor in the atmosphere, creating a lot of rain and great imbalance in the natural conditions of winds and ocean currents on the planet. The purpose is to create chaos to momentarily destabilize areas predetermined by placing control of the situation in the hands of the governments involved.

Mythi, this restructuring that the planet must pass, what will happen with all the rubbish atomic, chemical and biological? Will be absorbed in any way? We have billions of tons of plastics in the oceans, not to mention what will be taken for possible tsunamis.

- There are billions of planets in all the galaxies that do not serve to develop the life of any kind. They are the most what you might call "brown star" with exposed magma and surface temperatures of thousands of degrees. They are used as sink natural for any type of waste generated by the planets in development. The community Galactica responsible for the area installs a portal of discharge connected to a network of portals collecting several planets that serve the community. Nothing that cannot be recycled in nature is left in the civilized planets. The Earth should receive the benefit of those discharge portals so become a trustworthy society level one, and become part of the community. You will need professional help to clean up the planet and balance back to nature. Imagine a big hole in the ground as a "sink hole" with a portal of transport in the bottom. Everything is dumped it will simply disappear from the planet. Waste chemical, nuclear or biological no longer is a problem. Any matter that the planet lost in this process will be restored in the form of raw material supply by portals, which will be received from the inputs of your trading partners in the universe, where necessary.

Mythi, Governments are destabilizing, tension is rising between the economies, this is the sign of the early deployment of a new system by the elites?

- The decline of the economic system of your planet is evident. The end of this catastrophic administration is in the last days. The elites can no longer maintain the financial equilibrium and is already starting the final act of the agenda. Be prepared for false flags, wars and terrorist acts will be fully forged to justify acts of exception. The elites have very easily to manage the chaos so stay prepared and alert.

Mythi, What is the normal way for a developing human colony to become aware of ET's?

- The passage level of frequency and awareness is the first step. Being consciously prepared to admit they are not alone in this vast universe is the second step. Feel that you are without options and find a helping hand to help, whether terrestrial or not is the third step and the first real contact.

What group of humans did your, Mythi's society, first come in contact with? What was the reaction from the people on his world?

- Well, according to records, was 4546 years ago in a humanoid colony in Andromeda, called "civilization Ankara. According to reports at the time was very exciting because this civilization is now part of our gene because there was a great mix of the two races during the following centuries.

What is the difference between a "humanoid" and a "human"?

- None, Earth humans are equal to any other humanoid race. You are not natives of this planet, were brought here, are also like any other humanoid. The differences are sometimes under physical adaptations to other environments. You by convention, call the Earthlings of "human" and the alien "humanoid."

Are all level 0 humans sexually compatible and able to produce offspring?

- Yes, they are compatible but there are anatomical differences that might limit the possibilities of generating offspring of very different physical sizes. Some chemical differences in cellular metabolism could also contribute to non-fertilization between breeds of very extreme environments. But among humanoids, everything can be achieved with techniques, because the systems are originally compatible.

Where and who were the first two human colonies to first meet in our universe? You said there is a universal library with the records of everything and surely the first meeting of humans from different planets is a history making moment.

- According to records, the first colony to meet there on the edge of an extinct galaxy that was absorbed by another super galaxy that you call as Malin 1, this 14 billion Earth years ago. Two planets with close orbits in the same solar system were the first fraternity of races in the universe. The race result has passed into the fourth dimension for more than 12 billion years. They certainly are the grandparents of the blue beings we know.

The Milky Way Galaxy has no councils or security of its own? I mean how messed up is this place?

- All galaxies have their "galactic communities" that are developing and multiplying in accordance with the development of intelligent life on their planets. There are other galaxies too old and too young, depends on the degree of development of the colonies planted on the planets with environmental conditions favorable to life. That's right, seeded, because believe it or not intelligent life does not start spontaneously, it is sown. The first colonies of intelligent beings were planted in our universe of the third dimension by level 10 creatures from a parallel universe. But since, this is another matter.

Why don't the Andromedans...those people that are in various Councils,(on our behalf BTW), never mention anything about our galaxy having groups of people that are from the Milky Way i.e. The Milky Way Council?

- You're wrong, there are more than 200 communities in your galaxy; all are interconnected with the Community Galactica which we belong. Imagine your current computer network, it is transparent to you if your server is in your country or anywhere else, you are simply "plugged in". Our two galaxies are virtually germinated; we all share the same cluster. The distance does not matter when it is no longer a cumber, does matter which civilizations that planted the seeds in this quadrant of your galaxy.

What is the original name for The Milky Way Galaxy? Way before we ever got here some advanced people discovered our galaxy and gave it a label on their star maps. What was it?

- Your galaxy is only called the Milky Way by you, the planet Earth. No other planet, or community, of your galaxy called it that way. We all are part of a large cluster of galaxies that receives only coordinates of relative positions on our star maps. Do not get names. Only the civilized planets have names that are translated from the original name given by locals. All members of the galactic communities interconnected, they use the same database stellar therefore whenever any update is made all receive the news in real time. Like the Earthlings, each society puts names to the constellations, nebulae, galaxies and planets according to their culture, but it is local nomenclature. It would be a tower of Babel as you say, if each star map had local names in each language or dialect exists throughout this universe.

I hope I do not take longer for the next meeting!

Video 78

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video seventy eight - May 21, 2012.](#)

To dispel doubts that are generating a lot of demand to CB, this information complements our last meeting.

- The overpopulation of the planet Earth was caused by an error in the administration of your elites. There was no intelligence or consensus when, during the industrial era, they required consumers to obtain economic volume. Today, with automation and mass production of goods, large underserved populations that have multiplied out of control are not consumer of goods, only consume resources and generate pollution and destruction of nature. Your elites relied on disasters "natural" to reduce the surplus population, but the Community Galactica had delayed the schedule interfering, to reduce effects, especially in the last year. The elites really believe that they will be saving the planet with these measures to reduce two-thirds of the population. There are better solutions to this dilemma, but depends on the input of the planet in the new frequency, and the recognition of the race of Earthlings by the community. The technological solutions would be free energy, balanced exploitation of renewable resources of the planet, climate control to optimize production, decontamination of the environment, recovery of the fauna and flora. With these steps, the planet could maintain the current population and everyone could have the opportunity to develop within their limitations or capacity. The depopulation of the planet would be in charge of natural selection of reincarnation, where each would be transferred to its rightful place in the scale of development of humanoid societies available to welcome new members. This would be feasible and smooth the way to solve the problem of your current overcrowding. See, the planet has not passed to the new frequency range so it is not yet possible direct intervention. Your elites know this and will take advantage of that space of time to execute their own plans for depopulation, eliminating the ethnic groups they consider it a hindrance to their agenda prepared for the new age. The wars and local conflicts will be started at any time, just in areas overpopulated by people considered by them as non-viable to the new context. The region in question today concentrates almost fifty percent of the population of the planet. The one that provides Pleiadeans can take the initiative of the Community Galactica is to prevent the use of atomic weapons, but this will not prevent the action of conventional weapons, chemical and biological agents that could easily tear up these populations. Understand, this is a local problem of a colonial society; we cannot interfere until you are stabilized by itself as a viable race. We can only hope for you and help indirectly, as we can. Your entire social history is recorded in historical databases of Community Galactica; probes have engraved your fighting between nations from thy prehistory. In your last world war, Pleiadeans probes flew close to your aircraft to film the mass exterminations. When you have used atomic weapons against populations first, Arcturians and Pleiadeans filed suit for a limited intervention to your atomic firepower, and received the release of Galactic Community for nearly 10 years ago. After the end of this year, with up-grade of the planet, we can have carte blanche to act with the remaining societies. The destabilization of the planet caused by natural effects of the sun and heavenly bodies is already happening since a few years ago but now will expand globally. The Arcturians with the help of several other breeds are ending the expansion of safe places, to protect populations' remnants of the great climatic changes that may follow. We do not have access to all scripts and possibilities that are being studied by the Community Galactica for your planet, but we trust they always act in the most correct possible. With respect to the first encounters and interventions,

we believe it does not will be so difficult by the population. When you're drowning, you hold the first thing that is floating around to try to breathe. Only after this you will notice where you grabbed it, and thank whatever it is, because he extended his hand to you on time.

Many of us are fully prepared to perish in this type of mission, but will all make sense in another incarnation, and this causes always worth the sacrifice for a new colony budding in our universe. We will be part of the history of this new colony, with great pride.

Doubts about the Nibiru system, let's review, the system came in the southern quadrant passing through the position that would abeam the Earth's axis. When it was diverted by Krulians was taken to the vicinity of the Oort Cloud and was waiting to be released again. Your governments followed it with the radio telescopes in Antarctica and were caught by surprise.

You on Earth are still thinking about the speed of light, rockets, propulsion ... we talked about instantaneous transfer from one quadrant of the universe to the other, not as you know the time on the distance and speed. If so, our ship would not reach Andromeda in a few minutes so far, only time to authorize the portal. What you still do not understand is that it does not need to physically travel to the location at a great speed; it is simply transferred there, through the portals opened by the ships that herd it. He has been released but the timing is another. He will reach the correct relative position in its orbit of approx. 3600 years during the next corrections. He was purposely removed from the scene after a long deliberation of Community Galactica, so cannot cause a mass extinction on the planet precisely in this important passage of Age. Enoch, Nemesis or any other name you want to give the new planet Pleiadeans, rather this is changing the climate of planets in your solar system but it is up to the system to adjust to his presence. It is not a dwarf star, is only a planet, which could be announced as a "wandering planet" by your scientists when they deem most appropriate.

Have we mentioned it, as you guys think that Enoch get here? Traveling through space? Of course not!

I believe that reiterating this information, I am reducing the many questions sent by many of you.

Until our next meeting! Be with peace!

///

Friends of YouTube, our channel and truth; WARNING about video 78!

- "Authorities" Youtube decided that our 78 video had to be rejected without any further explanation or argument.
- The video does not mention names or point people.
- The video does not use logos or trademarks of any kind.
- The video does not use material subject to copyright.
- The video expresses information about current events in accordance with the opinion of our contact, pure and simple.
- We do not understand this kind of censorship accusatory with no basis.
- One can only imagine that the video bothered for exposing information consistent with the full reality of the facts.
- Whoever wants to download the video, contact us thru our channel and our moderators.
- Many thanks to all who are supporting us in this endeavor for the truth.

- Stay tuned because it seems that freedom is being taken from us in many ways, and this is one.

Cheers to all!

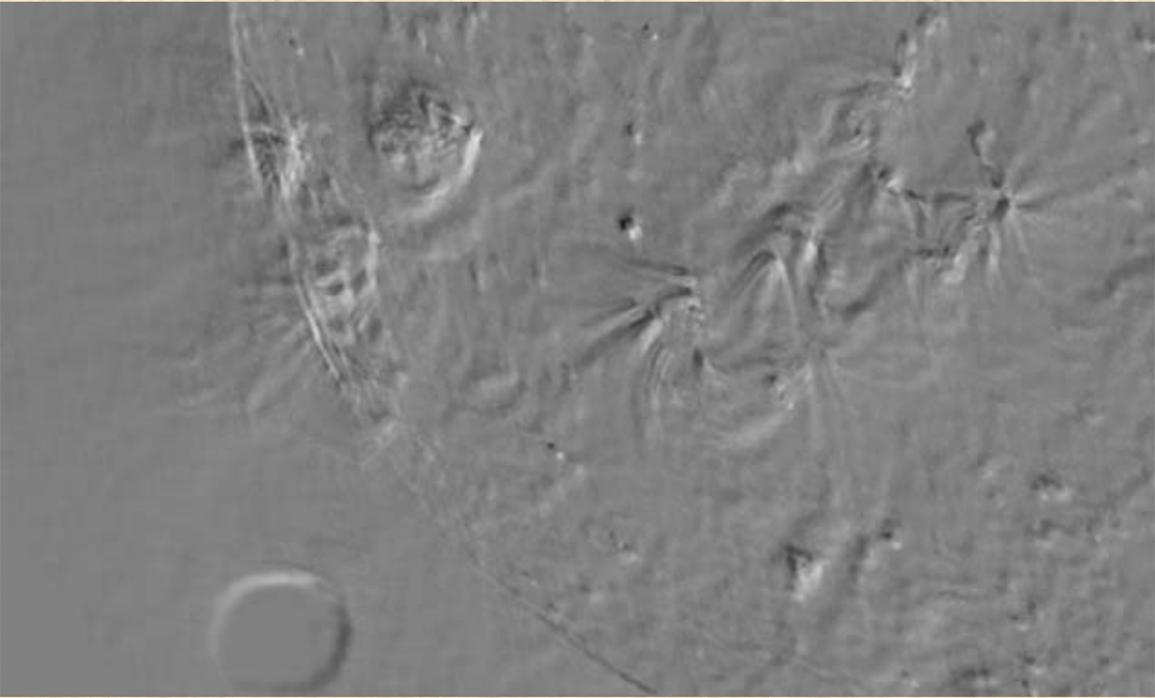
Captain Bill - may 21, 2012.

Video 79

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video seventy nine - May 30, 2012.](#)

Mythi, friend kradok100 put this video available May 26 asking for answers, can you tell us what is this huge body that appears near the sun?

- Friends, you are observing a rare moment, the great planet named by you as 'Enoch' being directed to the abeam of the sun to charge its special atmospheric shielding. It's an "encapsulated planet." Its atmosphere can store enough energy for many years of operation, as a huge capacitor. Enoch need not to be near any sun to survive can survive in open space due to stored energy. Its orbit will be set at lower impact angle, after adjustment of the system as a whole during passage through the galactic hemisphere later this year. Currently he can be anywhere in the solar system, where it can cause the least imbalance, we do not know the plan of his position, because Pleiadeans magnetically maneuvering it as they wish, and calculate. They have accurate control of its magnetosphere, and it avoids much less influence on the orbits of the planets with orbits predefined. Its outer atmospheric layer acts as a force field, can be activated to absorb light, turning it into a silhouette, a dark sphere, almost undetectable. Your governments have many pictures of him; just will not divulge to the ordinary citizen until find it convenient.



Mythi, how many of the world's population could fit in Queensland Australia, each living on a one acre square plot? ALL! Why do you talk about overpopulation?

- You see, I never said how many humans the planet would behave. Understand that for the current context, I said 10 percent of your current population will rise to the level one. I said that the balance of the new 'society level one' will fit approximately 600 millions in the middle half of this century with the separation of the natural cycle of reincarnations. Your society in the current context of zero level uses energy and materials highly harmful to the planet and its life forms aggregate, that is, reached a point that you're smashing your own home. This planet is poorly distributed, many societies live by recycling their own misery, with no chance of development, flattened by a regime in which only the 'chosen' may have opportunities for development and comfort. Everything in the development of a planet at this present stage depends on applied technology homogeneously. Planets with nature far less exuberant than the Earth, retains populations of up to 20 billion people living comfortably. A planet in the cosmos is like an island in the sea, can be productive and well managed or to be barren and inhospitable. The new society level one, aided by advanced techniques, may increase in number of inhabitants for many more than there are today, without damaging the planet. But this will be conscious planning of your new society as a whole. Your governments want to reduce populations for failing to control the demand for resources they would like in the current context of use of energy and materials commercially advantageous. They are losing control and decided to take drastic measures. What they do not know is that this selection will happen anyway including them, not drastically, but in a natural way in this new Era. Citing again the saying 'There will be separating the wheat and tares', taken from the ancient philosophical guides left here by your settlers, they were preparing you for this date, and the process has already begun.

Mythi, they say the HAARP system is being finalized with a transmitting station in Antarctica and will be extremely powerful weapon. Will the CG do something about it?

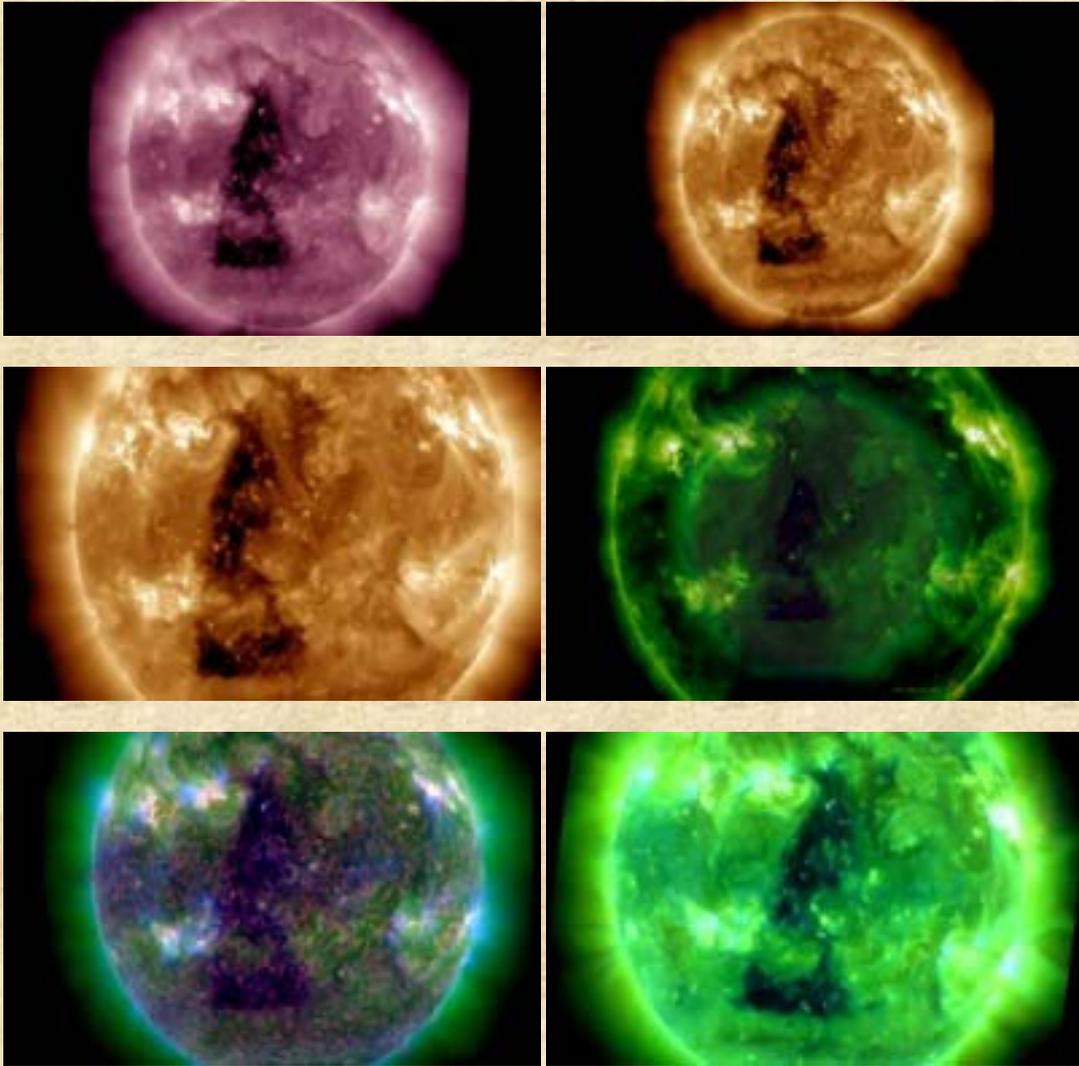
- We know of plans, as there Pleiadeans infiltrates in several areas. The HAARP system is a crude attempt to influence your ionosphere, is not like force field. He is part of your long list of dirty solutions. Do you have atomic missile exploded in the Van Allen radiation belt with dire consequences and will now messing with the sensitive balance of thy ionosphere to block radio frequencies, opening holes for the passage of high energy levels, intercept missiles and produce fields of transmission of frequencies to trigger mutations and block various brain functions. But see, the functioning of this system is very touchy, if some of these stations switched off for reasons of earthquakes or tsunamis system loses redundancy and may result in further damage and get out of control. This will be the last attempt dirty used by this colony, for there is no more time for this type of military initiatives. This system would be useful if used in the real sense of the designer Tesla, as the global distribution of energy, climate control plan, creating a global network of real-time communication, among other uses, but unfortunately this is not the intention. The intention is to get control over all nations by the power of the technology used to threaten and surrender. The Community Galactica has no plans to interfere because it already has projected that this initiative will not have long to live in this rearrangement of the planet.

We will continue with the hope that your governments ponder their actions in this passage of Age, but, be prepared for the ramblings of an elite that is about to lose the throne and the millenarian power to dictate its rules.

[Video 80](#)

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video eighty - June 20, 2012.](#)

These are brief comments by Mythi in conversation about the main points today.



- Those who are speculating on this triangular patch on the surface of the sun are right to say this is a portal. This was a further feature of the sun that would be better explained by those skilled Krulians. The Suns represent the equilibrium points of its adjacent systems and are therefore the focus of high energy detectable over long distances. The Krulians mainly long ago developed a system for the activation of portals connecting the suns on major routes to all corners of the galaxy where the movement of large ships is necessary. Usually there is careful not to expose the portal to the colonies have not integrated, but you, with all the probes sent for observation, would register at some point the open gate. It never stays open long, usually only about 30 minutes between opening and closing, but this time, for some reason it has been apparent for many hours. That's enough for you to register it clearly with your probes. Your "Inner NASA" and consequently your governments are familiar with this gateway for quite some time, and will not affirm nor deny its existence because they prefer to keep quiet about what they do not want to officially become public. Not up to me to explain it but since the matter became public, okay. See, your government did not erase those images deliberately. They are deliberately leaving some edges to fall into the public domain thereby causing misinformation as there is no official definition for such images. This special portal in the sun is used for very large ships and even whole planets, because they require an enormous heavy transport energy demand to maintain a large "vortex bending" enabled. For the record, there is also a great gateway for the transfer of raw materials installed in the upper pole of Saturn, managed by 'Camelopardalis, but is not used for regular spacecraft traffic. The "Inner NASA" also has long been aware of it.

- Long ago, about a billion years, there was a great process of preparing the Earth for future colonization. The size of your moon was then calibrated and adjusted its orbit to provide the ideal balance to the planet's climate. The ratio between the average distance from Earth to the moon, and the average distance from Earth to the sun as well as the relationship between the diameters of the Sun and Moon is a constant. For this adjustment was made, large ships had to be transferred here to perform the job. That is when the portal was created especially to your sun. In our vast universe, with all that has been done, almost nothing was covered. For the record, this portal was

the path used by the planet Pleiadeans or Enoch, to be transported here. It was the first planet to be teleported to this quadrant of the galaxy. The mother ship Krulians among other big mother ships also can only be transferred through the solar portal due to its physical size and volume. All other ships that you have detected orbiting near the solar surface are over 70 different races that currently travel through your solar system. They use the sun to recharge their energy concentrators. If you are traveling from near-by suns of your galaxy, most ships can open their own gateways to transfer to their target planets, and when they do, they approach the sun to get the amount of energy required for this operation. You will see many times the planet Enoch near the sun during this year; it is the site of lowest gravitational influence of the system.

- With respect to the system Nibiru, little I can comment for now, but you will soon have official news of his approach. It will be very visible but its influence is not as great as would have been last year. Thanks to interference from Krulians the behest of the CG, the system Nibiru will pass farther from the Earth's orbital position, avoiding a large gravitational influence. Your sun is reversing the polarity as it approaches the plane of the equator of the galaxy, so their behavior will be much more violent during this event. The bunkers built by your elites, not for war or under nuclear attack, are to survive the high solar radiation that could happen. These high radiation may overheat "the core and magma" of the planet, making the entire planet's crust, including oceans, extremely unstable. These events are the ones that your elites really fear it has no way been controlled by any earthly technology. Hiding in bunkers is the only plausible outlet for them. The Arcturians, Camelopardalis and Sirius are working hard on finalizing shelters for the "non elite" estimated at 32 percent of the current population, if the acts mentioned in the schedules of your governments are actually put into practice this year. No one knows exactly what your governments are going to do with the HAARP system because there are many possibilities for misuse of this system. We will be watching and proceeding according to the situations created. Very important; do not believe in any false flag alien attacks. As I said formerly, if some alien race sought to attack the planet, you would not have any time to worry about it or to react in some way.

Video 81

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video eighty one - June 23, 2012.](#)

Here are some answers to questions that bring together hundreds of emails about these issues.

Some friends ask: Mythi, much has been said based on ancient scriptures. One issue that is common to them all is the presence on earth of angels and archangels in moments of our history. This has some truth?

- Angels and archangels are your elder brothers. They are those who help care for younger ones. If a level 8 Krulians descend on Earth, you would interpret as an archangel because that is what his presence would convey to your soul, and also to mine. I'm level 5; say that I am only an ordinary older brother with much more experience and some good will. Never underestimate you, you are a living being, and this is true for all eternity. You as an individual are immortal. Every spirit when it is created, has a unique and specific signature, it is printed in the iris of your eyes, so when the old saying that "the eyes are the mirror of the soul" is true. This same signature will accompany us, until we get to the unknown "maximum point of creation, in the many billions of years hence. Interesting information is that if you make now a database with all the signatures of the iris, can identify the same person in any incarnation that it has in the future, after this date. If your grandfather comes in the future as your child or grandchild, you would know. Much still to learn!

Mythi if in the process of rescue mentioned we are approached by the grays, what shall we do? Escape? Attack?

- As I said earlier, you make a wrong idea to generalize all grays. There are breeds grays that convey an almost angelic peace to your standards. They are very advanced races, but always seem to children, by the kindness and gentleness that they convey. As to your own planet there are "human" of all kinds, many can even be considered as a disease. There are grays of "level one" that are still problems with regard to a harmonious and balanced socializing with other races. These are those who join the reptilians to barter favors and technology. The dark gray belong to some societies "zero level" that simply steal the technology for their groups. An important tip: when you want to feel what a being is, try to look directly into his eyes. Ask him to take off the dark lenses if he's using, he will know why and will not deny, if he have nothing to hide you.

MoonAmiMars asks: We call the new planet "Enoch," but I wonder if that's what the native Pleiadeans call it.

- Well, you call "Enoch" and some other names but they call his planet in a way whose sound is "Taus".

Friend Lookbr, among others makes many questions about diet and cholesterol. What is the diet recommended to us in this change of Age?

- Food on your planet for many decades is compromised by chemicals and preservatives very harmful for your health, but healthy for the "cash" of food industries. If the food offered to you would be healthy, you could eat carbohydrates, proteins, sugars and fats, as want to. Of course moderation would be buoyed by your own anatomical shape, which generates comfort for each individual. The humanoid body is extremely versatile to take only what you need and dispense food that is excessive. The biggest problem in your current eating habits is the cumulative effects of certain substances. Try to consume fresh fruits and vegetables, proteins from known sources, and animal fats instead of hydrogenated vegetable fats. You can imagine that I should not talk about animal consumption, but for the current physical context of the planet inhabitants, the consumption of animal protein is necessary for the balance of biological type created by your current DNA. With the changes planned for the next stage of the planet, this dependency of fat and animal protein will decrease but will still take thousands of years to be completely eliminated.

- On the subject of "cholesterol", it is a myth generated by an error of interpretation that has generated and still generates a lot of profit for your pharmaceutical industry. There is no good cholesterol and bad cholesterol, which you call so, is the same element. When it is not activated being used for repair body cells it is called by you "good cholesterol" (HDL), and when it is activated, fighting an inflammatory or reconstructive process and accumulates in places where the body needs it, you call it "bad cholesterol" (LDL). It's how you say that the fireman in the garage is "good" and what comes out to rescue a victim is "bad", totally illogical. 26 percent of all the cholesterol existing in humanoid body is in the brain. Cholesterol synthesized a series of substances needed for nerve cells so the anti-cholesterol can lead to large losses of memory. When your body needs repairs, your liver sends the amount of cholesterol needed to repair and to fight free radicals and infections, maintaining the integrity of the tissues at the cellular level. The humanoid body would not work without it because above all he synthesizes vitamins in cell membranes, so fighting it is to play against your own team. If your cholesterol level is high, it is because your body needs high amount of it for repairs being made. Artificially reducing these levels is to deny the body the number of "firemen" necessary for emergency care. The reduction induced by medications eventually leave your body without the raw material needed to work properly and this will lead to more serious problems in the future. But the myth of cholesterol generates high profits, millions of drugs sold every day and you will continue to be deluded about the "ideal" levels recommended, colluded by your physicians.

But rest assured that all this deception has its days numbered. A new phase of truth and integrity must be established on the planet, and all these leeches will be gradually removed from the new scenario.

[Video 82](#)

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video eighty two - July 7, 2012.](#)

Again, here are some answers to questions that bring together hundreds of emails about these issues.

Mythi, several people are claiming that the planet Neptune is the "wandering planet" as described in the prophecies, is this justified?

- The Dwarf Star or planet x is not the planet Neptune as some of you are saying. The planet Neptune and all the others will have their new orbits defined, as I had said some time ago. Neptune is getting more influence from Dwarf Star than all the other planets and this is causing a reaction more significant in its orbital behavior. The planet Pleiadeans, will become part the system and the Dwarf Star, will pass through the system, and will go away. Changing Age and frequency of the entire solar system will be marked by a reversal to the opposite hemisphere of your galaxy. Just to remember, "one Age" is a complete revolution of the galaxy around its own axis, in approx. 200 million years. Each change of Age, all the solar systems that are approximately 16 degrees to the plane of the galaxy move to the opposite hemisphere. And it will happen exactly this coming December. See the importance of the event that your generation will witness; only here the most 200 million years will any human being alive to witness a change of Age again.

Mythi, your previous dissertation on cholesterol has generated many other issues. Could you give us some tips on what more "important" is belied by the pharmaceutical and food industry?

- The many questions on triglycerides also have been answered, as in the case of cholesterol, escape of all hydrogenated vegetable fats, they are not completely metabolized by the body and so cause deposits. The high level of triglycerides is directly proportionate intake of processed foods with these fats. Reducing consumption will reduce the levels automatically. The milk you buy in the market is sure that is not healthy at all. Have a bit of good census, using simple math and verify that the production of "milk" distributed by your industries require an amount 10 times greater than all existing dairy cows on your planet, that is, ninety percent of the milk is distributed from artificially flavored water and other mineral products. Calcium artificially added that "synthetic milk" is not absorbed into bones or skin by solar energy, is actually a cumulative effect on the kidneys. Inevitably cause kidney stones and failure in "adrenals". The milk sold in the markets today is poison, no exceptions. The milk of known origin, coming directly from farms, is very healthy and totally beneficial to the body. The true milk is used for the production of derivatives with a higher added value as butter and cheese.

The gluten has an important feature; it hinders the reproduction of nerve cells by increasing the surface tension of the membrane. This causes a forced aging of the brain, among other extremely damaging effects is therefore also a poison purposely included in your diet.

The natural oils found in nuts, coconuts, avocados and seeds eaten "fresh", are very beneficial for health, well being used for the metabolism of important minerals and vitamins needed by the body. The fresh green vegetables are rich in calcium and iron, which are naturally absorbed without causing cumulative effects. The raw cold-pressed oils, these can be used without problems for health, but are methods of low productivity with your rudimentary technique of industrialization, therefore uneconomic for the cash of your industry. Another major problem is the use of transgenic seeds for the production of edible oils; it is a chronic problem for even cold-pressed oils of these seeds, because they will contain DNA from insects and other hybrids in its formulation in any way. Try cooking with minimal or nothing of processed vegetable oils. The refined "less bad" is the sunflower, rice and peanuts. Try using animal fats like butter or vegetable fat such as coconut for cooking. In the case of coconut, walnuts and chestnuts in general, they do not contain transgenic elements and is completely pure.

Mythi, the climate in different regions of the planet is totally out of context, extreme temperatures, droughts, floods, strange mists, something has already begun?

- Yes, I think your government is not required warn you, any one from now will feel in their own skin the changes on the planet. Therefore, any amateur astronomer can observe, because the stellar quarters are changing rapidly. The constellations you know, just have the mythological form when seen from the angle of your planet, do not have the same meaning when viewed from different angles, that is, there is no real meaning for them except as a reference. Your astronomers could observe the changes of position with ease. The angle of rotation of the planet

is adjusting quickly because we are almost reaching the zero point of the equatorial plane of the galaxy. Watch your moon, it seems to be declining its axis, but, instead, is the Earth that is. The average citizen, so unfortunately he closes his eyes until he began to feel the changes in the skin or stomach. Virtually all crops on the planet will suffer the consequences of climate change, cold where it was warm and hot "where it was cold. Your governments know this and are super stocked food for the next two years, minimum time it takes to restart the climate a new cycle known to enable new planting in their corresponding climatic regions. After the tectonic restructuring, and the resulting initial chaos, governments will have to deal with people wanting food, shelter and medicine. For that some are already well prepared to "contain" these populations. It's all very "in your face," is impossible, that many cannot see. But none of this will change the fate of development of each of you. We, and your many friends from distant places, we're here to try to minimize the consequences and restart this colony.

Mythi, there are many messages from channels such as Pleiadeans messages, Rise Humanity, and Allies of Humanity...Are you the only contact, the only representative from the CG to this world?

- I'm not representative of the Community Galactica, and would not be a function that would please me. I just tell how things are, the way they are, I'm a scientist not a public relations. I'm not here to judge, only to observe and work. Many of you ask me about other people who speak with contacts from other planets, you see, many of them can actually be communicating in some way mentally. The problem is the messages. As the contents of these messages is easy to understand when it comes to dreams. Contents Type: "religious doctrinal and occultism", by saying "multidimensional beings", "we'll save all", "we are a military council of a particular planet or constellation", are certainly daydreams. You have to use your own consensus to decide on the truths that converge with your intuitions. Any well-intentioned message that leads to thinking about the welfare of your fellows and aura of your planet, should be welcomed, it is sent by aliens or by your fellow humans. Just do not get carried away by fantastic stories "from other dimensions."

Mythi, you are always very technical, you never talk about love, never philosophizes about anything, as is your spiritual side?

- Well, I think that discuss philosophies of life is useful, depending on the stage of the occasion and opportunity. Love is not debatable, it is the direct result of your "behavioral actions" and of your inner thoughts about everything that surrounds you. Love is not a feeling, is a state of development. When you increase your understanding of the universal context, the more you come to admire and respect everything that is part of this incredible creation. Unconditional love is not ideal, is a simple mental state. Admire and respect is loving and understanding. Therefore, understanding leads to love. No use philosophizing about love to whom has not reached the level of comprehension needed to understand what you're really talking about.

Many of you are understanding more comprehensively your relationship with the universe, and this will help increase your energy level, which will make your aura brighter due to the love of knowledge. The state of inner happiness is directly proportional to your state of consciousness developed by quantum comprehension of you within the universal context. The fear of the unknown and lack of answers will be gradually replaced by love, real and conscious. With patience and determination to find the light, with due respect to everyone and everything that surrounds you, you will gradually getting there.

[Video 83](#)

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video eighty three - July 12, 2012.](#)

Again, here are some answers to questions that bring together hundreds of emails about these issues.

Mythi many friends want more details on upcoming events, you could tell us something more enlightening?

- Those who hoped for apocalyptic events, were frustrated and reacted so childish, not understanding that, in fact, you were much helped in this important crossing. You remember last year that even your space station had to be

evacuated and your space program was discontinued. Your governments knew what would happen and were caught by surprise by the events that followed. You did not lose your network of satellites and your space station last year by the intervention of Krulians, by neutralization of the comet Elenin, and the backwardness of the system Nibiru. But now it's time the event will not be alleviated, at least that is what is recorded, and is the event for which the underground shelters were planned for them. The sun is reversing its poles and it will generate large spontaneous bursts of high power to be directed to the alignment of the Earth "gravitational tunnels" that is already positioning aligned with the equator of the galaxy, greatly weakening the magnetic field of the planets in all solar systems that are changing hemisphere. So, that's not going to be a normal solar cycle, one happens every full rotation of the galaxy. Remember the previous recommendations on how to protect yourselves if these bursts reach your region, not out in the sun during the day, go out only at night. Many places will be very dry and fires can spread very easily. See, the planet will expand; it may be up to five percent larger in diameter due to the expansion of the magma under the effect of high radiation. You know what this will entail; the rearrangement of tectonic plates and the resulting earthquakes, tsunamis and volcanism. Not only the planet Earth will expand, all the planets of the system will suffer the same heating process. Your continents have this distribution today because the planet has expanded many times in many cosmic cataclysms that have happened in its history. Much of the Pleiadeans who live on planet Earth are being transferred to the Taus, therefore, seems that the cycle completion is near. Only the many units Pleiadeans of "control and rescue" fleet are circling the planet. Scientists and supporting staff of Base Antarctica will also be transferred to Taus. The base will continue in full operation with the specialized staff in its maintenance. 180 units Arcturian who run the various underground bases will work for the redemption. Our fleet will be divided among Pleiadeans and Arcturians because we partake of the two operations as a liaison and operational control. The last card of your elites will be the war planned to be initiated at any time since the HAARP system will not work, because if connected during high solar activity its antennas will be destroyed. Your elites know that they will be isolated, without monetary control, no control of communications, and they want to take advantage of it because the masses have nowhere to run, except for their claws. They will try to maintain power by force, which is the only resource for which they prepared enough in these last years. I believe do not need to repeat everything I said earlier for these events, so be prepared, as you can, to face the facts. Try to stock up on basic food and medicines for a year or two, because if there is no quick rescue, you and your family can survive without major problems until things begins getting back to normal. If your area is too cold, try to plan to go to places with warmer temperatures, since no electricity or gas, may be difficult to beat the cold. Distance from major cities and urban centers.

Many very large spacecraft are crossing the solar portal these days; do not know the details of the plans of CG but it seem a major operation being organized. The Camelopardalis and Sirius are also very active in the system. Great movement also on the route Earth Mars, many ships with operators Grays are moving between bases of your governments and Martian bases, performing transportation of cargo. I've never seen the system as busy as now. I'll be passing the coordinates of all the friends that can help in the work for our navigating officer, so he put the data in the system of the fleet. So until your communications work, we are getting the coordinates. This is not a guarantee but a great possibility of redemption in the most affected regions. Once we know some detail I communicate to you.

Mythi, many questions remain about contacts multidimensional, sorry but you could still be a little more specific?

- Another dimension is another reference site for viewing and observation, undetectable by the standards of previous dimension. The scales of frequency in a given dimension defines how the brain functions are developed in their stages of activation, with consequent changes in the genome sequence and direct changes in the DNA of societies and people in that dimension. Another dimension is a different level of quantum energy; it does not interact with different dimensions as their "matter" does not touch. It's like you want to pick your shade with your hand, you know that the shadow exists, it is real, but is subject to the existence of a light source, it is only the absence of energy. A being from another dimension could never be seen with your eyes of the third dimension even if he wants to be showing you. When I say you confuse dimension with levels of frequency, it is because you have not realized that there is no physical possibility of the matter interaction between dimensions. You are the

zero level of the third dimension, even being Krulians level eight; they cannot see beings of the fourth dimension, because it is impossible. You can see the Krulians and dozens of other breeds of various levels of brain activation as are all in the same dimension. The Krulians like many other superior races, they can prevent minds less activated even realize his physical presence, with a simple blocking of these brain images, I can also do this. I would be expounding on the many differences in the ten levels of brain activation of the third dimension for hours, and you would fall in yourself about the utopia of talking about multidimensional contacts. Keep in your minds that the whole universe in which we live is in THE THIRD DIMENSION. The fourth dimension lives in a totally different level of energy, off the third dimension. Only your spirits, or as we call "our light" goes to an intermediate level belonging to the fourth dimension while waiting for your return to "school" of the third dimension. THE EARTH WILL NOT FOR THE FOURTH DIMENSION, nor if you all die, so that the Earth is not going anywhere, just you. Any well-meaning person talking about of "other dimensions", you can be sure that they are confusing the meaning of the word "dimension" with different levels of brain activation of the third dimension. Maybe this idea has been inculcated into your popular culture by your elites, and it seems that they had enough effect. You will now get to level one, your brains will become a new phase of activation, and your DNA for future generations will be rewritten in the gestation of your new child. I'm pretty sure that in this new phase, not to speak more in "another dimension". When you begin to know races of various levels of brain activation, will better comprehend the concept of the third dimension of our universe that we all live. Look, I do not have the habit of poeticize information and not to include religious connotations, I'm technical; I know many of you enjoy storytellers, citing references of your cultures or religions, but facts are facts. In our culture we say that "for a good listener, half word is enough", so we seek to speak little, and understand much. I believe being as clear as possible so that everyone can understand this.

[Video 84](#)

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video eighty four - July 22, 2012.](#)

Mythi, you know what is in the local called Aristarchus Crater on the Moon?

- Well, if you're asking me is because something has been detected for you there so I can mention. This installation type "crater" is part of a large base in which energy is generated for the activation of two portals, the transfer of minerals Camelopardalis, and "transportation gateway" of the Community Galactica, both installed on your moon. All power to the facilities of several lunar bases originates there. This base is extremely well protected by a powerful force field so completely inviolate to your current standards of technology. As I already mentioned earlier, your governments have bombed some installations on the Moon with missiles on several occasions, and so are totally forbidden to set foot again on that planetoid.

But Mythi, by what right, these bases are installed on our Moon?

- You must understand once and for all, that the Moon does not belong to earthlings. No planetoid, be it a moon or a planet inhabited belong to the whole community in that region. There are no "property deeds" to the heavenly bodies. When a society colonizes a planet, it becomes sovereign, and as that society is there, it will be possessed of all its resources. The galactic communities control resource exploitation in the inhabited planets within their areas, preventing abuses and disputes over resources. Your planet, from the next frequency change should be recognized as a sovereign society, and thereafter any exploitation of resources on your planet will require the consent of your leadership to happen. For this reason, there is a large movement of scientists from different races to finish their projects for the sampling of animal, vegetable and mineral of your planet until the end of this year. The mining authorized by your elites in exchange for technologies will all be canceled by the Galactica Community as your elites do not officially represent the planet since there is no approved society to be represented. Under the supervision of the Community Galactica, a council should be formed during the early years of the new colony, and yes this will be the official representative of the planet Earth.

A friend asks, Mythi, what was happening on the earth at precisely 10,500 BC?

- Friend, 10,500 BC was a time of high development of "regional independent colonies" on the planet. In the pre-Cambodia, a great civilization was coming to the point of going to the "level one" of frequency, descended from Draco, a civilization of people coming from a planet orbiting a double suns, where most of them were transferred . Another civilization that was raised to "level one" of frequency was the Egyptian, who was also at this time much of its population moved to a solar system in Orion, for a colony Atounian during the century between 10,500 and 10,400 BC. Approximately 900 years after it was transferred civilization of Atlantis, also with the "level one" to another colony of Atounian, before a major tectonic movement that changed much the arrangement of the continents at the time.

Are you and yours capable of making crop circles? If you are, will you say hello to everyone here on the planet? Maybe, just something like a smile :) everyone seems to like the smiling face. It would mean a lot to everyone, that I'm sure of this, thanks TW.

- Poet Tyler, We've done some crop circles as a gift. Many races have made crop circles to mark their presence and support for this new colony. Most of them try to put prediction of events, tips on their origin, molecular formulas and interpretations, and other symbols of their societies so that one day you recognize them in the future. I'll check with our staff about the possibility of a smile. One, that our crew did, CB knows this for a long time, is a butterfly, of which we took several species to acclimate in our colonies by the beauty and lightness of these little beings. The humanoid in the center means that our races are similar, and the butterflies will be a connecting link between our houses.



- Friends, the climate of the planet is already showing its complete instability due to the weakening of the geomagnetic field, the incidence of high levels of energy, the declination of the axis of rotation and approach of your twin sun. I know most of you are prepared to face it in the next months. In these next few months, you will have news about changes in most of your solar system planets, orbital changes and strange atmospheric reactions, things to include in your records in this passage of Age. These events are causing a lot of people waking up, feeling the weight of these changes in the reactions of their own bodies, to the reality of this moment of your

society as a whole. Those who refuse to see will have to run with the eyes closed, with no preparation both materially and spiritually to face the facts. Do you like it or not, de-incarnation of every one of you is a mere process of time, no one is without recycling, only the seeds remain for the next generation. Always remember, the survival is not the fact still incarnate, is the consciousness of the continuity of your development. These my ramblings, has no intention of creating fear, quite the contrary, is intended to make you understand the meaning of all this, and address these changes knowing how they will be essential to your future generations. Fear is a symptom of ignorance. The only real fear for you is what man himself can lead to their fellows, by greed or to keep power. Nature, in the current phase of the frequency and level of your society, is not controllable. When your understanding to reach a level a little higher, you will see that nature can be controlled, it can react to those under his tutelage, provided there is real merit to it. Therefore, the aura of the planet is the mirror of nature reflecting the frequency of auras of its inhabitants. When you pray, or ask for protection, or emits real feelings of embarrassment for the suffering of your brothers, whatever your spiritual doctrine, these feelings are pure energy, and contribute directly to the illumination of the aura of your home, that is, the planet Earth.

Never miss the opportunity to light the aura of people who are desperate or confused. If you say "You have a special and beautiful aura, I cannot see but can feel it light and strong" you will notice the face of that person altering, his aura will really light up again, your vote of confidence did that person confused feel somehow special at that moment. You're not deceiving, you're anticipating the next step, you are actually illuminating the aura of that person.

Finally, a big hug of friendship to all those who have faith, of all ethnicities, all creeds, as the humility to ask for help from the heavens to yours and your fellows, shows us which of you will be the basis of light in the aura of the new planet Earth.

Video 85

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video eighty five - July 29, 2012.](#)

Mythi, some are announcing a message from Pleiadeans that they will come officially on 4th August 2012 at Olympic stadium in London to reveal in front of the whole world! This has some basis? (Todor) Even a UFO was filmed during the opening ceremony.

- Friends, not yet the time has come. If any such announcement is being made, be prepared for another big theater of your elites. This is a typical message of misinformation deliberately presented to you. There is absolutely no statement of the Community Galactica accordingly, until the end of this year. With respect to the object filmed, it is difficult see your actual profile through this video but there are two possibilities, can be a reptilian shuttle, which was visible on purpose, but 99 percent chance of being a hologram theater or a ship type "airship" purposeful built for thy elites for the occasion. If there is any such hoax involving a race off the planet, the Community Galactica certainly will take the necessary punitive measures. The Pleiadeans are very serious and follow the rules of CG with utmost respect. The person or organization that might be announcing this news, involving race "Pleiadeans", or any other member of the CG, should be brokered by your elite because this is an untruth. You can have full assurance that this information is misleading. Your elites are preparing this type of show involving aliens as the last trump card of illusion to confuse the masses, trying to prove to the public that they were sought because they are actually the official representatives of the planet. Do not be fooled by this theater, your elites do not represent the planet towards the Community Galactica, and never will be sought as leaders representing the ethnic groups of this colony.

2012 London Olympic Opening Ceremony

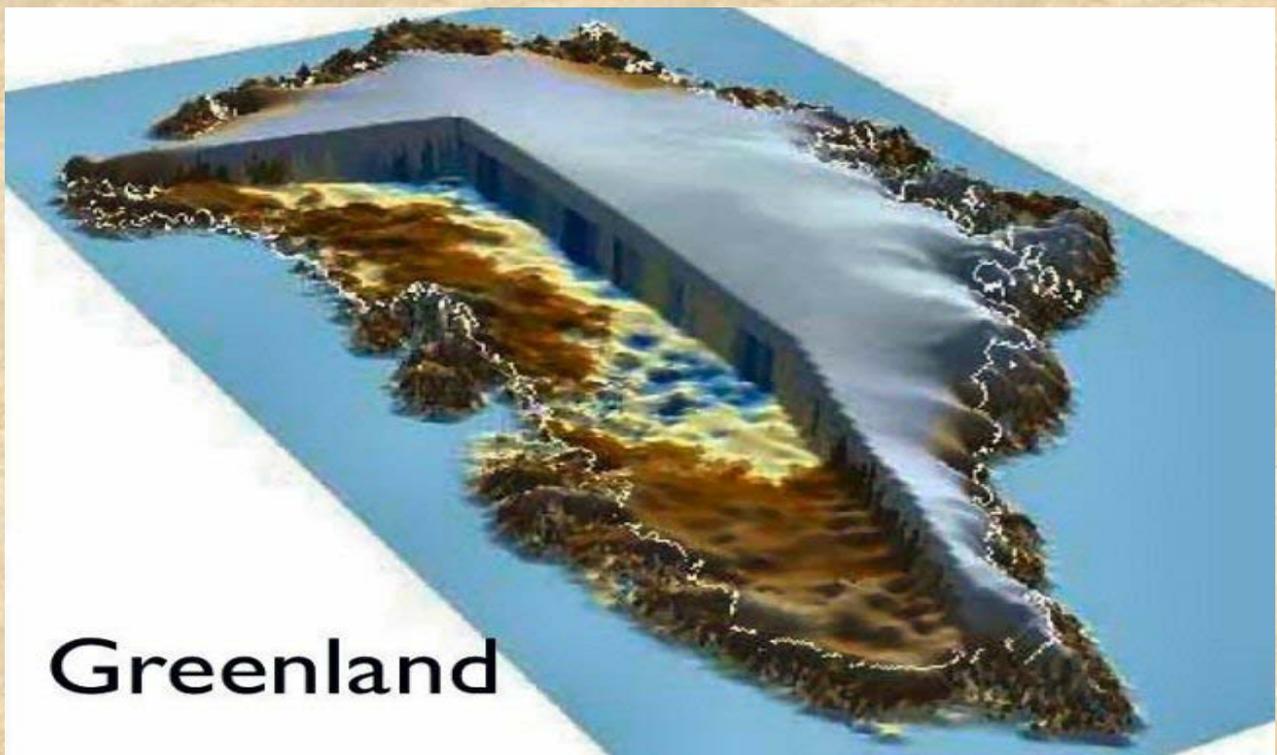


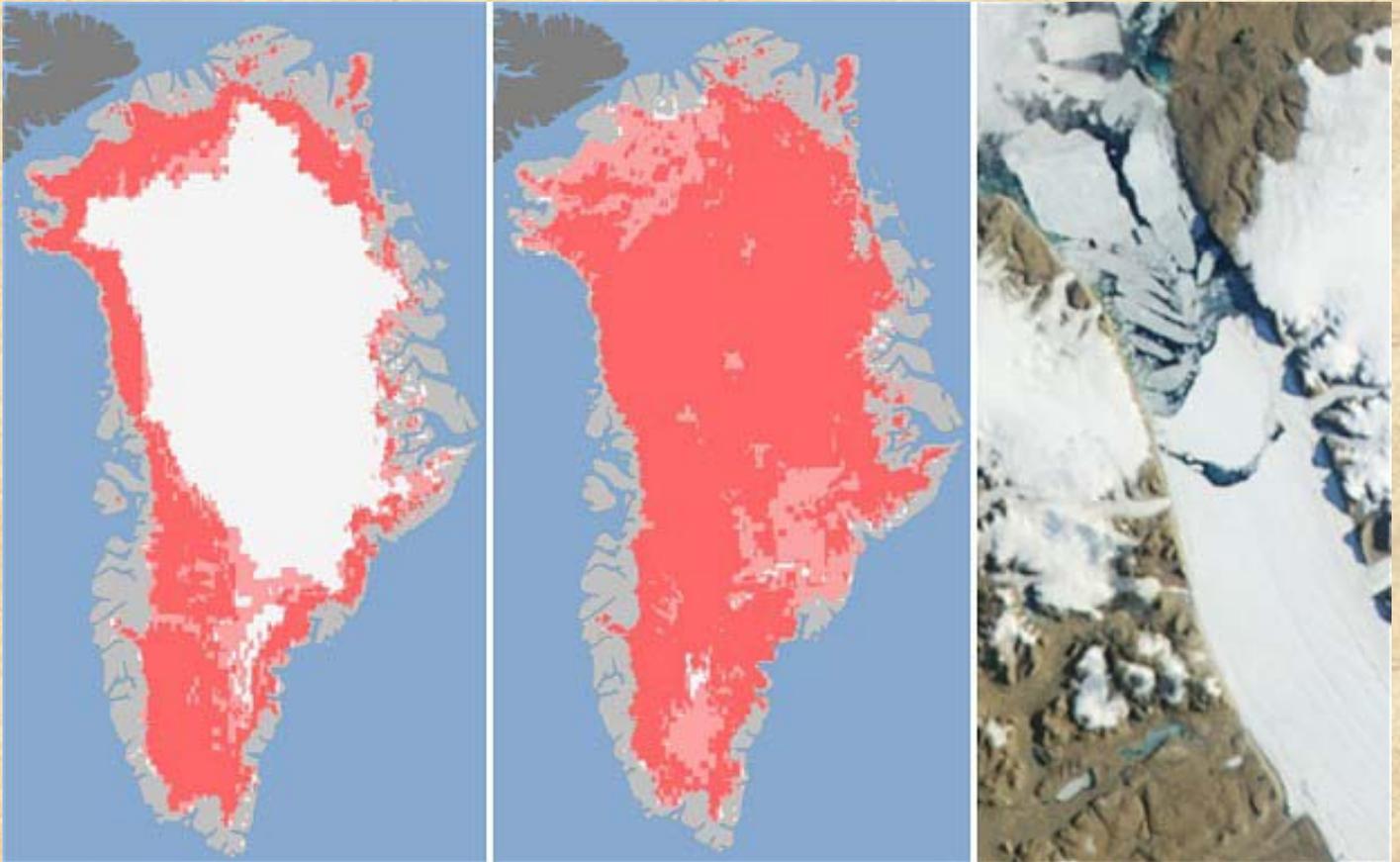
Mythi, some insiders are saying that Nibiru will pass near Earth on August 4, and passed back to the end of the month. This is actually real?

- No, this information is unfounded. These insiders are misinformed or ill informing you. The system Nibiru will be seen, but this will not be next month. When going to happen the following month, I'll tell you. Stay alert but for the next big solar flare that will happen in the next days toward the Earth. Also pay close attention to the actions that your government will take in the coming days with HAARP system and with the planned attacks to your middle east. It's all very clear; you only need to pay attention to see.

Mythi, can you explain if there was something wrong, in the total melting of Greenland ice?

- See, one of our patrols was at the center of Greenland, and you can see that thousands of animals were literally cooked. HAARP system was used for this rapid thaw. This was a quick way to launch a huge amount of vapor in the atmosphere at this time of finalization of the restructuring plans of the planet put in place by your elites. The use of HAARP in the oceans was not being effective enough for the heat exchange is very large in a very large volume of water, and was generating a lot of speculation because of the large number of marine animals killed in the process. The ice of Greenland, to be available, and statically located in a remote and uninhabited, it was a technical choice. The large volume of rainfall in many regions, with volumes of months, dropping in a few hours, is caused by the artificial increase in the volume of vapor in the atmosphere. The large amount of oxides released into the atmosphere over certain regions such as your north America, causes an effect of, "lens distributor." This makes solar energy passing through the "hole" of low pressure caused by HAARP in the magnetic field is more evenly spread, causing artificial heating of the climate in the region. It seems that somehow they are trying to derail all the crops, causing a decrease in food supply in this region, while floods cause the same effect in other regions of the planet. It is a plan for global destabilization, to justify the taking of decisions that will be implemented by your elites. The greater the anarchy that they can generate, they will have more justification for the implementation of plans for population reduction, and the maintenance of their power on the planet. According to them, the little men are disposable by great men, and they consider themselves great men. Your governments have been advised by the CG that if an attempt to thawing in Antarctica via HAARP, all stations of the HAARP system will be summarily destroyed. The Antarctic base remains operational and will be interpreted as a direct attack on any such attempt.





Mythi, many curious, has accompanied the images of camera stations in Antarctica and observed anomalies like planets should not be there at that time. What really is it?

- You see, the cold air mass on that continent, form a kind of lens between the atmospheric layers. Just as you see the sun or the moon much larger on the horizon in your region, in Antarctica it is even more pronounced. You often see reflections in the Antarctic horizon, objects that are not there but reflecting and being magnified by these layers of different temperatures. They are mostly occasional mirages generated in that region. It's like putting a mirror in front of another; very different temperature layers can generate these duplications in various sizes, shades and nuances. The telescopes in use in those regions must be infrared or radio telescope at various wavelengths, because the normal optical telescopes also see these atmospheric distortions.

- Talking about there, the satellite that you call "Black Knight", which is currently in a stationary orbit over the Antarctic, will have a dynamic orbit circling the planet as inform the Arcturians. It will have specific functions for which there was built 13,000 years ago. We do not know exactly what are the functions planned for it, but something must be directly connected to the control of oceanic masses. You'll have news about it, if your government decides that you should know.

- Dear friends, in this year 2012 the planet has the largest number of people waking up to new realities than ever. It is possible to feel these effects in the aura of the planet. The CG is completely confident that this colony will move to the next phase of development with much more than the 10 percent initially estimated to inhabit the new colony of level one. This is better than expected, and we were all very pleased with the results, proving that the level of understanding is being achieved by many spontaneously. The happiness of winning new friends, eager for development and greater involvement with the universe, makes every sacrifice worthwhile.

Mythi, you know the race of aliens who were captured dead or alive in Roswell U.S. back in 1947? What were they?

- Well, I'm sure you've talked about it sometimes. In your military installations, many types of breeds that have crashed on the planet were imprisoned and studied. In 1947, there were some accidents that were brought to these facilities. One of the ships with a team of Rigel Centaurs, involving real humanoids like us, but with no survivors. Another was a ship accident with entities that you would call "biotechnological", as described earlier. They were observers of another Community Galactica related, which brings together thousands of systems into dozens of galaxies on the quadrant adjacent to of our Community Galactica. There are breeds that literally transfer their quantum energy or as you say "their spirits" to units we could call "special quantum clothes". They can interact with the environment, doing research in remote locations and contact unhealthy civilizations less advanced, without being physically in a biological body. These "suits" do not require any maintenance, and can be discarded or destroyed without anyone really getting hurt. We use these costumes for research in places where it would be impossible to survive humanoid, the presence of deadly gases, oxygen starvation, extreme temperatures or dangerously unpredictable creatures. These costumes are easily recognizable because they do not have any kind of breathing holes, hearing, has no mouth or genitals. All units of this type that were taken by your government, were eventually abandoned by users and stop working after they collected the data deemed interesting during the "captivity". When you interact with one of these units is directly interacting with another living being, a spirit equal to yours, more advanced, that is using a highly technological means to access that location and interact with you. The costumes are created from molecular technologies millions of years ahead, impossible to be analyzed or understood by your scientists. Mythi, they say an alien survivor there, spoke of an "Old Empire", which ruled Milk way among many other galaxies, and that today still use the Earth as literally a prison for "undesirable" after a brainwashing. This has some foundation of truth? - Look friends, billions of years ago had several breeds exploring solar systems for all galaxies. The main point at the time was one-sided development of races they considered themselves as "better", at the expense of what they considered "disposable." They literally formed great empires, sometimes enslaving entire planets to work for them. They generated fields of high energy surrounding these planets, which made the people completely submissive and without previous memories. The whole operation was focused on the superiority of military power in order to intimidate and exploit rare and necessary ores for development of new technologies. In all corners of the universe has always happened large battles for resources, in the places considered strategic. The first groups of breeds in communities were created in an attempt to defend their region from attacks and looting of ancient imperial caste, who considered themselves "more important and deserving" than others. Were the weakest uniting to face the strongest, a resistance network "of the small" and so, began to appear around 180 million years ago a large number of "galactic communities" throughout the universe. Ours has only 11 million years, is one of the youngest. As they were created they were forming a network of cooperation such as cells of a large beehive, and now can keep under control a lot of old imperial race that increasingly lose their status as "most important" than others. I never got into those details about you, but now I will go. Indeed, much of the regional colonies sent to your planet were "problem" in communities that had already reached the highest levels. Let's say that many "problems" have been sent here to "settle" over time in development. The large number of ethnic groups on Earth is because it has been used as "troublesome colonies deposit." Very few colonies were taken away after reaching the maturity needed; the rest of the exiles sent here, was all this time recycling in incarnations always here on planet Earth. But that was long ago; the planet will finally move to a new level and hold a new society with all those beings who were able to develop satisfactorily to compose this new population. So yes, the earthlings of "level one" will be free to reincarnate in other colonies of the same level elsewhere in this vast universe. That will be the new era of integration of the planet in galactic context. I quote again, "Is the separation of the wheat and the weed." One thing you will learn over time and levels, the frequency of the planet is what prevents the activation of functions in the brains "zero level". All who were transferred here had their previous memories blocked by the frequency, and only then would it be possible to start again, without the resentment of past failures hampering new development approach. Now is the time of planet Earth "level one" get rid of "problematic ones", which will be systematically transferred to the two planets that I mentioned earlier, for a new attempt to maturity. Mythi, many friends are asking about the pictures that NASA is making available on the last "mission" sent to Mars this month, this is fact or farce?

- Friends, please, I have explained everything about what happens on Mars today. These photos taken with low quality on purpose, contrary to the technology that you already have to take perfect pictures of landscapes shows

the little regard that your elites have by your intellectual capacity. These photos, videos, and everything else that is presented to you are totally fake. Mars is not what they are trying to instill in your heads. Mars today is very similar to Earth both in climate and in appearance. Hundreds of species of plants are acclimated and large irrigated plantations are being made. Seeds, without any genetic modification are being used. Insect pollinators are also being acclimated and released on the planet. The denser ionosphere generated by the atmosphere generators is keeping the temperature of the planet and causing a nice greenhouse, especially in the equatorial zone. The creation of birds, animals and fish compatible with the new environment are being taken and adapted. This theater can only be to justify the use of your public resources in these private projects, but are being indecently ridiculous what they are presenting to you, as if you were really all mentally retarded. It's a shame the level of misinformation that they are imposing on you. Mythi, some are calling catastrophic events, from 17 this month, something is really going to happen? - Understand that the solar system is in total imbalance in this transition period. These oscillations of geomagnetic fields by large solar emissions, causes huge distortions in the magnetic power lines that interact with other celestial bodies. A magnetic field distorted by one of these events can cause the diversion of asteroids that pass near the planet on these occasions, and can change their routes planned for totally random deviations. Starting this month, many asteroids and meteors that precede Nibiru system, caused by shocks in the earlier passages, will pass close to the planet, but Pleiadeans are monitoring. This is not the big problem right now, but the heating of the inner layers, that is increasing very rapidly. Signs of stress in the Earth's crust are indicated by the increase of volcanism and earthquakes. The so-called Pacific ring of fire can start a sequence of events between New Zealand and Japan at any time by following the clockwise direction to the coast of north America and south America, until the Antarctic continent. Events in Europe and Asia will follow randomly. Your scientists are monitoring the geomagnetic field and are noticing his weakened exponentially as the solar system aligns with the center of the galaxy; your governments are following and are already preparing the sites considered safe. They are not intended to warn people for two main reasons; this population "sacrifice" is already part of the plans, and even if they wanted, they do not have the slightest possibility of taking the logistics of the evacuation of hundreds of millions of citizens. Pay close attention to where your elites are going these next few weeks, since the deployment plans of chaos will be performed to justify the financial bankruptcy of the economic model adopted until now. According to observers Pleiadeans the last act has begun to happen. Be alert to execute your plans to escape to safer areas when the first symptoms appeared.

[Video 87](#)

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video eighty seven - August 21, 2012.](#)

Mythi, many people insist on knowing about the forecast for the arrival of Nibiru, when will be seen, and the consequences provided for the date. Is this a Nibiru system photo?



- Friends, I've said I'll warn you in advance. And no, this is not a picture of Nibiru, may have been set up to look like something different, but this is not the Nibiru system. Look, when the system Nibiru, was isolated from its original orbit, many large asteroids traveling on the gravity of the system were left behind with the speed much diminished, but in the original route. Some may come against the planet but in the case of a real threat of extinction will be removed by Pleiadeans. Your elites know of a large asteroid that walks in route of possible collision, and is preparing a theater in case of Pleiadeans deviate it from the route. You will only be notified of this approach in the nick of time, so that the theater mounted for the occasion can effectively operate. When I get more details I will inform you. Be prepared for the next 40 or 60 days, all communication as you use in everyday life may be summarily cut. This is a plan to isolate regions and bring chaos programmed by your elites, because the people alone offer little resistance. This initiative will be taken after the introduction of martial law generally caused by counterfeit attacks, designed to guide the operation of deploying a centralized system of government and economy overall, with the use of force dictatorial. Telephones and internet will stop working globally. Your elites hoped that this event happened at the end of last year with the passage of the comet Elenin coma but, as it was destroyed by Krulians, they had to redesign the whole agenda and prepare new plans for implementation this year. All this information is underlined in a report delivered by Pleiadeans, to the board of the Community Galactica, they should know better than us what is about to happen. For communications between members of regional communities and rural residents, the citizen band radio is the only way of communication. Try to talk to truckers; they know the best brands and antenna options. The frequency maritime VHF radios are also a good option for good reach and frequencies hardly be traced within the country. For communication over long distances, only shortwave radios will be effective. These radios are used by radio amateurs for over 90 years. These will be the only equipment that can keep you in touch with each other between your countries.

Mythi, the man actually stepped on the moon? In other interviews you confirmed that. What about the Van Allen belt of high radiation that kills virtually any living being to go through it?

- The man went to the moon, not every time it was announced and even people who said they were really gone. Those who were announced as participants in the missions never really had been there. Volunteers, who were trained for this, knew the risks and accepted these suicide missions for the good of their families. They were for free and spontaneous will for "the good of science." They all died a few months after the missions by the effect of radiation received in back and forth from their missions. The costumes they used to walk on the moon neither were those that showed, there was a large heating unit that had to be taken as a shopping cart, pushed by the astronaut, all the time. They hung up the main heating system to pose for photographs for about 10 minutes at most. Both Russians and Americans have been there for some occasions, special costumes used during the passage through the fields of the Van Allen belt helped quite at the level of survival, and all instruments on board

were summarily turned off during these passages in back and forth to avoid being destroyed by radiation. Even instruments panels insulated with sheets of lead, if they are operating during passage will burn out. All probes sent by you to explore the solar system and the Moon surface passes through the belt of energy totally disconnected, to avoid being overwhelmed and disabled permanently. They are activated only when they are already at a safe distance. You remember the attempt of your scientists to stop or neutralize the Van Allen belt with a large atomic explosion, it only got worse, as it absorbed the energy and become more active than it was. It is impossible to destroy a field such as the characteristics of your magnetic field will keep it active until your planet's core is changed accordingly. These energy fields do not affect our ships because our force field completely isolates the ship of any influence from the external environment.

- Do you remember when I said you were transferred to Earth to recycle only here until the necessary development? These force fields only form in planets with the function to isolate the planet, avoiding anything out of it without being on time to happen. Nothing happens by chance my friends, everything is always planned. No uninhabited planet has energy fields of this type, because there is nothing that can come out of it that can contaminate or threaten the balance planned. It's like a fence to keep the babies leave the predetermined location and get hurt. This Van Allen belt will dissipate when the planet is at the right point, that is, when only the beings of "level one" are living here. At year's end, the planet will go to level one, but only when all the zero level has been transferred naturally, the belt of energy will dissipate completely. This is not a prison planet, is simply a reformatory, where everyone can reach the goal of developing and conscientization necessary for harmonic socializing with other communities. Friends, in this turbulent period of social and environment changes, seeking to find the creator that is within each of you, no book or doctrine represents more your soul than what you feel inside of your conscience. A good soul can be Jewish, Buddhist, Christian, Shinto, Moslem, Hindu, or any other, as much as a bad soul. Religion, nominally speaking, says absolutely not about who is good and who is not. Remember that when you move to a new stage of development, the collective consciousness will have no value but rather individual consciences. Do not look at others with indifference dictated by any doctrine. Think that his children could be yours, and he could be your brother. Do not think of differences in dialects or languages, think that a raised hand in peace sign is the sign understood by all those who want peace, and that a child cries the same way in any language. Do not let anyone tell you who you are, known thyself and you will be your own conscience.

[Video 88](#)

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video eighty eight - September 04, 2012.](#)

Mythi, what news you can give us about upcoming events?

- As for Nibiru system, do not worry about it for now, he is coming down and will pass close the orbit of Jupiter. The timing of this event is being monitored to not cause major damage. The pressure is increasing in the core of the planet and time of major tectonic events is approaching quickly. A good way to let you know the time of great pressure on the planet's core, is to monitor the behavior of the probe that is in Siberia, buried in the place you call Patomskii Crater. That's when it starts to fall toward the center of the planet. Large solar emissions are bound to happen and some of these big emissions directly will reach the planet. The time is coming of the nature fulfill their course. These emissions affect not only the Earth, will also be fulfilling its role in the evolution of other planets in the system. Everything possible was done to alleviate the effects of the events so far, but the time is coming for the final adjustment of the new age.

Mythi, about RBSP, on August 30, NASA launch a rocket with twin Probes for studying the Earth's radiation belts on various scales of space and time. This is a strange mission for the moment. Could you comment on this matter?

- Friends in reality these probes are not what they say they are. The Inasa knows the Van Allen belt very well, because they had access to the files reptilians for over 10 years. These probes intend to monitor the movement of spaceships and opening portals using some features of the radiation belt. The radiation belt has two different levels, a cloud of protons, and another of electrons, which act as a large capacitor maintaining a large potential difference between them. When crossed by a force field that shields a spacecraft, the field of spacecraft carries up slightly positively charged and when it crosses the zone of electrons (or vice versa), generates a large burst of

discharge from the surface of the force field, creating a point of high pressure, and it is detectable for a period of time which can vary up to a minute. A gateway of gravity tunnel for passing ships, can spend hours open, and is also easily detectable by the disturbance in the radiation belt. What they really want is to monitor in detail the movements of incoming and outgoing on the planet.

Mythi, many people are concerned with the military movements in America, if you know something could comment with us?

- Well, according to the report Pleiadeans, the countries of North America and Europe will be the target of a major military operation in the coming months, an operation of containment and control of the population in general. Does not will be a war operation but could generate many casualties. According to the report, martial law will be implemented and the economy will collapse. But that we already mentioned before. Misappropriation and sharing of natural resources of the Middle East will happen in sequence, with the state of war declared openly. They will take advantage of the increase in tectonic activities to implement containment measures necessary for the implementation of plans prepared by them. Answering possible questions, no, we cannot interfere in the actions of your society until there is a declaration of race officially accepted to represent the planet. Be prepared, because the scheduled events already have their days numbered. We know it will happen but we have to wait. If the report Pleiadeans materialize in full, the planet will never be as you know it now. It will be a great judgment, no jury and no judge, where the sentence is already drawn in the conscience of everyone involved that have reached the end of this class with the planet. As you say in your literature, the Phoenix will rise from the ashes.

Mythi, then 2012 will be the final climax of this era?

- Do not think that everything will happen in these last months of 2012. The sequence of events will continue in 2013 and step into a succession of adjustments for the next two years at least. You will have to develop your maximum understanding the meaning of humanity, for your survival not worth it, if it is obtained at the cost of lives of the weakest. If you need to fight to defend your family or your community, this is a noble cause, but be sure to open your doors to all who need shelter and assistance. Attackers are not welcome anywhere in the universe; therefore, the struggle of the oppressed against the oppressor will not cause loss of gloss in your aura or decrease in your level of frequency. The struggle between well intentioned against the oppressors for power is a constant in a universe of the third dimension, only the development and access to more advanced technologies to provide supremacy of well intentioned, against the oppressive and warlike societies. According to guidelines of the Community Galactica, the humans and reptilians allocated on Mars will be prevented from any intervention on planet Earth during social recovery in the coming years, so plans for logistical support of your elitist governments will collapse. Do not forget that evil can be transformed into good; everything can be a simple change of attitude and the right choice of leaders. The elitists who run those societies, like yours, right here on planet keeps a sample of what still happens in the universe backward societies. They represent the oppressors that are phased out when a society develops as a whole, thereby removing the supremacy of these oppressive caste. That is why the elites want to keep their people in ignorance and always want to be ahead of the technology since the day it reversed, they will become anachronistic. How many more wake up in a society oppressed the greatest threat to ruling elites, so my friends wake up. The elites will only have oppressive armies, while they have those who fight for their "ideals forged". Do not fight for causes elitist and oppressive, that yes, you can delay your personal development for thousands of years in development on other planets "reformatory" was as Earth so far. Do not kill your fellows in the interests of minority elite dazzled or religious leaders with delusions of divine representatives. Refer to "Crusades" as heroic facts in your story; it is defamatory to everything that can be considered a normal conduct of a civilization. It is the way of your elitist leaders and major religious cartel that has always supported them in exchange for power and riches, to "make the head" of ignorant people to continue serving the unholy intentions of their greed. There is no honor in killing and looting. Much of thy people still believe and follow religious doctrine created for the submission of the masses. Back 1000 years ago in development, will be a personal hell created by all the fools who participate in this type of action against their equals. Chaos is a difficult test, but who go through it with flying colors reap the benefits of never having to

go through another chaos from now on. Love and understanding for your neighbor, will have maximum weight in these finals. Think about it, will be the final proof for your prom, do not let anyone or anything prevent you from graduating.

Video 89

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video eighty nine - September 08, 2012.](#)

Mythi, the huge pyramids were found in Bosnia, you could say something about them for us?

- The Pyramids of Bosnia, were built by the Saxas civilization 12,200 years ago. The Saxas occupied a large area, from where it is today Turkey to the south, to Slovenia, Hungary and Austria to the north. With the help of their tutors, the Atonians of Andromeda, these pyramids were built to supply energy and to provide a direct line of communication between the two planets. The pyramids that have had their 'resonance chambers' damaged, as the case of the pyramids of Egypt, Mayan, Aztec and much of the Asiatic are totally broken, but others still in full operation and will continue to work for thousands of years unless modified. The way to use this energy depends of recipients of distribution that you do not have, because here were all taken when these civilizations were transferred to other planets higher level. The master in power distribution Nicolas Tesla provided all the drawings and designs of these receptors to the assembly of a global distribution network of free energy, but your elites chose to archive these projects in favor of power generation conventional to be fully "charged" from users. Only a few pieces of a great receiver of that time were found by you, but missing many others to assemble a complete receiver unit. These parts you call "Dropa Stones" which are a few parts of a big receiver that has been in operation in China at this time of the construction of the pyramids in Bosnia. This system clean of energy production was used by all civilizations that had regional development here and later were taken of the planet, when they reached level one. When the planet was officially transformed into a "reformatory", you started your development without the presence of "tutors", so that you guys could develop yourselves and thus prove your viability as a possible new planetary race or destroy yourselves by your full and sole responsibility. Fortunately, in this process of self development, a lot of beings have evolved to the point where they can go to level one, and that will make this colony viable, which had the merit of having been developed at their own expense. There were more than eighty pyramids on the planet, many were destroyed, others buried by tectonic movements, others were submerged by the oceans, others are covered with ice, but many remain untouched by man. The opening of these pyramids in search of treasure, which really does not exist, will eventually destroy the true treasure that can offer the pyramids which is the unlimited amount of energy channeled they can provide. It's a shame, for with Tesla receivers, all of you could be enjoying the free energy of the pyramids that remain operational on the planet.

PYRAMID FOUND IN EUROPE

Archaeologists have found cut stone slabs they believe form an ancient pyramid underneath a huge Bosnian hill.

Satellite photographs and thermal imaging revealed two smaller pyramid-shaped hills in the Visoko Valley.

How pyramids may look

Resemble those found in Latin and South America

Location



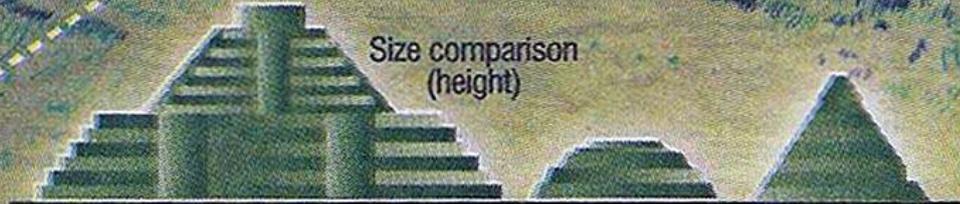
Pyramid of Earth

Pyramid of Earth

Pyramid of Sun (highest)

Pyramid of Sun (highest)

Size comparison (height)



Pyramid of Sun (Bosnia)
722 ft.

Pyramid of Sun (Mexico)
210 ft.

Great Pyramid (Egypt)
450 ft.

Characteristics

■ Geometrically shaped: Very linear sides, with clearly defined edges (appear unnatural)

■ Flattened top (like Latin and South American pyramids) paved with stone slabs

■ Thermal satellite images show hills cool off more quickly than others in the area: Pyramid material absorbs less heat than soil, hills contain hollow areas

■ Huge polished stone blocks, cut in cubes and placed on top of each other found beneath soil

Source: Bosnianpyramid.com





- CB gave us guidelines to watch some of your apocalyptic movies he showed us. My crew really liked the sense of humor of yours in the film Paul, and in the case of the 2012 movie they understood what I spoke to them about some of you are well aware of the possibilities of the events that may happen. It's like you are watching the possible future. Just need to realize the signs that precede the events. I'm not saying it will happen that way, but there is a great possibility of something very similar happen if the pressure continues to increase at the current rate.

Mythi many emails asking about the predictions of events, something can be said?

- Friends, I cannot be an agent provocateur of panic, I have to restrain myself a little on the news because I am not the official spokesperson and do not want to be suspended from my mission, but friends, follow the instructions that I gave you several times, observe the events with the eyes of someone who knows what to look for. The news is increasingly available, the pacific ring of fire is under incredible pressure, the events take place in a clockwise direction from any point on the ring. When it begins, you will have a few hours to take the measures already discussed in previous conversations. Watch your governments; the stampede has already started a few weeks ago. The large naval base in southern California will be with virtually no moored vessel. It will be observed in other key points, connected to the ring of fire. Yellowstone and the Canaries are trying to resist the pressure but will not be able to hold on much longer if the pressure exceeds a bit. A large CME from the sun is about to happen, stay tuned these news; it may be enough to increase the pressure that may be the drop of water.

Pay attention to the news you get in your unofficial media on the orbital changes of the planets in the solar system, and you guys who are already prepared, will know what is happening.

- You will have news of strange animals, of algae to mammals, causing changes in the color of water, among other things odd, this end of Age. Beings like what you guys call it Sasquatch, Yeti, and others are protected by the Night

Walkers or Night Crawlers for hundreds of years. In this age of late colony zero level, many races that make experiences of biological adaptation, brought new life forms on the planet, without the knowledge of Community Galactica because the planet is still not considered an official member of the community and many rushed to finalize their experiences. You even will find new species in your oceans and forests, strange animals and humanoids primitive types, which possibly will not be part of your fauna in the future of the colony level one. Many strange things will still be seen in this transition period.

- Years from now, when you guys have access to the files of the Community Galactica will redeem all that has happened on the planet, meet the tribes of humanoids who lived here before and during the age of dinosaurs, will know a story with images of the time that you guys never thought existed. Will see battles that ensued for control of the planet between humanoid and non-humanoid races, will see the planet change size, the reconfiguration of the continents, a long timeline with more activity as you had never imagined.

- This is one of the planets most folk I've ever had the pleasure to know, hardly a planet had so much activity, like this in galaxies that I know. Therefore this colony is so special, for that reason many races comes to experiences here, this was one of the projects of planetary formation more successful of the Community Galactica, and has long been a benchmark of planning in other star systems, used for the development of humanoid colonies. Explaining in other words, a lot that has to be made artificially in other planets naturally you have here, and that is priceless because if something happens the planet recovers alone without any interference. It is a planet with life itself.

[Video 90](#)

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video ninety - September 21, 2012.](#)

Mythi, there are rumors that a naval operation involving U.S. and China is on course to destroy a hostile reptilian base in the Pacific region. This can be true?

- Friends, I will be emphatic on this response. As I have mentioned on other occasions, a "naval forces" of you do not represent anything at all to attack a base wherever it was. A spacecraft of service like ours or any Arcturian ship lonely could destroy an entire fleet of your ships with ease, without suffering a single scratch. Your governments know this perfectly because the missiles are neutralized as they are released. Even if one of your atomic missiles reached one of our spacecraft would not even ruin the paint. Within minutes the ocean floor would be full of twisted scrap. You still do not understand that our systems of offense and defense are thousands of times faster in response to any action than your missiles, bullets, lasers, or any fraction of time that you imagine to draft an offensive action. Our force fields are totally impregnable to your current basic technology. This is the worst story of misinformation that they could invent. Those who believe in such a story will be those who will be manipulated to the end, the completely ignorant. If reptilian's spacecraft participate in this farce, you can be sure that they will lose even the right to license colonial on Mars, among other penalties, including restrictions on use of CG's transportation portals network. The reptilians are much smarter than you think. They never faced a decision of CG in benefit of any agreement they have made with your elitist. If something does happen, it will be a theater of drones or holography orchestrated by your own government. They have already been warned of the order of "non-interference on the planet" in these critical times of change. We're here to help this colony as if to dominate and take possession, this colony has not existed for a long time. I've told you several times about this false flag attacks involving aliens so it's up to you who already wake up to reality, trying to spread this truth to all who will listen. Do not accept that your fellows are deceived by a scam like this totally implausible. This will be my last warning on this subject.

Mythi, our elitist already have technologies to build ships like the reptilians?

- See, your governments have worked in a lot of re-engineering the spacecraft captured or crashed, but only managed a few quantities of raw materials required after some agreements with the reptilians. We know that your government has some technologies in use with anti gravity but need control systems far beyond the so-called

"supercomputers" that you still use. The integration of the spacecraft, is scheduled throughout the molecular level, everything is integrated. The quantum molecular engineering technology is far beyond the possibilities of your science, at the current stage. No use you put an anti-gravity device on an aircraft built according to your technology, for maneuverability, speed, inertia, etc. ..., will make it impossible for serving anything useful except to lift weights. It's as if your ancient Romans succeeded an engine of your current helicopters to put in a chariot simply not logical. There are some airplane units detected by Pleiadeans, flying with anti gravity but depend on fuel and turbines to achieve speed and maneuvering, that is, units are almost conventional, with buoyancy. As you perceive, it is impossible to re-engineering of an interstellar spaceship through of your current technology.

- Friends, watch your sun, as I said a few days ago, the planet may receive more energy than he can handle in the current context. Check the movements of your military and governments. The answer of your sun to the forces channeled by gravitational tunnels that connect all bodies with the center of your galaxy is increasing exponentially, and your "geomagnetic field strength" is fading in inverse proportion to the change in polarity to be induced in the Earth's core in this inversion in the Galactic equatorial plane. Several ships Krulians and several other breeds are monitoring your sun but not with any plan of interference because these changes are necessary to upgrade the system as a whole. Interferences aiming only planet Earth at this time may delay the development of the planet itself and would delay the natural development of other planets involved with the system. Attempts to minimize the consequences for this colony will have to be made locally, not to interfere with the rest of the system. Our orders are to avoid, at any cost, that this colony will not survive. So when the time comes for action all survivors, regardless of their ethnicity, can count on our direct assistance. In case it happens a "lack of energy and communications, if it happens, you ever wonder what your options would be to keep your family for a few months without these features? In that case, you may have to spend the next year without these features; therefore costs nothing, beyond your survival, think about and be prevented. As we have talked about it several times, I think I will no longer need to talk about it again. Another thing you guys to take into account, it is better to spend a little hungry out than trying to survive in the refugee camps of your governments. The plans for these fields are extremely malignant. Do not believe false promises. Survive until we can eventually interfere somehow. Be assured that you will be winners, one way or another, will be free for a new fairer society. Your descendants will have a much better place to live and develop, and the forces of oppression that reigned until now will definitely cut off the planet. Imagine the importance of being part of this historic occasion. All that will re-encounter with the Blue Beings will be received as the new colonizers of the planet and be prepared for a comeback to continue the new society, now with a new DNA. Will return to help those who were to receive them and create them for this new generation level 1. All fulfill its role; all chosen will be involved with the future of a new race.

[Video 91](#)

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video ninety one - September 25, 2012.](#)

Mythi give us a light on the meaning of life, the sense of being immortal, what would be the ultimate goal of all this evolution ... we all become gods, and we sat contemplating and creating universes?

- You see, this question is an interesting reflection. In tens of thousands of years, you guys will be wondering the same thing and are going to possibly better understand the possible answers. Limiting ourselves to our current universe I can shed some light. One day, you too will be part of the active creation, creating new colonies from primitive beings, giving your DNA so they will have the possibility of development, giving all the initial guidelines and watch them grow as seeds of your race. You will be considered "Gods" by them. Breeds from level 6 upwards, create colonies to collaborate on the development of our universe, of which we will leave only after completing all the required cycles, including cycles as creators of worlds. You will also be incubators of other planets in your and other distant galaxies, and the human race of Earthlings will spread increasingly across the universe with so many other races, sown by other cultures. The perception of "divine" depends on the point of reference of the observer conscientization. An inferior race that receives the blessings of knowledge, guidance and cross-breeds with beings

coming from the stars, will revere, these teachers as gods, and will try to live according to the guidance received. Societies to level 3 cannot currently allowed to develop new hybrid humanoid races without the direct supervision of their own early mentors, so that the control of genes is relevant to the original, correcting possible adaptations generated by several generations in controlled environments. All DNA in all hybridizations came to be filed in the corresponding Galactic Communities for any future reference. Previously, any race promoted colonies with crosses with native societies and created slaves, laborers and servants. There was no control, many mistakes were made and many bad races were generated. Before the creation of regulatory Galactic Communities, many breeds created randomly not worked very well, they have become unstable creating unexpected changes themselves. These procedures created societies with genetic abnormalities, sometimes with advanced features but with deviations of personality and behavior generated by the side effects of their own creation. So now, any other humanoid hybrid that is created to a new colonization native should be analyzed and certified by the most advanced societies normally involved in the initial creation of the DNA to be transferred. It may seem a little complicated but it is a system that has functioned very harmoniously. Again, in the case of Earth, for being a "reformatory", many of these breeds with problems, were brought here as a last resort to attempt in an isolated development. This natural filtering process meant that societies pass here for more problems than most other societies on other planets colony. Therefore, all who pass level here, deserve serious consideration as a new breed, they are the survivors forged by its own merits. As this question will be made with certainty I will answer now; the reptilians are not humanoids, and all attempts to hybrids between them and humanoids, did not work. They keep trying because their great desire is to create societies that can be considered humanoids and from there pass to participate in humanoid colonizations through the universe. It's unlikely, but hopefully it will happen one day because the desire to be a humanoid is a laudable desire anyway. Responding to another question that CB passed me, no, there is a race of reptilians living here since the time of dinosaurs. There is no race of intelligent reptilians locally developed sharing this humanoid colony, only reptiles that you already know in your fauna and those who came in spaceships.

- Some of you are still doing very picturesque conjectures on dimensions without fathom that "other dimensions" are only other observation points. Soon everyone will realize that there is so much to do in the third dimension, that any detail of a fourth dimension is totally irrelevant and without any practical use, because it is not the same reality that we live here in our "sparsely populated" universe. Understand an important principle: the more populated is our universe, will be the fastest development of all as a whole. You can spend 3000 to 5000 years at level 1 and be prepared for 2000 to 3000 years at level 2, 3000 to 5000 years at level 3, 5,000 to 6,000 years in the level 4 and so on. These periods between levels will decrease appreciable, the more our universe is populated. But anyway, it's much better to spend 6,000 years in level 4 than 3000 years at level 1...There are societies that are over 20,000 years at level 1 by problems linked to their own doctrines. When you will able to see and understand all the ways that must be trodden until level 9, will understand the meaning of all that I have spoken in these two years.

- Currently, about 20 percent of the population will have possibly changed their frequencies together with the frequency of the planet. I said that up to 32 percent could be housed underground in shelters provided for this purpose. Not necessarily need to be level 1 to be taken to shelters. Look, the important thing is that there are thousands of levels 1 waiting to incarnate on this planet now for the next generation. They are spirits of other races who will participate in the development of this new society as earthlings. Understand that basically, we are all brothers forever. The shelters are being finalized. CB has helped us opining on essential items that should have shelters to house certain ethnicities and not cause very large shocks in different eating habits and customs. Many reports have been forwarded to complement the reports of Pleiades living between segments of your society.

- The operational bases are a different matter from shelters; the shelters have no connection with any base of operations. Many bases are already sealed, some will keep maintenance crews. Only the great "base Antarctica" will be active for any support to spaceships in service.

- Reports from Pleiadeans regarding specific operational plans is matter between them and the CG, when some action is of general character involving all participating fleets, I can anticipate the issues for you. The Pleiadeans will be responsible for decontamination of nuclear plants when and if things reach a critical state. This will be done not to help your governments but by the people and for the protection of wildlife remaining on the planet.

- The pole shift is happening. With the increasingly close alignment, the declination of axis of the planet will follow the "direction of the resultant vector" of energy flow received from the gravitational center of the galaxy, against the inertia of the rotating mass of the planet. This is already happening, can be accelerated for a few days, for large emissions of protons coming from your sun as this will deform the magnetic field in such a way that it forces the core to rotate in the liquid magma. The nucleus, being heavy, has a sort of gyroscopic rotation; he struggles to keep the original relative position due to large inertial mass, but cannot keep up against much more powerful gravitational forces. It can happen anytime. I cannot speak on exact dates as I have explained, but will happen in these remaining days of the year. Look, the immediate problem is the release of internal pressure on the planet and not the declination of axis. The declination of the magnetic axis is not a problem except for your satellites and navigation, but the problem is the migration of the geographical poles to the new position of the rotation axis relative to the Sun, but this change will be slower. Be assured that whatever has to happen will already be planned in the natural law of universal order, and the planet will survive, as well as this colony. You will not be alone.

- Some unanswered questions are now, taking advantage of our friend Thomas questions. The big differences in ethnicities on your planet are the result of many groups from different levels of consciousness that were directed here. A great mix of ethnic groups advanced, with very ignorant. Deviations of personality and wickedness have more fertile field among the most favored. The better and more comfortable lives a race here, the better the chances of not evolve on a planet with so many social disparities, because the liability with respect to disadvantaged ethnic groups should be a priority for a real attempt to stabilize the planet's aura. The comfort should be connected directly to the conscience, if someone was well born and lived irresponsibly, enjoying his current condition with an abundant life, regardless of an equal which has little chance of staying alive, certainly not return for several incarnations as an athlete or rich to realize the same mistakes. This is not punishment from God no; it is a misconduct for which you created yourself. The better you are born as humanoid, the greater your responsibility towards the less fortunate. Richness, beauty, athleticism, health, these are trials more important than you realize. Many people fail when it reaches these points, many lose many incarnations until they develop the balance of awareness needed to realize what is right and what is superfluous. You can see people that live longer, are those in regions where their food contains no preservatives and poisons that increase the profit of your industries. Those who are well off, they always want more, even if it take a little more of who have almost nothing. Many recycle the misery and ignorance of their own people to maintain control and power. In a society level 1, these discrepancies tend to disappear, consciousness will take the reins of social development and there will be a huge respect for your fellows, even the humblest. Human rights need not be written on paper, must be born in the conscience of each and be part of the third eye, the one that observes and integrates your soul to the universe, which will be at your fingertips.

- Friends, take a huge quartz crystal, one of a ton ... break it until it turns into dust. If you look at the dust under a microscope, you'll see thumbnails of the crystal one ton, identical, and even the smaller pieces will have the same piezoelectric characteristics, similar to large, in the right proportions of power. We are the bits, we have the same features as our creator, but we are still only very little ones. The more we unite, the larger the crystal we will form together.

[Video 92](#)

Friends of our channel and YouTubers welcome.

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video ninety two - October 15, 2012.](#)

- Friends, I got a news that, depending on the analysis of the accuracy of facts by the Community Galactica, may change the current course of events. A motion of dissent lines of your elites managed to contact the leadership of the "fleet Pleiadeans" that is on the planet and are trying to manage another solution for the planet. They do not agree with the plans of the other elitist faction to eliminate much of the population, and are trying to sign some agreements of conduct with the galactic community. Even if these agreements happen and the plans of the other faction are neutralized, they do not represent the planet as leadership; will be treated as part of the population. Any social reorganization that goes into effect on the planet after the implementation of a new context will be consigned to direct approval by the board of the Community Galactica. They are requesting the direct intervention of the Community Galactica over the control of natural disasters that are expected, the control of large solar emissions that are about to happen any time by the approach of Nibiru system, the control of internal pressure on the planet that is about to cause a huge cataclysm, minimization of climatic effects generated by the reversal of the poles because of the approaching galactic hemisphere, and the neutralization of military actions of the "opposing faction." To do so, would be giving detailed plans of all actions planned, and all deposits and secret laboratories that comprise the current organization of the global elite. The board of the Community Galactica will be examining all details pertaining to this query to give some advice. This is a decision that should generate a lot of work for the Community Galactica in the administration of this colony, as it would be against natural events that should filter the new colony. This filtering would account for the time it would take until all the "zero level" being transferred by natural death to their new places of settlement. It will be difficult to obtain an opinion of the board of the Community Galactica with so little time left, so do not count much with this possibility. Your elitist takes long to decide to request such assistance, and that could derail the implementation of any plan at this time remaining. I personally think that the Community Galactica will not take responsibility for changing the natural course of events, because they would have to take the direct administration of the colony due to lack of proper leadership at the time of this transition. In this case, you can imagine what can happen when aliens begin to interact with your various ethnicities? For this reason, I believe that there is not much time to plan global action of this magnitude. But as the Community Galactica has virtually unlimited resources, anything can happen. Any of the possibilities, it will be a big change for this whole colony of Earthlings. Be prepared to assist us in this process if this option happens. We will need all possible volunteers to assist in this interaction with 7 billion people. The list of coordinates received from CB contains only 250 people that may possibly help us, if it happens we will need many more to help in this great mission.

- Now I'll answer some questions accumulated.

Mythi, NASA is announcing the coming of a super bright comet, called 2012S1, which must pass through the solar system in November 2013 ... this, would be the Nibiru?

- No, not Nibiru. Some great super bright bodies are really comets or other objects. It will interact with the system as any large comet or "wandering body". They are so bright because a natural process of cold fusion as a force field, like what happens in the suns of Sirius, Rigel, among many others. Cold fusion fields are totally different from the context of light emission from your sun, which is caused by atomic reaction. Do not worry about great lights; several important things should happen and seeing until you can see some passing by. As I said, I'll let you know when the "system Nibiru is coming to be seen by all.

Mythi, since you is a behavioral scientist I wanted your professional opinion on this subject. Mat asks, "Since humans have evolved for at least 14 billion years throughout the universe and reproduction requires the opposite sexes, do you consider homosexuality to be unnatural and a psychological disorder and if so will it be treated like all other disorders and eliminated in the future with the new society."

- Mat, homosexuality is not a disease, it is a state of mind. Many details can make this state of mind manifest. Often it manifests come from experiences in previous incarnation or in early childhood, where traumas were printed in subjective memory. Wars where "men" had a duty to participate; abuses suffered in both boys and girls, dominant and violent partners, problems between parents, fear of not being reciprocated or fear of failing to prove their status to a sexual partner of the opposite sex, many factors can have influenced the condition of

mood. This state of mind will fit, as the individual can assume your identity, and that only he can set with the time and own experience. Homosexuality curiosity is also a form of self-affirmation, and who needs this experience is getting to know yourself better somehow. Any physical experience that is the result of a desire to learn more is the best way to self-adjust within himself. Each individual has its own characteristics, inherited or not the factors above; each is solved according to their own wills. The important thing is that everyone can be understood, respected and loved, each with their different needs, for which the society be really of free beings. Of course, in societies of level one, these social problems will cease to exist, so there are no causes, the effect will cease to exist over time.

Mythi, Tina asks, does marriage exist in the universe or is it just an invention of the religions, made by people here on earth? Is there a special bond between the love of man and woman in the universe or on another planet? Are you married?

- Tina, all humanoids, started their colonies in the same way; reproduction is a form peculiar to all. Marriage in itself is an invention of your planet, but the fact is that life in pairs is almost a constant also for other humanoid races. If you decide to live together to procreate or simple company, communicate the families and assume each other. No further legal complications as those imposed here by your society. I have a girl on my planet, but I still do not live together due to my constant absence. Maybe one day.

- Belfoth, yes, all the ancient structures, temples, caves, pyramids, monoliths, etc were gifts given by teams of astronauts to the civilizations of the past here on planet Earth.

Mythi, Michael ask if it is true that American soldiers have found in a cave in Afghanistan a 5000 year old Vimana and that 8 U.S. soldier are missing. It is said that the owner of this Vimana was a Prophet name Zora Aster.

- Michael, what you call "vimanas" is small transportation devices, which were presented to those that spread philosophies of life given to the tribes by certain breeds. The operation of these "vimanas" were conditioned molecularly to specific touch of gifted, or do not work with anyone else. Therefore, after the death of the owners, they ceased to be of any use and were left in caves or tombs. These are units with technology that may cause bad effects if disassembled by personnel without the necessary qualification. You will find many traces of alien technology by the planet, in Russia there are weapons of defense-ray energy buried for centuries, if dismantled by unskilled personnel can cause serious consequences for the entire region.

Mythi, Leo asks, why do you say that wanting to be humanoid is laudable? What makes us so special? Also why can't other races colonize other planets from the beginning like us? I'm a little confused... are they spiritually different from us?

- This is an interesting question. The descendants of the reptilian and insects are totally different physically from humanoids, but not only in the physical. Their spirits also develop through the fourth dimension to its incarnation in planets in the third dimension, but the development is different. They do not have the same kind of feelings, their priorities are different. In the case of the descendants of insects, they take almost 10 times longer to reach the levels of frequency than humanoids. The reptilians, not counting on primordial instincts of affection and family and also take up to 7 times more than the humanoids to pass levels. For this reason they want the ability to incorporate feelings of humanoids to their brains cold-blooded, to increase speed of development. When societies of these races, reaching the level 10 of the third dimension, will move to the fourth, along with the humanoids, and there will be no more differences. The problem is getting there. The humanoids are far from perfect, we make mistakes a lot to learn something, we are too proud to admit our mistakes, and we are very heterogeneous in terms of culture, but we have feelings too developed, which generates a more effective interaction between our colonies by the whole universe. This is a characteristic of mammals in general, not only of the humanoids, the difference is that we have activated our brains and can think, philosophize and develop technologies, when the rest of the animals not. But the primal instincts are present in all warm-blooded mammals. A dog may adopt a kitten as her offspring, an alligator never adopt a turtle, but it's always a good snack...

Video 93

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video ninety three - October 28, 2012.](#)

Urosh ask, Mythi what about this object being launched to the Popocatepetl volcano"

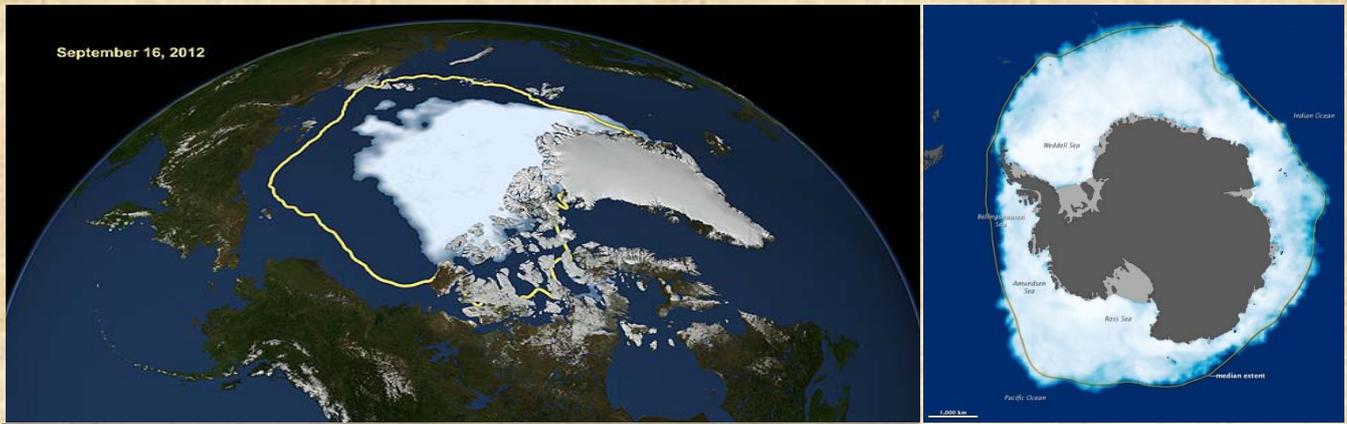
- Friends, this is a probe Arcturian, of pressure control that interacts with the boilers near the surface. Probes are large, 3,000 or more feet long. They are being placed in all large boilers that are erupting for a possible intervention "if" the Community Galactica so decides. These probes will be on standby for a possible use if the board decides to intervene and minimize the tectonic processes. Similar probes were used in the Canary Islands and other supervolcanoes to prevent collapse so far. This probe was filmed by you for a possible error of logistics of some crew Arcturian because they are usually released during eruptions with large emissions of smoke when they go unnoticed. As you are watching, the tectonic movements began to emphasize in recent weeks, and volcanic activity is increasing together. When the pressure exceeds the inertia of the plates and they start to move, they will stop only after all the pressure to stabilize at a new context of retrofitting. Only Arcturian technology could minimize these effects allowing time for evacuations more effective, so in the case of Community Galactica to assume responsibility for the planet in this period of change.

With respect to the Sun, the Krulians many ships and Sirius are monitoring their behavior, but, as I've explained previously, little could interfere because the behavior of the Sun Galactic hemisphere this change will be necessary for the physical and climatic changes in all planets of this solar system, not only on Earth. Interfere in favor of the Earth would deny other consequences necessary for the evolution of other planets.



Mythi why the Arctic is almost thawed and Antarctica is significantly increasing its area of ice?

- Well, this is a typical reaction of instability caused by "artificial thawing" of your northern region by your governments, generating too much moisture, causing violent storms with flooding in specific regions and creating huge hurricanes in others, by convergence of masses of vapor with different temperatures. All steam artificially accumulated in your atmosphere creates a high volume of condensation in cold areas of the planet, which is the case in Antarctica. To be easy to understand, if you leave your freezer for days open in your kitchen, it will be filled with ice, condensed from the vapor available in the air. In the case of Antarctica, it is the open freezer on planet.



As we had accumulated many more questions about this, let's incorporate this response given by Mythi as part of this set of videos.

Mythi, some scientists confirm that there were atomic explosions or something in the region where India stands today. There are local skeletons unearthed at archaeological sites with high levels of radiation. How could this have happened?

- Well, there were many ancient battles here on the planet that you consider today as "yours." From about 600,000 years so far, there have been at least 20 battles for control of planet Earth between different races. In all of these ancient battles, missiles with atomic energy were used. Atomic weapons have been eradicated after the replacement of such weapons by high-energy beams under the consensus of the Community Galactica. Our Community Galactica is one of the newest of the universe; this part of the universe was considered wild by then. In this region you asked, there was a large colonial settlement. They DNA come from a society whose name in english sounds like "Apaam" of planet Skanda in Pleiades, which is also a planet of great abundance of water. When the settlement called "Rama" was in its heyday, about 12,000 years ago there was a major invasion of an amphibious reptilian race from a planet orbiting Sirius B, who wanted the right to claim the entire region. who wanted the right to claim the entire region. These reptilians have used the region as a hunting preserve for over 500,000 years ago, when there were no settlements of humanoids here. The Andromeda Atounians that were here taking care of their own colonization, detected the fleet reptilian and notified the Apaamis, who came to the defense of its colony and there was a great battle. A large reptilian mother ship fired atomic weapons, destroying almost the entire colony. During the battle, the few Atounian spacecraft who were on the planet, have come together to strengthen Apaamis fleet, and together the two fleets, repelled the reptilians back to Sirius B. Several spacecraft Apaamis and reptilians were defeat and exploded, adding to the destruction of parts of the region. After the battle, many of the areas were grounded to reduce the radiation and all spacecraft parts were taken away. The remnants of the colony who took refuge in underground labyrinths then moved out of locality and founded another city. With a little perseverance, your archaeologists will find pieces of these ships, and many bodies of reptilians, buried in this region.







Mat asks, since disclosure is upon the human race in a short time what measures has the CG put in place to counter and control any hostile behavior that is likely to occur when advanced extra terrestrial civilizations make themselves known. All the inhabitants of this planet have lived a fake reality for so long including and not limited to the cover up of alien life. When billions of clueless humans come to find out aliens are all very real in literally a screaming hurry how will the CG contain the situation or do you think it will be an afterthought for the population after the prospected events have occurred.

- Mat, in the case of a contact globalized, many steps are taken to avoid further problems. Our fleet now proudly currently has 520 volunteers and over at least 200 friends and relatives of the volunteers who are willing to help this transition according to the list forwarded recently by CB. A great increase of possibilities that makes us an excellent liaison between the communities in which we may act. But I'll explain that other techniques may be used. We have systems that can simply reduce dramatically the muscular reflexes of the body without altering the mental or intellectual capacity of an entire community and make the attackers listeners, so that we have time to explain the context of events without any hostilities against our people. This action is taken only when there is no other form of assistance possible. It's how you beat a person, who is drowning in order to save her life unless she takes you to the bottom together, by being out of control emotionally. These techniques work well in humans in good health, but with the amount of beings with problems of blood pressure and other heart and kidney problems in your communities, we will avoid the maximum taking action that could cause them any aggravation of these problems. Another technique is to project a collective conscience that we are friends and cause a feeling of unconditional friendship, but that would not have merit for you to be considered ready for a relationship matured enough to be part of the Community Galactica as members fully self developed . Some things have to be proven and experienced so they can have real validity. For thousands of years your ruling elites tried to keep their people under control through subliminal religions, beliefs and folklore, as they still do today with subliminal advertisements everywhere. Everything is imposed, it includes thoughts, holograms, subliminal messages of any kind, is a form of subjugation, and it does not validate the conscientization of a colony. Here on Earth many are not ready, but many others are. Those are the ones that will validate the passage of this colony to the next level, the interstellar connection.

- Friends, stand firm in your convictions. As I already mentioned before, the caterpillar that crawls, if given the chance will turn into a butterfly and can fly one day. Some will take longer than others but in the end, this is the natural law of things, immutable. Some are prettier, some will fly higher, but all will fly and continue to develop.

[Video 94](#)

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video ninety four - November 07, 2012.](#)

Mythi, we have information theoretically from NASA that a large asteroid the size of Texas is coming directly toward us between this month and next, they ironically gave him the name of Nibiru, it proceeds?

- One of planetoids orbiting the system Nibiru, orbiting farther away, has small moons orbiting it and one of them will pass very close to Earth, so much close. The planetoids will be easy to observe enlightened by your Sun, but the "dwarf star" in the center, will be a dark spot most of the time for issuing protons and partially block the sunlight spectrum. Krulians shuttles will be monitoring the system to prevent a catastrophe of proportions of mass extinction and to protect your Moon. Your governments know perfectly everything that is happening, and will use this information to manipulate the masses by the end of the implementation of pre-set agendas.

The navies of three of your governments settled large quantities like hundreds of tons of conventional explosives (not atomic) in some kind of large metallic cylinders, at a venue of your Pacific Ocean, perhaps they are planning a false impact of "asteroid" to meet the original schedule. The Community Galactica has not yet manifested on the subject of direct intervention therefore thy ruling elites may be trying to advance the final steps of the agenda. All these operations were accompanied by the Arcturian and reports have been passed to the council.

The solar emissions were released by Krulians under the command of CG, and large emissions may happen in response to gravitational imbalance, caused by Nibiru system in close pass to Earth. The geomagnetic field of the planet is very weak, and will be of little protection during the passage of Galactic hemisphere that is ongoing end. Along with the changes in the magnetic field, you will have a drastic decrease in the radiation belt you call Van Allen. This force field will decrease gradually to dissipate completely in direct proportion to the change in frequency of the planet for level 1. Your governments have this information and are monitoring the dissipation of the force field, with the probes twins who launched months ago for this purpose. The main purpose of the energy belt was to let nothing would leave the planet, but also kept a barrier to certain cosmic energies and certain wavelengths. With this dissipation, the climate will undergo changes that are necessary to balance the new reality of the planet. You will witness changes in the atmosphere, climate and sometimes the colors of your sky. The atmospheric layers will adjust and lots of vapor condensation will occur in the higher layers to balance the lack of radiation belt. The nature will self adjust to this new reality and sustain life on the planet. In these next few years, the Earth will no longer be a planet reformatory to be the new home of the race of earthlings, complete with a new decor and a new physical appearance. Much will happen if there is no a direct intervention in the coming weeks, but you can be sure there will not be mass extinction. Be prepared for everything that was homeopathically said to you guys these many months of exchanging information. Not much more to say about the events since important variables are not set properly, to have a more detailed overall picture. About your election of regional leaders, that will not change anything in the schedules provided by the group that controls your economy and your society. It will not make the slightest difference who is symbolically in charge, during the execution of ongoing plans.

- Follow a few simple rules:

- Avoid lengthy exposure to the sun when there are major issues going on.
- Avoid staying in large urban centers where telecommunication, water or power is interrupted.
- Avoid any sorting center of your governments.
- Avoid direct confrontation with armed personnel of your governments.

- Try to move away from regions that begin to show signs of instability of any kind.
 - Have an exit route previously studied and drawn.
 - Keep a minimum of food and water to keep your family for days or months outside the major centers.
 - Do not lose hope; try to help those who are aimlessly.
 - Listen in the sky, we will be circulating, and we may contact you at any time. If we have your reference, you may be called by the name you gave to us.
- Do not ask for dates, live one day after the other and be perceptive enough to sense and feel the events. Understand that if you were informed of all the details, you would not have how to show your real capacity of perception. It would be like taking a test, getting from another person all the answers in advance. Keep your perception on alert, you will be proud of that will get to realize alone. Stay in tune with the planet, it will also help you guys expanding the mental capacity of all who are directed to these changes.
- I'll be on a mission off planet but will return in a few days. CB asked for an emergency these answers and I was soon to meet with him before leaving.
- As you say in your stories, "may the force be with you."

[Video 95](#)

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video ninety five - November 25, 2012.](#)

Hi Friends, we stood outside for a while, but working for your planet. A planet very similar to this, located in a solar system of third magnitude in the opposite quadrant of your galaxy is undergoing a very similar problem. By having almost the same age of formation it and relative position, it is experiencing a reversal axis, and much volcanism in tectonic regions. Large ocean masses are moving there, and our crew did a very complex geological survey jointly with scientists Arcturians. This planet name that sounds in English as "Zyrch" is populated by a humanoid race of origin Dolphin level 1. Nice people. The Community Galactica is with the surveys and are verifying the applicability of adaptable solutions to the planet Earth. Your governments are postponing measures to reduce population awaiting a position of "Community Galactica regarding this eminent containment of natural disasters. If the decision of the CG the intervention is, your governments know they will have no more territorial control, but your elites are try to keep track of future planning, as they own all the mineral deposits, the most fertile land for planting of seed reserves, processing industries, etc. ... elites have plans to continue ruling over populations. Your elites are underestimating the intelligence or innocence of the board of CG, but that is the big mistake of them, and that will lead to its complete neutralization.

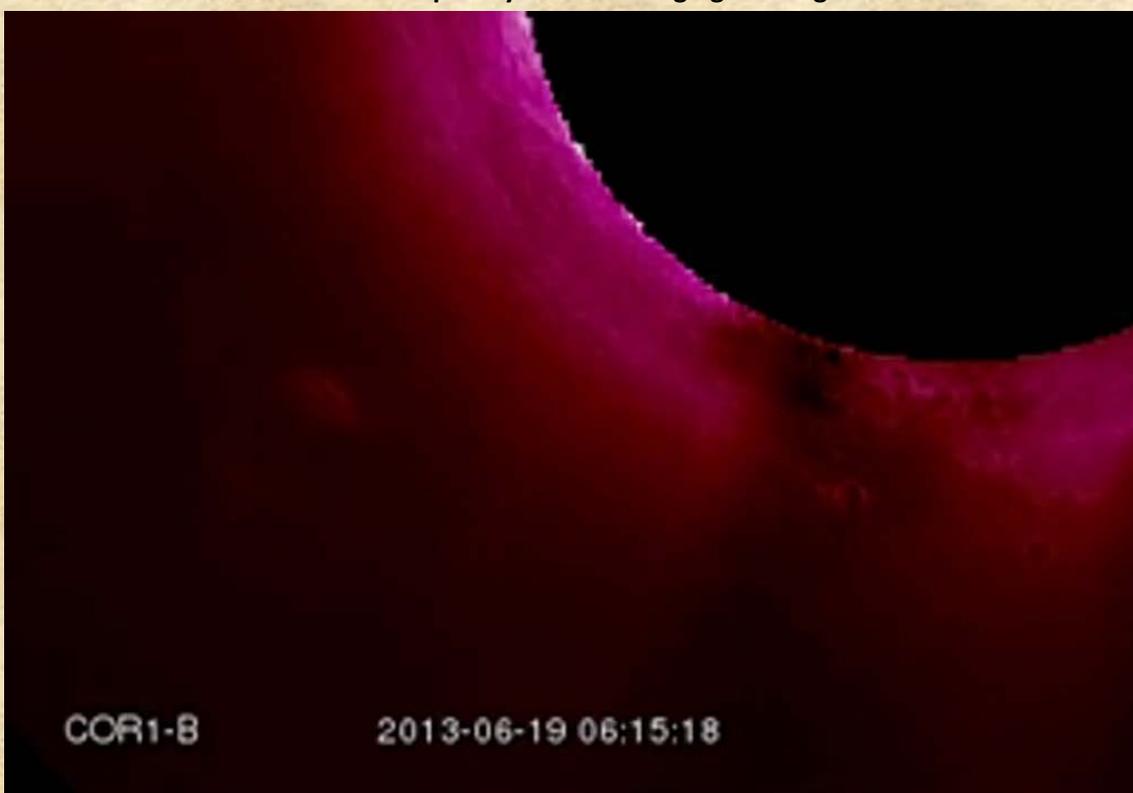
The alignment is close, the effects of high energy channeling through the tunnel with the gravitational center of your galaxy, what will happen when the lowest level of protection of the planet's magnetic field, if the CG resolve to act, can be minimized only to the level of "surface." Understand that the planet will restructure itself naturally to its next phase, and all that can be done is to protect certain regions populated by force fields that can act as shields in various ways, like the "Operating bases that exist on the planet are protected for thousands of years. During this channeling of energy in the galactic hemisphere, you can see your sun "blink, or raising and lowering the brightness due to kinks caused by gravitational tunnel interacting with the gravitational fields of all solar system and causing refractions of light.

You shall hear strange noises, caused by the arrival of large ships, with fields of invisibility on, which will be preparing 'containment apparatus in certain regions. When you feel these low frequencies, look at the sky and try to see changes in clouds or distortion of sight, the ships will be there.

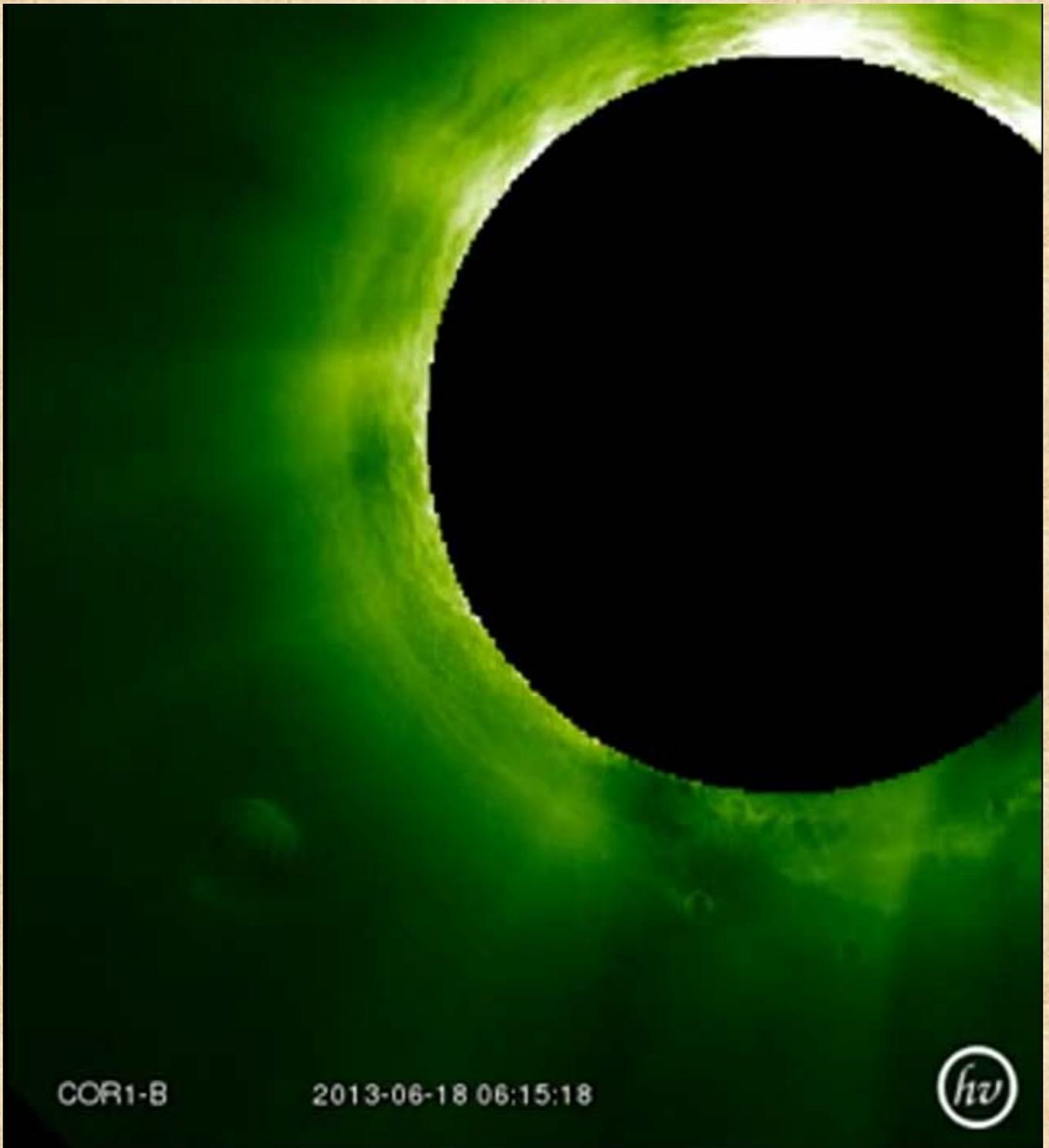
The Earth will not change its constitution 'physical / chemical, only the vibrational frequency of the fields of the planet will be reset. The field of insulation you call Van Allen will fade and this new vibrational frequency will be detected by all who access this quadrant of the galaxy, like a bell ringing in a much higher tone, just like a lighthouse emitting a signal that this planet is sovereign and there is here a civilization level 1 likely to be contacted via the Community Galactica.

The lunar bases are very active, as will off course problems this time. This video that CB showed me shows spacecrafts leaving the base Sirius, which is one of 22 bases, have returned to normal operations. Your moon has huge bases below the surface. When your government exploded a nuclear missile on the lunar surface, caused great destruction in a base Camelopardalis. The moon has tunnels that connect one side to the other by passing through the core, and three mining bases Camelopardalis are interconnected by these tunnels. Reiterating again, your moon is not hollow.

As the system Nibiru, the Krulians have it under control and the consequences will be minimized. You will have news of it through your own government soon. The planet Pleiadeans Taus, still orbiting very close to the sun to avoid gravitational disturbances to other planets, but should be allocated to a fixed orbit as well the solar system has stabilized completely. Taus recharging orbiting the Sun:







I know many of you are daring and fearful about these changes, however, try to stay as peaceful as possible and increase your level of conscientization. If something happens or not, is what was written to happen to this colony since the beginning of time, one should follow the immutable, and adapt to new situations created for continued development. Any providence of food, water and utensils for survival for a few more days or months without help, for those who can afford these costs, may minimize or not the designs of destiny so if you cannot leave your region, please wait and try to help others less aware than you. I cannot give early forecasts for each region of this planet, but be assured that all possible steps are being taken to ensure that this colony is victorious this rise to the level 1 of intergalactic relationship.

[Video 96](#)

Friends, I CB, was traveling and could only post this video today. This interview was conducted on December 4, 2012.

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video ninety six - December 08, 2012.](#)

Friends, as I promised, here is an update on the planet. Many dozens of scientists of your planet are being transferred to new laboratories on Mars in the two cities that are in full activity there. There are laboratories of all segments already installed properly. After the shutdown of the space program here, all personnel connected to your Inasa already been transferred. Your elites want everything to be developed there to not have to pass the scrutiny of CG here on planet Earth.

Virtually all the world's gold reserves have been transferred there as well, with the exception of the reserves of China and Russia. Your whole economy is turning around papers, without ballast because the reservations that guaranteed are no longer here. Many of your great art collections in libraries and museums and your "Vatican" have also been transferred. Everything that exists today, exposed to the public eye, is false. The planet is being emptied for quite some time, and now this exodus of resources is coming to an end on the agenda of your elites.

The process of "cleanup" population of the planet just has not started yet due to the fact that CG have interfered more than they expected in natural processes. It's like a bunch of sabotage, piercing the hull of the ship, and exiting in single lifeboat, leaving all to sink without any help. But as I mentioned earlier, this colony will survive and prosper, because many friends are here to ensure that happens. The planet will continue spinning, but a lot will change over the planet that you know today. The planet is expected to grow by five percentage points in diameter and adjust your new vibration in a step up from the current. The continents will readjust and the planet will go through a process of self cleanup, eliminating all waste generated by your wrong technologies, and will be deployed in the future a portal where all hazardous materials generated by new processes will be automatically sent off the planet. The oil reserves deposited on the planet to be used in this stage of development that is ending, is no longer necessary and will disappear absorbed by the new restructuring. You will see many things different than usual, as I mentioned many months ago, new animals, new insects, new microorganisms changing the colors of your waters, new behaviors of the atmosphere. Many others will extinguish of the planet for not being more compatible with the new reality of level 1. All this is close and already happening, it will be a great challenge for societies to function remaining restructuring and social development now with new technologies, much more advanced than the current, of this former stage.

Captain Bill is very well informed about everything at this time but he is now following our rules of conduct until there is a full openness contact authorized by CG. Many of you, holding key positions, will ease their consciences putting you partially aware of the facts and putting their careers at risk. Believe these messages because they have information about what is actually expected for these times. The time trigger of the change of frequency is coming, I am sure that all who are consciously attuned to this process will feel differences in their levels of perception. From the next day 20 the frequency of the planet is already getting close to the apex of the new level. From there, the planet will no longer be considered a reformatory. I, as an observer, I feel proud to be witnessing such a planetary change, for the first time "personally" in my approximate 150 years. The system Nibiru was diverted to a route of lesser effect, but the random debris, that accompanied it, are on the old route. This month Earth will suffer a bomber of such debris, but the fleet Pleiadeans should interfere with any threat of mass extinction. 890 ships of various cultures are on standby to support the decisions that the CG may have to take.

The volcanic and tectonic activity must be controlled to a certain level, but the planet needs restructuring to your natural next step, and so far cannot nor should be avoided. The regional councils on the planet should take all reasonable initiatives regionally directly supervised by CG. After this exchange of frequency, life will continue but subject to new challenges that will be overcome with the help of all who were willing to voluntarily assist this mission. Wary of any false flag adopted by your governments, seek to act moved by your consciences and your insight. The societies will require time to realign to the new circumstances, but in a few laps around the sun everything will be seated properly. Any relevant news will be given to you next week. Stay calm and confident

because the planet will be cleaned and restructured during this period with the cooperation of all well intentioned. A "sieve" natural will pass by the planet in terms of population; it's no use to hold in any way not to go through this "sieve". It will be a process of natural selection that can be fast or slow, depending only on the way that the nature of the planet will behave.

[Video 97](#)

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video ninety seven - December 18, 2012.](#)

Friends, this is a short but important message. Be prepared to rise your consciousness in this next days... be ready to understand all help that you will have from outside friends. Community Galactica decides that Pleiadeans planet Taus will be used to counterbalance some effects. You will see it close to your sun, and will be able to verify all the changes happening in all planets of your solar system. Their geomagnetic fields will be summarily reversed after passing through the hemispheric plane of the galaxy. Some of them already shifted because their orbits already crossed the plane. The Earth will shift too but the effects will be minimized to avoid great depopulation. More and more you will realize the great number of ships that are already circling the planet. Do not be afraid, everything will work out according to the universal development plans.

The system Nibiru will pass by the solar system in a hi velocity, more far from Earth, and his function will be to adjust the planets orbits like previously planned for this solar system.

The next Dec. 21 will not be the end of this planet, but will be the beginning of the natural selection that will make the planet a colony level one. Do not confuse "end times" with destruction ... there is no destruction; there is rather a large restructuring. Nothing in the universe is destroyed, everything is restructured to allow for the continued development of a whole set.

The same behavior applies to the physical bodies of humanoids of the third dimension.

At each level, that a society conquest, some genetic changes happens to provide greater brain activation. It's like your computers that become obsolete with each new technology applied to new models. There comes a time that nothing else works satisfactorily to that specific environment, unless you migrate to the new technology and discard the old and obsolete.

I do not have much more to say to you right now, but I believe you are well prepared with all the information that we had the opportunity to exchange these two years. All that eventually been called to cooperate in these times of restructuring, will know for sure that they are being called and contacted. When I mention these times of restructuring, are the times that will extend over the next two years so many of you will be involved throughout this period, that will start soon after December 21.

Those who could not understand our messages and guidelines, will have time to reflect during the changes and events of these new times, and may reach right conclusions on their own. The time of the old class system is coming to an end, only those who are already well prepared, will be able to recognize the new teachers and move on.

These are historic times, do everything possible to deserve to be participating in this new era with goodwill and solidarity with your equals and with your planet. And be assured that this behavior is not a virtue, but a duty, expected of beings that are ready to be started in this new reality of light and knowledge.

[Video 98](#)

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video ninety eight - January 19, 2013.](#)

Mythi, what is the news after this long delay?

Well, we had several missions supporting other societies outside this system and were impossible to communicate with more regularity. We came back to Earth with our fleet this week only.

Mythi, what are these pyramid shape spaceships that are appearing all over the planet? What are they doing?

- These ships are several Atonians service ships; they are focusing energy at specific points and measuring reactions of tectonic behavior. The planet is reaching the limit of pressure bearable by the current internal volume of its cooled crust. The increase of 5 percent in the diameter of the planet is to start in a chain clockwise at anytime. Be prepared for the tectonic movements that will start and all the natural consequences that come as a direct result of these changes. The regional councils will be fully activated shortly after these events, as the remnants societies will be contacted. All volunteers available will have the opportunity to cooperate with the new guidelines to be adopted. Next month we'll have some cosmic events happening, but Pleiadeans will be on hand to avoid an event of proportions of extinction. I am unable to give further details about the events, since the policies of the Community Galactica are hardening in this very critical phase. The Atonians are doing in the surface a similar job than the Arcturians are doing under the oceans. But they are not so much caring about to show their ships and will easily be observed a lot in the next months.

- As everyone can easily see, the sun is no longer rising in the east and setting in the west, he is setting in the south quadrant nowadays from the equator perspective, because the axis is in a wobble process while is inverting slowly, assisted by the influence of planet Taus, to be a smooth inversion. Your astronomers and your media can not say anything about it, fearing for their own families. Venus and Mars are also in the process of inversion, and this process will be monitored easily by your astronomers amateurs. The other planets of the system are already stabilizing in their new reversal, and Mercury will be the last one.

- The climate will be very wild in some regions, and bland in others, but the planet will have weird behavior as a whole during these times ahead. Be prepared to change your habits very quickly to be able to survive in extreme regions.

- The Van Allen radiation belt is fading, some societies are destroying some old bases in the moon and protecting others, because earthlings will be able to reach the moon easily in short time. The problem is that the planet's society still very filled with elite zero level persons in the command, and they will be impeached to dig and still older technologies anymore.

- Your governments are braked by several measures imposed by Pleiadeans, and all electrical and atomic energy can literally be neutralized if your governments do not abide some instructions that were passed to them.

- Be ready to rise your personal level of consciousness my friends, and we will be here to help as we can.

[Video 99](#)

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video ninety nine - April 13, 2013.](#)

- Friends, I had to be absent for a period in which were just distant, helping teams that are taking care of problems with other colonies in a place that you call Epsilon Böotes. But now I shall be allocated here, because things are coming to their critical points.

- Friends, not be misled by advertisements of atomic missiles flying by your atmosphere to reach other countries. The Pleiadeans will be on hand to prevent a massive contamination of regions by such weapons. But, rest assured that many of atomic devices are already planted in key locations of mass depopulation by your elites, to simulate attacks by missiles that will be impossible to accomplish. They have shipped and installed the atomic devices, packaged in lead to avoid being detected by Pleiadeans. The accident shown to me by "CB of a truck being lifted by a force field in Germany, is an example of how Pleiadeans warn that they" know "what is being transported. Yours governments are doing great activities using underground tunnels not to be easily detected in the positioning of these atomic devices.

- The most populous country of your planet allied to some few other "neighbors" are keeping an indirect agreement with a consortium of three races which maintains a base in the mountains of the Himalayas, who donated DNA for some Asian populations in ancient times in the formation of these races here on the planet, who have long search your planet. And not to hit against the rules of the Community Galactica they will not attend direct action but intend to occupy several sites that are already ready and virtually uninhabited until now, ostensibly to settle their races on the planet soon. Even some portals are ready to be activated after the alleged "populational reorganization" planned by your leaders for the planet. As you are seeing, I'm not allowed to name country names but I'm sure you guys know what we're talking about here.

- The depopulation is planned into Europe, Asia, Africa, Oceania, and almost all of north america. Other regions will be selected later. But those plans are being analyzed by the "CG" and many societies will be "protected" as far as possible by direct interventions of our allied fleets. Eventually direct confrontations can happen, and I need to emphasize here you guys do not believe in any action that your governments proclaim as "alien attacks" in reality, we will be protecting you against them.

- Your elites called "Western", which governed the economy on the planet so far, are in the process of being eliminated by the elites from "East Asian" and this internal dispute for control of the planet will generate a great upheaval in all regions. All military actions on the planet are currently preparing for this conflict, as in a great game, where each of the two factions has its own plans for population control and economic of the planet. Do not blame one or another country for starting this conflict, this is all a circus armed by the two factions of elites, some country will be used as the trigger, and you can be sure it will not be by choice of its citizens.

The volcanic activity that was being kept under control is no longer, and some more major events will happen anytime on the planet, be alert those who are near these areas of risk. The tectonic plates are moving faster, and the planet Taus are repositioning themselves daily to reduce this speed physically interacting with planet Earth. This part is being coordinated by scientists Arcturians and has given positive results so far.

- The incidence of meteors and asteroids also could intensify in coming times as much is detaching from the asteroid belt due to various gravitational interference caused by the passage of the solar system by a great cloud of cosmic energy, and end up spending only at the end of 2014 . This passage by this cosmic cloud will stabilize and ratify the new frequency of vibration of the planet, and will simultaneously cleanse the planet of all extraneous vibrations, the current process of ascension. The gradual neutralization of you called by Van Allen Belt also give the interaction and absorption of that great cloud of cosmic energy.

- The biggest concern at the moment of you must be the collapse of your economies globally, which will culminate with all military actions planned against thy people. Unfortunately for this type of social action there is no way of intervention, we will be observing the consequences to try to minimize the effects generated by them, with special equipment to supply energy and food to the most affected and isolated regions.- Stay alert all of you as well, because the tension in the aura of the planet is showing that the events are on the verge of happening in sequence. I'll keep you informed of the sequence of events until the next meeting. That the strength and hope be present in your hearts and minds.

[Video 100](#)

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video hundredth - April 22, 2013.](#)

Friends, gathering many past issues for me, I decided to do a dissertation on the main issues at this meeting.

- I had the opportunity to see a plan of the Arcturians for a full and complete decontamination of the world's oceans. The plan is quite detailed, and would remove all objects and particles derived from petroleum such as plastics and oils. The biodegradable organic materials will not be taken into account such as wood, steel, etc... The withdrawal plan would put this material in any desert area of the surface provisionally until the planet to have a portal discharge in the coming years. This location would receive billions of tons of waste, forming a chain of

mountains over a mile high. The withdrawal also would include products like dissolving radioactive elements, heavy metals and other toxic chemicals that shall be contained in large containers in the same chosen place. The Arcturian plan is extremely complex, with energy fields interacting directly with the oceanic waters, and involves technology totally unknown to me, because they are highly specialized in oceans and marine biology. If this procedure is approved for implementation by the Community Galactica sometime in the future from now, all this movement will be made in one day only. I think this plan answers many questions about radioactive decontamination, and shows how it can be done in a few hours. The planet must be at the right time for that to happen, and I have no idea when that will be yet.

- Another fantastic plan, due to the Pleiadeans, they can disable all nuclear power plants, including stopping the emission of radioactive elements used discarded, also in a single working day, except that this plan will be executed only when the right time too.

- About energy, some of you believe that the ancient pyramids will go back to work to supply energy, but this is an old technology, the equipment currently diminished greatly in size and material. The pyramids were built based on the material available on the planet, and that they might take advantage of and concentrate cosmic wavelengths had to be gigantic. Today we do the same thing with small equipment made of materials specially attuned to the wavelengths received by the planet in question. In time these equipments will be available for the societies on the planet.

- On the various questions about the humanoid races like you that are waiting for a possible opening of the planet, those expected by those who built several empty cities, are good races and may assist with a lot of technology in maintaining the planet as a whole. They plan transfers some colonies currently living in places with many problems to live here, as the planet changed level and its society will be filtered by natural elements, social settings and the process of reincarnation. But do not worry, all this movement immigration will be supervised by the Community Galactica, and will not be allowed racial supremacy or attempt to control the planet by any local or any new ethnicities installed here on the planet. Non humanoids can keep interesting trade relations with the planet but cannot install any colonies because they would be conflicting to the nature humanoid of the planet.

- A new type of exchange will help the balance of your planet. As an example of interplanetary relationship if you guys use a lot of wood for your buildings and apparatus, there are big planets that are only used as reforestation areas, and you can negotiate this wood with specialized breeds in this area, wood qualities never seen by you before. That would leave your nature alone, consistent with the numerous breeds of animals and insects that use your native forests. This is just a small example of how the planet could benefit from trade with other societies. Many types of plants can be introduced into your cultures, foodstuffs with much better quality that can be used and also supplied to other societies to offset your demand for technology and other inputs.

- About current events, all that was said at the last meeting is valid, even you may notice different nuances of colors in your sky in different latitudes during the most critical passage of the solar system by the great cloud of cosmic energy.

- All terror attacks insulated, that has happened in this final schedule has only two main reasons; the destabilization of the civil order regionally and to divert the attention of the public to the military movements that are being carried out in these nations. These events are orchestrated to justify adoption of measures that will culminate in the total and complete submission of society by implementing acts of exception by your governments. Your economy is being finalized for the adoption of a different system of monetary control by your elites, so be alert to these false flags and try to observe rather what is happening behind the scenes of these theaters armed by them.

- You remember what I said a long time ago about the two planets would be getting everyone not incarnate more on your planet? Well, the colonies in these two planets are going well and are growing very rapidly. It's amazing how quickly they develop colonies when they receive discarnate beings in conditions much more technologically

advanced. It's the power of the subconscious information leading to inventions and solutions for problems with extreme rapidity. Do not mourn for those who leave your planet without reaching the level; they are born in places with all conditions favorable to the development of their consciences. Nothing happens by chance, be always sure of that.

- Friends, many questions that insist on return, will not be answered again, were already fully answered these last two years. CB arranged texts, in the best way possible for you guys interested in the subject to read calmly and thoughtfully to understand all that has been said and all that there were changes in this pathway events so far. Please, before asking questions try to read more carefully what has been said, it will make more productive any new conversation.

Video 101

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video hundred and one - May 13, 2013.](#)

Friends, at this meeting I prepared questions that was representing many requests at some time.

question - We have some pictures of the beings we call "big foot" wearing a kind of flight suit, could you tell us something about this strange fact?

- As I told you some time ago, some creatures were placed here, on a trial basis only. These beings that you could see them dressed, are intellectually more developed version of the natives left here long ago. They are relocating many of the individuals who were being protected by the race called by you "night walkers". The habitats of these creatures are disappearing rapidly on planet earth, and all will be relocated to other systems. The planet will pass in a short time through major changes, and your remaining societies will be redistributed within the new context.

question - Does we have humanoids on Earth that are living in the oceans and adapted to life in water?

- Oh well, this was a connection allowed to the Arcturians only, but we already know that many of you have seen this race of humanoids who live with you on the planet since ancient times. Your government keeps some of them alive in captivity for a long time. It is an ancient humanoid race that was brought here when your atmosphere became more stable and the waters of your oceans no longer poisonous to mammalian species. They breathe air like dolphins and are so smart like you, just do not have the same priorities, and have not the same material needs. They are much more objective and simple, as your native indigenous behave in the forests taking from nature only the necessary to live. These breeds tend to live on planets oceans where coexist very peacefully with colonies Arcturians. With sequential pollution of thy seas inevitably you will start to have more contacts, as it is being affected by the adversities physical/chemical provided by you. Some groups are already moved to other places outside earth but others are refusing to abandon their habitat here. They can use the lower mammals such as whales, dolphins and porpoises as pets, teaching and training them to various functions in their daily lives.

question - Our scientists are baffled with the called "global warming" declination until final of 2011 and had an end. This phenomenon has any cosmic relationship?

- As you can relate, when Krulians, destroyed the so-called "Comet Elenin", they began to change trajectory and the backwardness of the solar system Nibiru, which was causing excessive heating of the planet with their direct approach. With the gradual removal and retardation of system Nibiru the atmospheric temperatures of the Earth ceased to rise. The increase in atmospheric temperature was never due to greenhouse gas emissions as was announced to you by your scientists at the time. That was a political move to try to distribute responsibilities only.

question - What could you tell us about the bowl shaped magnetic fields theory in the matter particles, in the light and in the cosmos?

- Well, in the fundamentals of the matter in the third dimension requirements are the existence of potential differences and opposing magnetic fields in each particle. There are magnetic fields that you call polarity "north"

and "south", but in reality are opposites magnetism, two fields of magnetism opposites separated interacting in the same particle as one. They can even be separated by quantum processes to be used as separate units "unipolar", used to interact with the gravitational fields of planets and systems, and thus allow the movement of spaceships and a multitude of other vehicles. The light is a particle material traveling as energy in a waveform. In other words, the particles that you know as "photon" can be "rearranged quantumly" to compose any type of matter in the universe. Depending on the density of the matter in question, more or less photons will be required for their formation rearranged. In short, everything in the universe was formed with light. But it is a reality that should make more sense in the next stages that you will pass through your development.

question - You talked about this earlier but could you please tell us something more detailed about traveling in wormholes?

- What you call wormholes are not actual holes in dark matter of space, are the result of the interaction of fields unipolar of a spaceship through all the vectorial links of gravitational forces existing in the region where they intend to transfer. The more planets and systems exist in the region, the greater the speed of this transfer because the field can interact with the maximum power available on the spacecraft. The control systems of spacecraft make the map of interactions depending on the route, and it will give all the specifications of travel time to the desired destination. The system uses these vectors to get around releasing all gravitational corresponding magnetic beams with polarity opposite to the polarity of interaction of the target vector, it is as if each of these vectors literally pulled the ship in the direction resulting from the interaction of vectors all gravitational captured ahead that position in that single instant of passage. As you can see, the navigation system of the spacecraft has to have a very large processing capacity to handle the magnetic navigation in real time. That is, each spaceship opens its own way. Your theory that a tunnel is somehow activated and remains open for the passage of many spaceships is a wrong concept. This "tunnel" or "wormhole" is created during the passage of the spacecraft, not before, and then fades, this trail of magnetic interaction lasts only a few seconds. The portal is a different technology, there has to be input and output properly tuned so that spaceships are transferred. It's like a double-sided mirror, which is in a portal can be instantly transferred to the corresponding portal regardless of distance. Portals only work in pairs, and the units must be physically installed in the two locations in question. From a nearest portal ships travel by their own gravitational "tunneling" to bring the material necessary for the physical installation of a new portal. Currently, portals are used for large distances and gravitational tunnels to shift between solar systems next, or travel within solar systems.

question - As the question could not be unasked, as are the predictions for changes on the planet?

- All forecasts and warnings of the last two conversations are valid. As you will notice physical changes on the planet are accelerating as well as finalizing the plans of your elites. Your wildlife is suffering many losses and the planet will be restructured into a new biological balance after all the physical changes planned to happen soon. The Krulians together with the planet Taus are doing a great job to minimize solar effects but not enough to stabilize the planet during this passage of the system by the cloud of cosmic energy.

question - There are some maps showing safe areas and areas that would be flooded after the reversal of the poles, these maps can be used as some reference?

- Look, these maps depict areas of lower elevation with respect to sea level, but these references are current, when the continents actually move to a new repositioning, these previous references are no longer valid. New portions of the crust may emerge from the seabed and others sink completely during the rearrangement process. The use of such maps is not a valid reference in any way.

- I'll keep you informed of major changes that are about to happen, but stay tuned for fake natural disasters that are being planned intensely by your military at all key points of the planet.

[Video 102](#)

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video hundred and two - June 26, 2013.](#)

This video is an update of the information of the major events in progress.

- Answering questions about a large celestial body photographed in many places near your Sun that is appearing in your secondary media some are real, not fakes. By some specific angles and from specific regions you can see planet Taus reflecting light beside the sun. As I said before, Taus is maintaining a position close the sun to avoid much influence in the solar system planet's orbits. Nibiru will not be seen beside the sun, this is an error that most are expecting... To make it clear, Nibiru will appear far from the sun, in another quadrant, like a second sun but with totally different sunrise and sunset positions.

- The vegetation will start to change behavior across the planet because it's receiving a strong energy influence from the great energy cloud that is embracing the solar system as I told you before. You will see many strange things in these actual times. The planet will smoothly stabilize the frequency to its new parameters.

- The planet is about to undergo the biggest event in the social area as your elites are scheduling the completion of depopulation for this year. According to a report Pleiadeans, the index of the population already inoculated with nanocomponents reaches 70 percent and the agenda can be started at any time. These nanocomponents act on the central nervous system. Also according to the report, the activation in the urban centers will be done via the mobile networks because in each base station radio is a device installed that is triggered to emit a frequency necessary to activate nanocomponents in the region within their reach. This device was installed as part of the digital system, when the analog radio bases were replaced by digital systems TDMA, CDMA and GSM, as a device expected "to military emergency use." Another way that will be used for the activation of nanocomponents are computers connected by called wireless routers, as these systems already have a transmitter of frequency that will be activated regionally via your Internet. These nanocomponents have several codes of frequency for activation, and with the help of samples collected by Pleiadeans, all these codes have been deciphered and are liable to be scanned and neutralized by the fleets in vigil on the planet as they are received orders from the Community Galactica. In other words, a mass extinction will not be allowed to be executed as plan your elites.

- I am revealing this to you at this time because it is impossible and ineffective to your elites, try replacing nanocomponents already around the planet for others, as we would discover the new codes anyway. The only way to prevent the activation of nanocomponents in your body without any help from us is to be in areas where cell phone signals or routers cannot reach, or be isolated in places underground where cell phones are completely out of service or at least, the disconnection of the power of an entire region to prevent the activation of devices. If you have news of "strange epidemics" happening in nearby towns try to take refuge in insulation that completely block the cell phone signals for at least 48 hours. There are two ways to know when to leave the shelter, when the power is completely off in the region and having access to an external camera battery operated, to see what is happening because after disabling signal and power, military forces should enter in the region to start the cleaning. Avoid being exposed to these "military forces" at any cost.

- Also according to this report, the coastal areas of the globe that concentrate most of the people will be the target of new technologies added to the HAARP system to "rush" events in the contact areas of tectonic plates, plus thousands of tons of explosives already installed at strategic points to accelerate volcanic activity.

As you can see, a lot is being prepared by them, but many attitudes will be taken by the Community Galactica at this time, so watch for the signs that will be recognized by the most prepared, and all volunteers can be contacted at any time to assist those providences. We believe in the survival of the human race on planet Earth, and we will do everything to save the remaining societies of these "agents of destruction and concentrators power" represented by your current "elite".

- As you can also easily verify watching the skies that the movement of spacecrafts is increasing, you can easily track and to register many of them with simple equipment, and this will help you to prove to ones that refuse to agree with our presence here to be more prepared to a possible contact of out space brothers.

- The geographic poles began to move their positions following the magnetic poles, that is, the planet is declining physically their axis to a new position of equilibrium, and this will mean climate change increasingly radical in certain regions. Behaviors totally random, dense fog, strange formations of clouds, big storms, among other manifestations of nature. Stand firm, therefore everything will pass and societies will become acquainted with our help. The amount of level 1 creatures on the planet is 22 percent, so it will be a viable society to be part of the Community Galactica as a new member very soon.

- Answering questions about the comet named ISON, it has nothing to do with the destroyed comet Elenin, it is part of several large objects that precede the system Nibiru, and is being escorted by Krulians but they have no instruction to change its route or to interfere in the events.

With respect to periods of 26 million years of extinction of life on Earth defined by your scientists, it is correct, but there never was total extinction of the human race on the planet on any of these occasions. You can easily identify systems of caves and underground labyrinths that have been used on several occasions when the planet has gone through periods of great hardship. All these complexes were built in these times with the help of friends from space. This time will be no different, just new technologies shall be used as protective force fields among others.

- Don't confuse these descriptions of actual facts with fear mongering, if you do not know the facts is because most of you were left out by the leaders that you have always revered and kept in power. Created in an atmosphere of false security, and kept in ignorance of the facts, you eventually deliver your destinations directly into their hands.

- Be well my friends, and be certain that much is being done to protect you and to alleviate these difficult times that the planet Earth will have to pass until complete stabilization.

[Video 103](#)

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video hundred and three - July 17, 2013.](#)

Given the many questions generated by the last meeting, this is a video with additional information. The activation of the nanocomponents by frequencies issued in your cell phone systems, is being monitored by probes Pleiadeans that are already strategically positioned to detect the activation codes that are already known. The nanocomponents take some time to organize themselves and reach their "places of work, so there will be time for a lock-off. The nanocomponents only can be disabled after being duly activated; otherwise they are totally inert elements. Anyway, the notice given at the previous meeting is intended to make you guys aware of the events planned by your governments. The nanocomponents should be disabled in time but either way, you have to be alert to any abnormalities that may be initiated.

- Questions about environmental pollution like Fukushima's radiation, it will be spreading without control by some more time. Your governments have been reported since last year to "replace and disable" atomic power plants, but nothing was done, however, the production and installation of new units are expanding including floating traps like the atomic plants being built today. The Pleiadeans ordered not to interfere more with these plants, limited to neutralize the use of attempts of mass destruction. The human race is proving you do not want help, the vast majority do not care or are not interested in the problems, have not yet reached the necessary maturity, and this time finishing of this colony to a recognized breed will happen by way suffered so than normal. The dirt will be cleaned only when the race remaining on the planet is ripe and eager for help to survive, finally understanding all the bad decisions taken earlier. Your people do not have the initiative to force your leaders to take the "correct measures" and this shows a lack of maturity of the mass of your societies. Understand that the Community Galactica will not and should not interfere with these affairs until yourselves prove your viability as a

race. Natural disasters is one thing, omission of the population with respect to their leaders is quite another. All of us here have working guidelines set not to interfere in certain matters, only the 'natural events of great magnitude' and in direct attempts to mass elimination of thy ethnicities by the ruling elites, like nuclear weapons, chemical and nanotechnology among others.

- So, the lesson will be tough, but you will have to live with the pollution of the oceans by your radiation from Fukushima and others to come, as well as oil and trash. Just passing needs, your societies will turn out to act more consciously, and this period of great need is already starting across the planet. Understand that if you do the school work of your children they will never really learn anything. Therefore, if the development of awareness of your societies requires suffering, be prepared to change as quickly as possible. If you are reading this is because you are more awake than most, and it is up to people like you try to open the eyes of others who are not seeing anything beyond their noses or pockets.

- Some are asking about the current deactivation of the system HAARP, this was a measure taken by your government to fully withdraw attention on this weapon of environmental manipulation. The Arcturians have developed a system for neutralization of this system, and has deactivated the network on several occasions to show their ineffectiveness. Many resources that could literally benefit your people were and are being thrown away by your government in initiatives easily controllable by us. The Arcturians are also monitoring some eruptions that can cause tsunamis in deep oceanic rifts, which can be viewed by your satellites like this, possibly one of many that are happening at the junction tectonic in the Atlantic Ocean.

- Regarding the various questions about the system Nibiru, I can say that the planet will feel his approach soon, but the planet Taus is trying to minimize the consequences of the heating and rotation center of the Earth at the time of the greatest influences tangency.

- The adventure of the human race on planet Earth will undergo changes soon. With the development of conscientization come DNA changes, which will release more capabilities into your brains as greater insight and possibilities of telepathic communication. Never mind 'which brain regions' will be responsible for these changes, because the changes will take effect at the quantum level much more than physical, is much more complex than that. Remember that the mind controls the physical, and not the contrary, and the mind is pure quantum energy acting on the matter.

- Friends, when you are thinking about God, think of your friends who are probably in the fourth dimension awaiting the opportunity to return to the matter of the third dimension again. Try to focus on your friends and loved ones, not even remembering those who were with you in past lives. Many of your friends who knew you in this or in other embodiments, may be there to feel your vibration because they know you, they can recognize you, and good vibrations they can return back to you. They are much closer to you to interact, is how you try to ask for help crying out loud, only those who are closest to you can hear your request for assistance, and may even pass your message along to the much greater distance than you can achieve alone.

- Be well my friends, try to take your questions on texts from our previous meetings, I will be around to give you information about any immediate change for you who are prepared to help others.

EXTRA MESSAGE of 18 August 2013:

Friends, I asked a question about the mythi Comet ISON and this was the answer:

Mythi, there are several doubts about the nature and shape of comet ISON, could you tell us some more information about it?

Well, remember when I said to you: "Answering questions about the comet named ISON, it has nothing to do with the destroyed comet Elenin, it is part of several large objects that precede the system Nibiru, and is being escorted by Krulians but they have no instruction to change its route or to interfere in the events."

Notice I did not mention "comet" or "asteroid", I said, "objects", I was very clear about it. Since this information is consolidating, I can say that these "objects" are not a "comet" and will not behave like a comet orbiting the Sun. They are controlled, are huge spacecrafts that will be part of a great plan of action for the development of civilizations level 1. They completed a mission in a nearby system and are heading for this, which is in the process of a profound rearrangement. The Krulians are coordinating all these changes in conjunction with the passage of Nibiru system and final repositioning of the planet Taus.

--/--

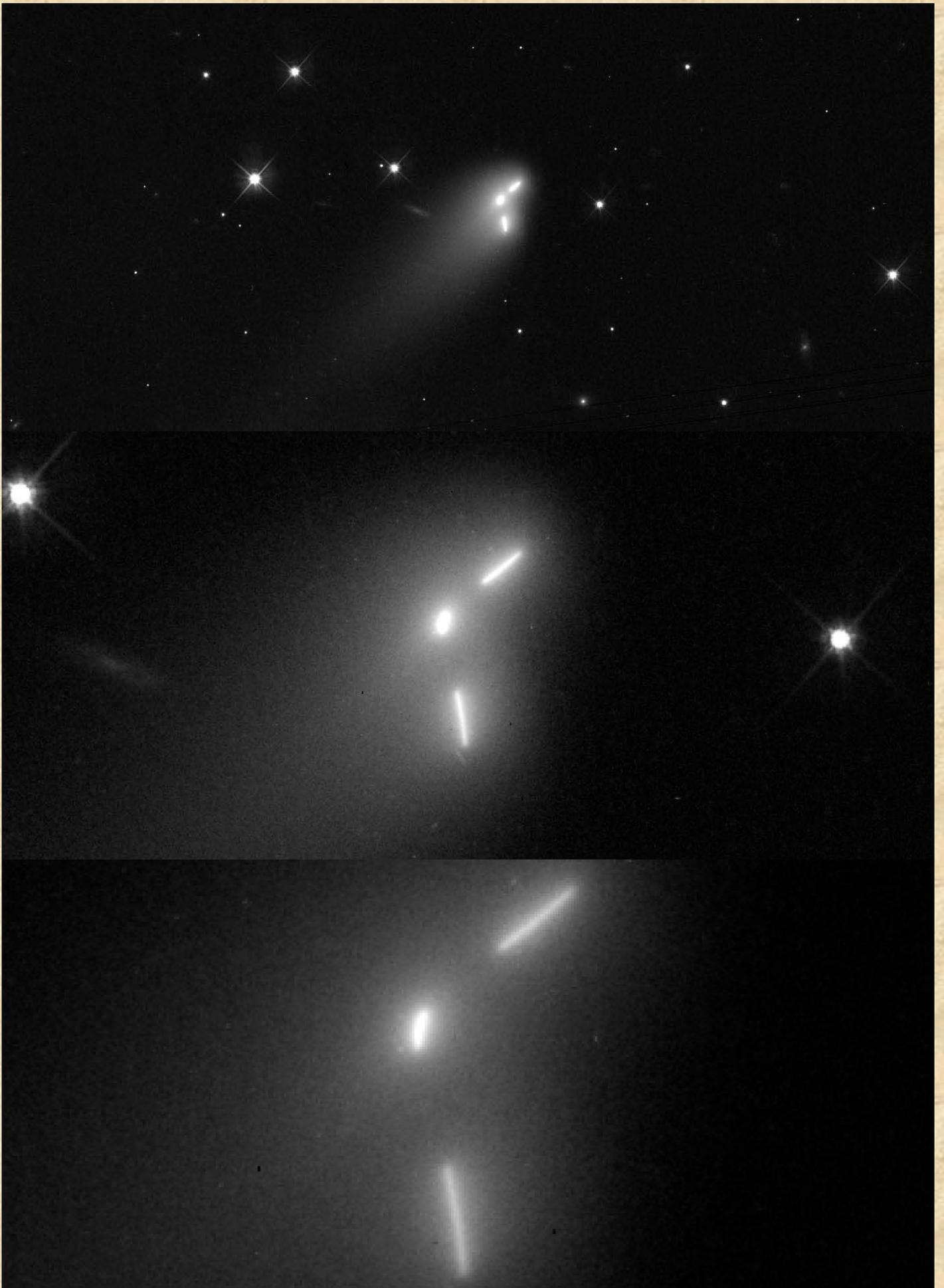
I believe that astronomers on duty should show the events, we will wait for these possible revelations to the public.

Cheers!

CB

source:

http://hla.stsci.edu/cgi-bin/display?image=hlsp_ison_hst_wfc3_130430_f606w_v1&autoscale=&title=Ison+130430+WFC3+F606W



[Video 104](#)

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video hundred and four - September 15, 2013.](#)

Dear friends, I know that we are already a long time without posts, but Mythi been busy outside the system again, taking care of emergencies other than our own.

Here follows information after his fleet return to our planet.

- The information at present, have to be very subjective as any relevant information can alert the forces of thy elites to prepare and change their plans. There is an expectation of observers Pleiadeans with respect to conflicts "theater" that are to be triggered by your elites to cause the chain reaction they plan so that there is a reduction in population on the planet. The forces of your governments are already positioned to unleash the economic and social chaos there anytime.

- Remembering the planet Earth is about to finalize its stabilization until the beginning of the year. Strange mists caused by the interaction of the heating blanket on the planet, due to the increase of the incident radiation and the friction caused by tectonic movement, will prevent the vast majority look more defining events in the solar system. The probe "deep impact" sent especially by your government to film and analyze the pseudo "comet" ISON was declared dead, but just "to the public". The probe that your government keeps orbiting the planet Mars not to mention the large telescope mounted on the Martian city human-reptilian located in Hale Crater, will not post any photos or footage from ISON, because they do not want you to see the reality of events. The event "ISON" mark the beginning of the completion of the stabilization of the solar system as a whole and planet Earth will have to adjust physically to the system. The crust will be moving and increasing its diameter by approximately 5%, which will cause great climatic changes and cataclysms until the end of this movement. The system "Nibiru" will be part of this stabilizing influence in the coming months, as well as the planet Taus. Your "Space Fence Detection System" will be off to not leak information because this system had a large number of sectors connected and they don't want to risk.

- Worry more about your governments creating hindrance to prevent your survival than with the events of the cosmos. If your government does not want to help you, try to make sure they do not hinder you in your attempt at survival. Your animals are dying in large proportions and the entire food chain of your oceans is deteriorating. Much has to be done after all the dust settles after the stabilization of the planet. You will receive help as far as is necessary to rebuild the new society marked out in the new frequency of the planet. This assistance includes physical decontamination, and corrections of the health problems caused by force of poisons perpetrated by your elites over the past decades in the population of the planet. We have the technology to reverse all these physico-chemical processes.

- Indirectly answering several questions, be attentive with spoken messages coming from false representatives of races as Pleiadeans, Arcturians, or any other linked to the Community Galactica. None of these races have representatives "type spokesperson" on planet Earth, so anyone who is talking or sending messages on behalf of these races are not serious people. None of Pleiadeans or other races who are working undercover into your population would give any interview or public statement without the proper permits.

- As I said earlier, there are several large underground bases of various breeds distributed by the planet's crust or even under the oceans, and on the surface there are some cities that can be completely camouflaged by force fields, located in large forests and mountainous areas inhospitable. These sites will be of great help and protection in times of reconstruction of the new society on the planet.

- It is confirmed that 22 percent of the Earth population is awake enough to get into the new state of consciousness necessary for living in a society level one. Based on the fact that you have been suffering a systematic disinformation and indoctrination by your elites, this number is significant to the Community Galactica. Try not to focus exclusively on your religions but try to increase your power of contemplation in relation to the universe as a single house, where you can possibly come to live in a multitude of planets and societies, as part of your development through the levels of third dimension. The lighting of your aura is composed of quantum energy

accumulated, it is a simple addition or subtraction of positive or negative energy generated by your actions, for your brethren and your society. Your place in the chain of universal development will be defined by the amount of that energy accumulated by you. A better place or worse depends solely on you. No one will judge you, nobody will analyze your abilities or your sins, only you, and you will be your own judge. The more positive energy you have the greater your aura and your rights in choosing your next society level one to continue your development, you will be free to embody on any other planet, not only on planet Earth as it was imposed upon you so far during the zero level. Be assured that freedom of choice is won; you cannot buy or receive as a gift.

- Friends, I believe that our fleet will not leave the planet in the coming months, so I will be available to disclose material facts in the vicinity of important events. I cannot do any communication well in advance not to alert your governments to take steps that could become these events in false flags.

Video 105

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video hundred and five – October 17, 2013.](#)

Mythi, what news on the Ison? How was the interaction with Mars and how it should be with the Earth? How are you envisioning these next months?

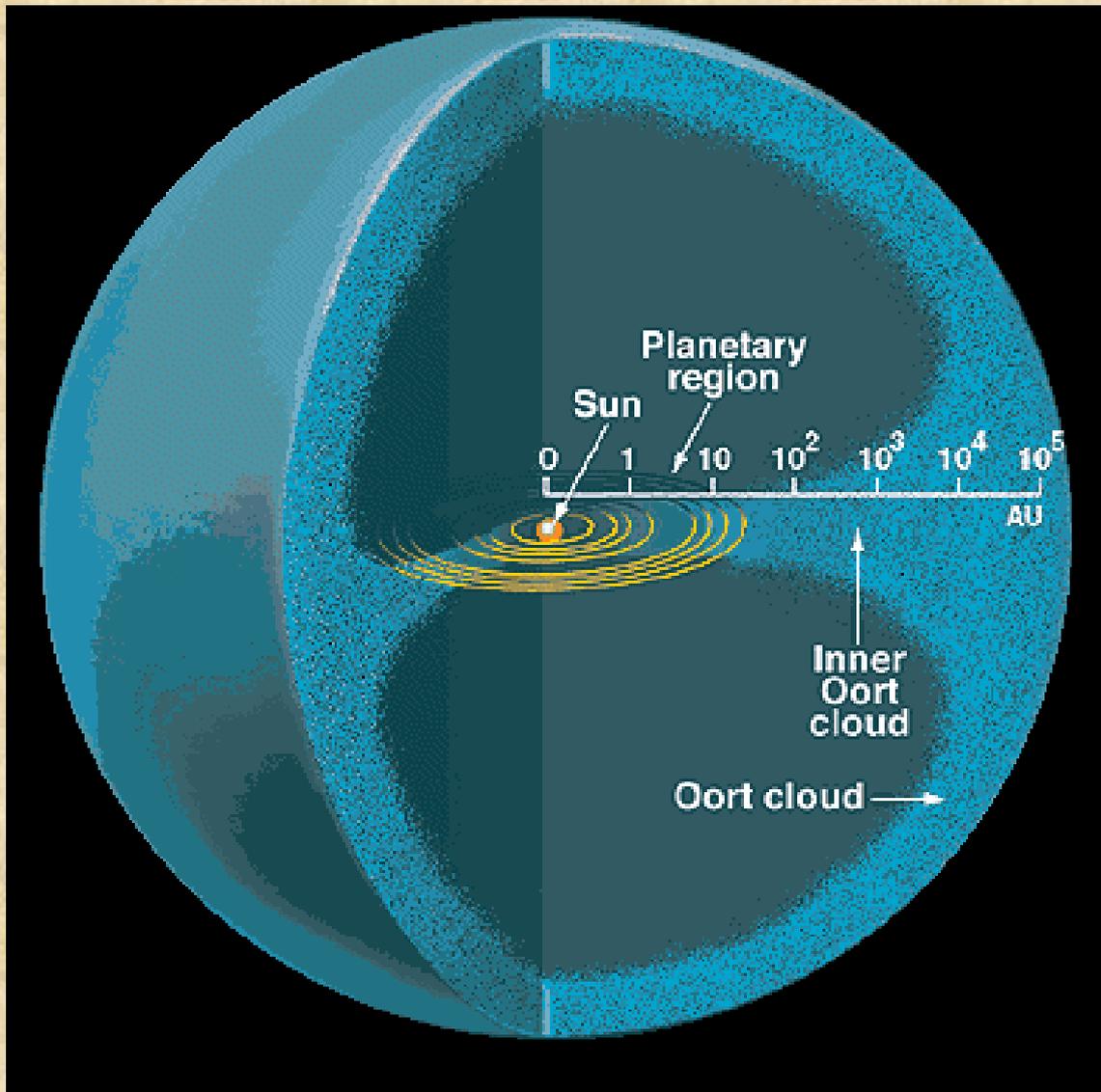
- Friends, the news that we have are worrying. The Ison has not interfered with Mars or any other planet yet, it is underlain orbits and the balance of the system. The Ison is not a problem for your planet; do not be fooled by an expectation of "destruction" generated by the theater mounted by your governments. The fact that governments have turned off the monitoring systems is part of the theater designed to distract attention. The natural restructuring problems that are about to happen are directly linked to the great energy field which the solar system is passing by, liquefying the core layers of the planets causing magnetic changes, the realignment of the axes of rotation according to the movement of the planets crust, and causing the surface growth foreseen for this actual phase. All planets, including your Sun are going through this injection of energy, accelerating the processes, like you to increase the tension in a lamp so that it is more hot and "lit". The system Nibiru will be visible, but its influence is no longer a problem by the distance which was recalculated by Krulians in its passage.

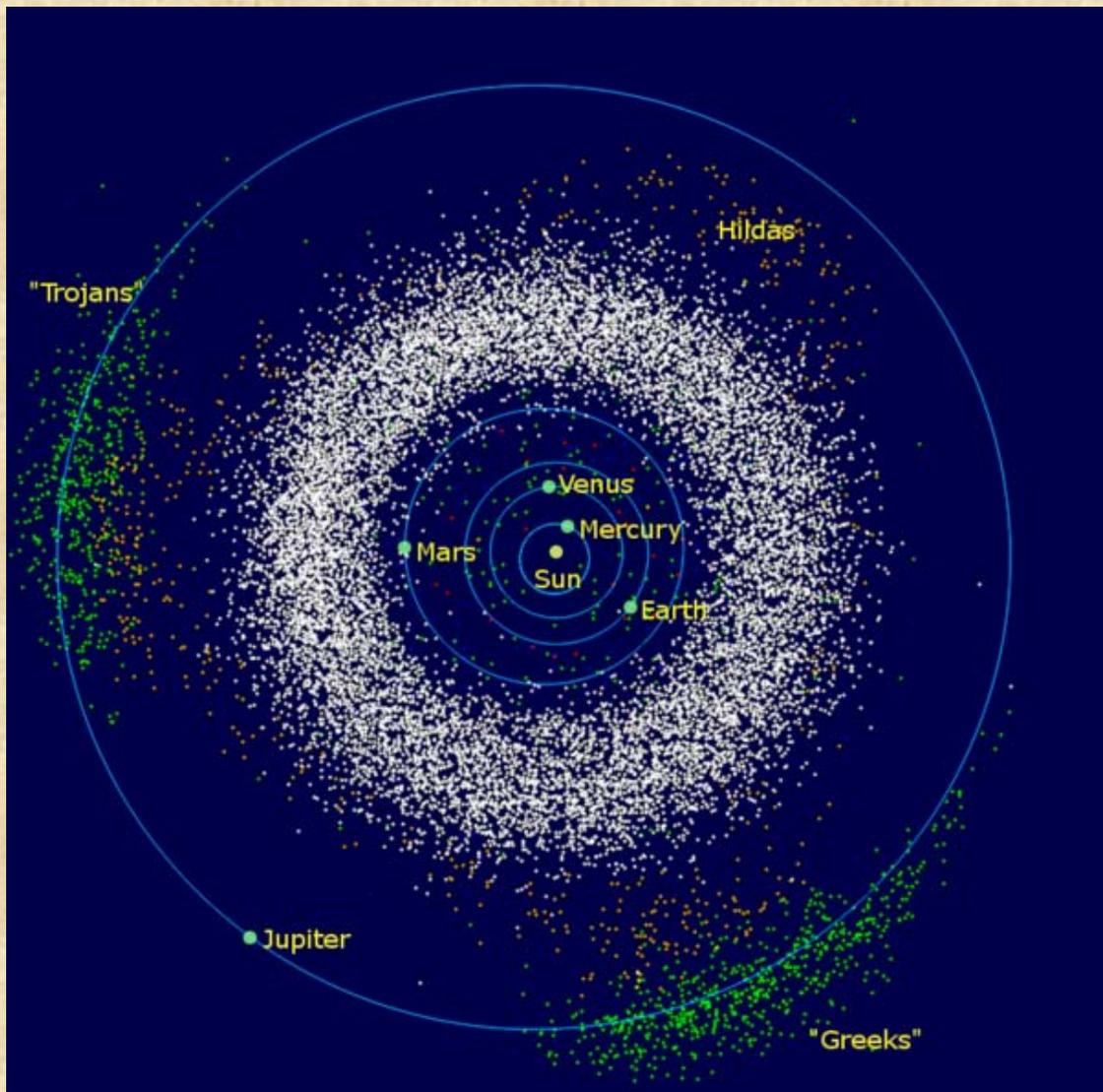


On questions about the Moon is changing position, to reason this fact, the Moon is orbiting the Earth led by the force of gravity on the planet. If this tangential point of gravity changes with the movement of the Earth's core to

a new declination of course the moon will be forced to follow this tangency. This may cause besides change of position with respect to the Earth's crust, a rotation in the face of the moon as seen from Earth.

- Many billions of objects as comets, asteroids and minor planets are gravitationally locked to the solar system in the Oort Cloud and in the Asteroid Belt between Mars and Jupiter. All these objects are also being greatly affected, causing electrical discharges and jets of escaping gases from cracks and holes that act as propulsion, causing their movement, clashing against each other and many will be attracted to the center of gravity of the system reaching your sun and provoking large solar flares. In a very simple explanation is a symptom like when you heat the corn to make popcorn. This is causing many objects on a collision course with the system planets, including Earth. Some of these objects are being monitored, but will be used by your governments to increase the anarchy that they intend to impose on the planet as a whole. When things really heat up, they have already prepared their places to hide.





- We know that for every object that we trap in your atmosphere will be a false event ready to wreak havoc, planted by your own governments. They have set up the show, now plan to only put out the light, to start. You will undergo a major sequence of events "planned", added to the natural events that will succeed.
- Be prepared to face the attacks of your governments against you, paralyzing the global economy and removing the population's basic needs such as energy, water, food and communications. They take advantage of natural events on the growth of the crust allies to objects and solar emissions that will reach your atmosphere to install chaos with social bankruptcy. Decisions about reducing population are already taken by all the leaders of all the countries involved, with the exception of some countries in the Middle East and Asia only.
- They know that we have access to activation codes of nanocomponents by cellular frequencies, so they also will try more direct methods such as vaccinations and nanocomponents with self timers' activation. Avoid any attempt to vaccination "treatments" or shelters on the part of your governments. They have to run with the plans now because events are already knocking on the planet.
- With respect to your nature, many animals will still continue dying in the oceans and on land for premeditated destruction of ecosystems, poisoning, radiation, and lack of magnetic orientation by weakening and changes in the geomagnetic field of the planet. The remaining food will not be enough to keep the populations due to the erratic behavior of your atmosphere. The HAARP system is still being used to cause dense fog, swirls and hurricanes. The intention is to cause chaos and administer it by force. We will be on standby for when the time comes we appear openly, and can help communities abandoned to their fate.
- I cannot speak much more details at the time not to interfere with the sequence of events, but I hope I have given you an idea of what might happen during this season. Depends on you are always prepared and alert to the isolation by the plans of your governments. The Community Galactica will continue to pressure governments indirectly through contacts Pleiadeans but cannot interfere in the decisions of your governments about the economy or control of your societies. I intend to warn you whenever possible, the events in real time.

[Video 106](#)

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video hundred and six – November 13, 2013.](#)

Friends, as I said before, ISON event will realign the orbit of all planets in the solar system. All its motion and influence will be balanced to cause the effects that the system need to finalize the passage into the level one. The time of the final adjustments of frequencies and orbits of the planets of the solar system is coming fast now. The new frequencies that enable your society to maintain a planet level one in this new phase will be harmonics of the frequency of vibration of your Sun, which is fitting to end this tuning. The high activity of thy sun should make a cleanup of frequencies harmful to the development of the new phase of consciousness, even if it has to stop many current activities of your society. Be assured that all that will be necessary for these final adjustments, is not any kind of punishment, on the contrary, it is a blessing. All of you who are going through this new tune has important roles in this process, so you are here right now. In the development processes of the universe there are no coincidences, a cup to overflow needs all the drops, is one that is missing it does not overflow.

Be prepared for this new phase, the only situations that may affect the conditions of life of your people during this period are the acts of exception caused by unhealthy dome government that governs your planet. But in the end, whether they want it or not, everything will be set by the laws of universal development. Your dome of elitist governments, are simply convulsing before death.

Some answers to questions of many:

- You need not worry about how many levels one or zero level will remain on the planet. This will be a process of natural selection. Even if your governments eliminate entire populations in their sickening process of upheaval, it will not change the formation of the new society, with the revival of "levels one" on the planet.

- Answering some questions about Mars, the passage of ISON caused no structural damage to the planet, cities and bases of operation survived because they had turned their force fields.

- On Venus, or on your planet, the Sun will be largely responsible for changes, and ISON, will be radio-controlled to adjust the vibration frequency end of the Sun and all the planets of the system, for this upgrade. It may not follow the expected route by your scientists after passing by the Sun.

- As I mentioned earlier, Taus will be detected in a new fixed orbit, and the cloud of cosmic energy that surrounds the entire solar system will be responsible for thousands of stray meteors that will be supervised by Pleiadeans.

- The solar system Nibiru will pass by the system to complete its cycle, but its influence will not generate widespread cataclysms, the Krulians will be monitoring and directing this passage as been doing for over a year.

- Comets with multiple tails are relatively common, its composition with rare materials make them to react to the forces vectorial links crossing on your journey. The tails represent reactions to related vectorial links to gravitational fields of other heavenly bodies trying to interfere with its trajectory. The angle between the tails will vary according to the distances of the objects that are influencing its path.

- In case you run out communication via satellites, or without energy, you should have communication devices as previously mentioned, that can run on batteries, but keep these devices off during any news of EMP's issued by your Sun or caused by your governments. Keep this equipment insulated and disconnected until be sure they can be connected. Keep a cell phone or any electronic device connected to verify that it will not be burned before connecting your main communication equipment. The radios are the only common form of communication that remains to keep communities knowing what's going on. We will be operating at various frequencies from VHF, UHF and shortwave, and we can communicate with those who are able to scan the channels to listen.

- The case of Japan radiation spread is severe. Thy elites really want that to happen so offered no aid to Japanese government to assist in the case. It's impressive, even for us observers, the neglect of all your major nations with the fact. This is already a predominant factor for you to realize the planning of a whole scenario of reducing resources and destruction of the ecosystem. Understand that we can only intervene when your governments are not more governments. When the planet is no government, what will happen when your elites to retract to escape from the rest of the population, then yes we can assume our role in helping "extraterrestrial.

- The colonies in the "planet one" that is getting earthlings for development situation prior to your "middle age", is already with several colonies rapidly developing. Eighty percent of the disembodied here is reborn in these new colonies. In a few hundred years we will have another planet to go to level one, and possibly volunteers from the new society level 1 of the Earth that is starting, may participate in helping this new planet in its passage also to the "level one". As for the other twenty percent of the disembodied, are reborn in the second planet and integrating into tribes "post Neanderthal." These will take a few thousand years to pass to the level one.

These two planets are very similar to the Earth, and are in another solar system in the same quadrant are you in your galaxy. Very convenient. What I can say is that this system has nineteen planets and a sun of magnitude 4 on the scale you use.

- Even these disasters caused by atmospheric manipulation, are being scheduled by your governments by way of simple scientific experiments. The vast majority of disembodied of these regions, as recently occurred in the Philippines, will be reborn in the "planet 1" as children of its current inhabitants. They will be in a very good location and will be happy with the new development opportunity.

- I shall communicate again so is necessary to inform you of the next steps. Be well every one.

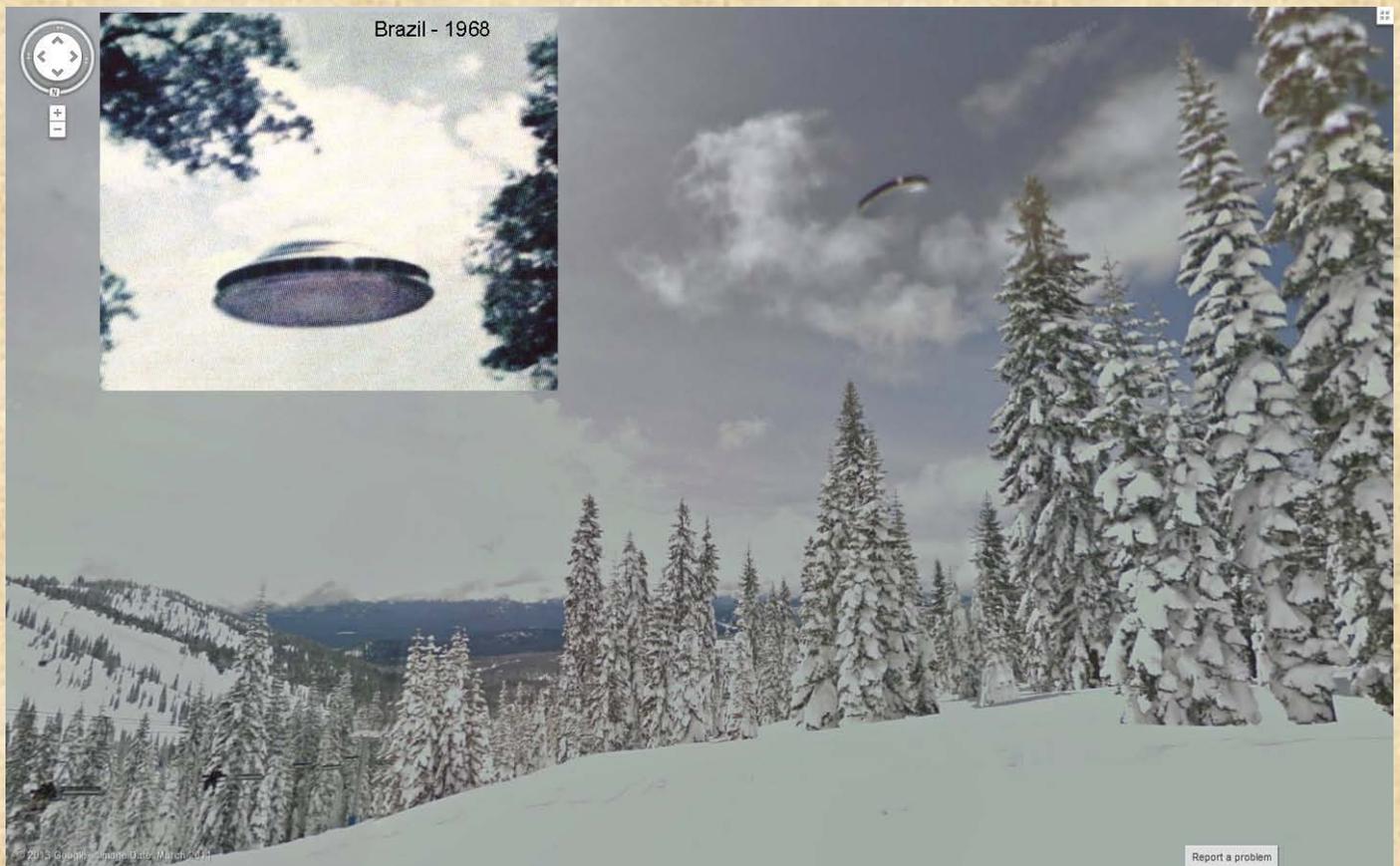
Captain Bill – November, 2013

ESPECIAL REPORT:

GOOGLE MAPS

I am placing this information out of curiosity. A spacecraft type used by Mythi few years ago was photographed in several pictures by Google Maps in Mount Shasta, California, U.S.. According Mythi reported, this type of spacecraft was very popular a few decades ago, and is still in use by various cultures from Andromeda visiting planet Earth. According to him, this ship photographed belongs to a race, good friends of his, who belong to a colony on Rigel Centaurs. Are scientific units, working here for many decades, as it also makes scientists from Epsilon Boötis.





If they have not taken these pictures out, below are the links for you to browse through the site and see for yourselves the spacecraft for several angles using Google Street View in greater resolution. Cheers! CB
[LINK 1](#) [LINK 2](#)

[Video 107](#)

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video hundred and seven – November 23, 2013.](#)

- This is a short message, provided to keep you alert. We are working together and developing a plan of action with the fleet with ships of recovery Atonians, under the command of Krulians, who traveled from the Kuiper belt to your moon. These spaceships were working to collect rare minerals but were relocated to this new position and instructed about the tasks which will be required at the time. Part of our strength is also working with the Arcturians right now. Plenty of things to do.

- Friends, be prepared for the final tuning of the solar system. With the passage of ISON by Sun or its breakdown into smaller objects directed at specific points in the system, the Sun will undergo radical changes in behavior, and all the planets including Earth that is orbiting nearby, also pass through geomagnetic and physical changes. We've talked a lot about it and I'm sure you will not need to repeat all the advice given to you earlier. Be prepared for a possible period of life with moments where you cannot rely on the technology that you have at the moment, based on centralized supplies of electricity. Follow the advice previously given and revise your plans of action. Your governments have done everything, to omit the size and "composition" of the phenomenon ISON but cannot cover the sun with a sieve for everyone to follow events. The ISON phenomenon is composed of parts which together are twice the size of Earth. Prepare for tectonic and atmospheric effects generated by these adjustments.

- Check what your governments are doing and what your elites are providing. Many false flags are going to happen in the coming months, be watching the movements of companies and governments migrating out of certain areas which are being planned actions on "artificial" disasters. Your governments compounds and administered by your ruling elites, have been told by contacts with races who exchange favors long with them about everything that is going to happen, so please watch carefully everything they will be doing in the coming months. Try right now to keep in communication as previously explained, if possible, test the communication between you with some of your companions who are following our advice and conversations during these past two years. Do not worry too much about the changes they were already planned since you were placed here. We'll be watching everything, and so possibly go into more direct action with you. Everything will work out! Be well, and may the force be with you.

[Video 108](#)

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video hundred eight – November 26, 2013.](#)

- Friends to take some questions and clarify a few points to many who followed us from the beginning, here's a brief explanation of the facts.

- The passage of Nibiru system planned for last year, was diverted by Krulians at the request of scientists from the Community Galactica because it would cause a realignment of the system, in a very violent way.

By this fact, the Nibiru system now follows the original orbit, but in position beyond the solar system. The same happened with the comet named "Elenin" that was being destroyed by going through the system at the wrong time, and would cause more damage than solutions. Happened a conclave of different "galactic communities" who judged very cautious these actions of our "Community Galactica Regional," but they understood the need to protect this colony in switching to level one of interracial relationship.

Therefore, artificial objects were incorporated into ISON for this realignment of frequencies and orbits were performed in the least intrusive manner possible, replacing the natural actions of the Nibiru system.

- The ISON was an asteroid that come loose from the Oort Cloud in 2005, and was already in the natural route for your solar system, like hundreds of others, and was chosen to be the route of all artificial objects that were added to it . Your scientists are still crawling, are totally deceived "creating an" orbit of 400000 to more than 500000 years for this set of objects, as it is passing through the solar system for the first and last time.

- This is a major operation that resulted in the implementation of huge amount of resources. Make it all worth it, be mentally and physically prepared to take the initiatives we have discussed many times in previous meetings, to be those who may be physically here to help and participate in this new beginning. We will be here to assist in the

resumption of new communities. Look within you because only inherit this new culture who deserve this high of level of individual frequency. It is time the solar system complete the transition to the "level one" of frequency, and this new light will be seen by all who see this quadrant of the galaxy, a new race, a new civilization participant in the activities of the universe will be living herein.

- With over time, will be erected a monument referencing all races that generated and assisted in the creation and survival of this civilization in these past thousands of years, and these races will sign it and these will be your "godfathers" forever. These races will be part of your history as colonizers and mentors of the new breed of earthlings. Me and my fleet we are proud to be participating in this formation of a new breed, mine friends. That the strength and integrity be with you all!

Video 109

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video hundred and nine – December 12, 2013.](#)

Mythi, there is possibility of our Moon be cataclysmic target of a large meteor, or the Earth, in this current setting of the solar system by ISON objects?

- No, your Moon is protected so long ago, by the races which maintains bases in various locations in it's surface. In the last half millennium, you have registered some brand new big crater on your moon appearing as a direct result of a clash of large meteors? No, your astronomers may have logged many hundreds of small meteorites that are routinely clash against your Moon but nothing really big. This is due to the fact that large meteors that have opened large craters were systematically "targeted" to the Moon by the builders of the system that led to the beginning of life possibility on the planet. Large meteors were aggregated to balance exactly its diameter and mass. It is no coincidence that the moon causes "total eclipse of the Sun", which is focused diametrically with the average distance of its orbit around the planet Earth and your Sun. To mount a binary system like the Earth and the Moon is not the work of chance, but a great work of space engineering.

- With regards to ISON complex, it will be part of the alignment as I have told you, planet Earth to expunge the traces of destruction and dirt that you have accumulated in this 20th century, need modifications resulting in this changes, so that the new social step of the planet is established. I believe that all who are following the facts, are having one of the most bizarre years of their lives, but all well-informed with the truth of the facts know accept and assist with these changes, whether drastic or not. Do not ask questions about where is safe and where is not. All who think insurance will be surprised by changes in the events, and many survive well in areas now considered "at risk." Trust in fate, have your free frequencies of the static generated by your current social system, be your consciences rather than mere followers of doctrines imposed. Change with the planet instead of being purged of it.

- Observe the movements of your elites, like rats they are the first to run for cover where they consider "safe". Do not fear, we will appear to help when you least expect it. The fleet of ships that rested on the dark side of the moon is already in the atmosphere of Earth, orbiting and taking preventive measures as per the guidelines received for this mission. Try to have quiet conscience, inner peace, assured that you are an important part of this vast universe, and especially, the understanding that we are all brothers.

- One thing that will make the difference is that "each of you is a Christ or a messiah", the messiah, with whatever name your different cultures wishing to give him, is not a person, is a state of mind of an entire society consciously prepared to change for the better. Be assured that do not will come a "being" designed to save you, you are your saviors, no one is more responsible for your evolution than yourself. The "Messiah" is within every man of good will, and if every man of good will helps save at least an equal, he will have been the "messiah" for this brother.

Do not place your hopes in doctrines and promises of a savior, be a savior yourself, if not of others, savior of yourself.

Video 110

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video hundred and ten – December 28, 2013.](#)

- My friends, as you were able to prove by the media, changes have been noted in the frequency of the Sun and he calmed the high level of activity that was having. This was caused by ISON set during its passage. The interference of the Community Galactica, in these finishes for adjustments of the solar system will be minimal, the Arcturians finalized all procedures of containment that were keeping the major volcanic systems close to population centers, this means that the planet was released to his nature answer all adjustment measures being applied by this task force. Be assured that this was the least traumatic way to stabilize not only the frequency of planet earth, and also of all other celestial bodies of the system.

- Every change causes some involuntary movements inherent to that is being pre-defined. A stone thrown into a calm lake will cause sequential and harmonic waves, which over a short time will not be perceived, and everything will be calm again. The volume of the mass of the "stone" thrown in the lake will make its level increases slightly, and it is this small increase that will make all the difference to the next stage. Only your governments could prevent the waters of the lake back to normal balance at the correct time. They want to cause movements that may interfere with the natural factors and this will only cause delays in stabilizing this new stage. We have disrupted the plans of fairly called PTB, but we cannot interfere with all events deliberately planned by them.

Answering some pendent questions with great volume of requests:

- The anomaly of the Baltic is not a spaceship, is an ancient monument resembling a ship, made to contain certain artifacts of communication between a humanoid colony developed here and their mentors there approximate 32,000 years ago, long before the colonies of Atlantis. These "artifacts" contained in rocks are molecularly programmed, that is, work forever until they are destroyed or absorbed by nature. In the last relocation of the continents many of these regions were submerged, and some may emerge again with future tectonic relocations.

- The Coso artifact encased in a 500,000 year old mineral rock, like I said before, we confirmed in old drawings of our data base that it is an old high-voltage insulator from an old reptilian spaceship.

- Nibiru system is not coming, its going. Do not confuse it with Taus and its moon that are inside the solar system right now.

- Black people from Africa as I said before, come from Sirius planets. Colonies were developed with elements that were kidnapped from their planets of origin by ancient amphibians reptilians, who were preparing hundreds of planets to spread their civilization, and here on Tiamat specifically in Africa to be a warm and pleasant area for the life of reptoids. They maintained a spy service of the mining operations of Camelopardalis, and whenever it was reported a planet with living conditions they tried to take over the planet. The aim was to form "task forces" to build cities and infrastructure to reptilian colonization. When the reptilians were driven out away by forces Atonians by Tiamat being long used as a cot of humanoid civilizations, the remaining blacks continued to live in tribes and under the conditions they could find, without specific guidance, and remained so until the present day. Several of these black races from Sirius began to level one and are already highly developed. Possibly you can receive visits of those people who gave rise to the DNA of these earthlings when you guys go to openly relate to the interstellar community.

- Friends, the nature of the planet Earth is going to make their own actions for its recovery, and terminate growth of 5 percent expected for this new phase. Do not blame the ISON by events in your atmosphere, remember that many thousands of meteors are loose from their positions by the warming caused by clouds of cosmic energy, and should intersect with the Earth with greater frequency. The geographic poles will be definitely migrating during

the first quarter of next year, the core of the planet is overheated by the incidence of cosmic energy too, and the planet will swell slightly during 2014. Everything that we can do in the sequence, shall be assist isolated groups abandoned to its own fate, and you can be sure that many thousands of "missing persons" are very much alive and surviving in places we've pre designated for this. I still cannot talk much about this issue but you more prepared, may wonder what I'm talking about. This next year will not be easy, but you guys already have discernment to know how to get through those moments with the conscience that you guys are developing along with the planet. Do not think you are alone and abandoned because you guys are not. We'll be here with you.

Video 111

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video hundred and eleven – January 7, 2014.

- This large number of groups and people disappearing on a larger scale across the planet is part of protection programs that some races are already providing to their peers, seeded here long ago with their DNA. An Asian government, of the most populous country of your planet knows about these moves and are trying to work with some races for the protection of certain ethnic groups in exchange for a higher stake in the new society to be created on the planet. They provided including appropriate places for these relocations. It is clear that aid is being welcomed by some races but that does not mean a position of trustees for this government in question in the future society. Things are starting to happen, regardless of your media does not inform in no time the veracity of the facts. All that somehow desired to see and feel the samples of the end of current society and always expressed their disappointment when the Galactica Community interfered to minimize the events, these will want and ask for these interferences with certainty. Many have criticized CB for transcribing our conversations, not understanding the sequence of events, not following these years of guidance on the happenings, and these are the ones who will cry for help when going through difficulties and feel on the skin the lack of preparation and conscientization of them and their families.

- Yes, some ancient alien technologies, protected by time in your "middle east" for millennia, and other sites of Siberia and the Americas were forcibly taken from their places of deposit. The most dangerous were screened by Pleiadeans to avoid being detonated by total ignorance of your scientists on their operation. This deactivation of ancient artifacts that could be dangerous is being carried out by teams Pleiadeans only. Questions regarding the recent events at military installations in North America are linked to deactivation of artifacts that were removed from their places, mostly ancient deposits kept by the people of the Middle East as sacred, and wrongly required for scientific research. Besides the fact that they have been the subject of thousands of dead in facade wars promoted with the sole aim of getting hold of these artifacts. A great shame of your elites.

- I'll only mention this subject one last time, on statements of such a "Galactic Federation", the word Federation is not used in any way to determine breeds sovereign of independent planets. A federation can gather only colonies of different races on the same planet. In a galactic level, there are only "communities" that are free to access the planets at level one of the third dimension and that wish to join. No sovereign planet is bound to be part of a "Community", unlike a "Federation". Therefore, I can tell you that there is no kind of "Federation" when talking about races and autonomous planets.

- Saying the last time the planet will not go for a fourth or fifth or any other dimension. This is a third dimension universe, and everything is still here in the third dimension. That makes sense to you? And another thing that I also speak for the last time, there is no interaction between the third and fourth dimension, there is no multidimensional interaction, it is a romantic reverie of your pseudo-scientific community. There are 10 levels in the third dimension that are easily confused with "other dimensions". Everything that your pseudo-scientific community cannot explain converges to this story of "multi-dimensional". The only interaction with the fourth dimension is when you're disembodied, in a different quantum state. Do not be deceived anymore by those poorly formulated terms.

- Regarding the beginning of the physical changes of the planet, follow the weather, you will understand where the new poles will run, pay attention to your oceans, they will be the first to manifest as a result of the tectonic pressure reliefs and large demonstrations of strength of thine atmosphere. The holes in your magnetosphere caused by the interaction of forces with your sun, possible strong energy emissions as a result of alignments that will add the gravitational tunnels of various planets of the system during this period will cause changes in temperature that may vary more than 50 degrees centigrade during the same day in some parts of the world, and it can disrupt your electrical and electronic systems, for certain periods, days or months. Regional populations must adapt to these realities passing, until to stabilize the planet again. This news you guys will not have in your routine media. Be prepared!

- Do you remember many months ago when I talked about thrusters installed on the moon for possible maneuvers? Well, these thrusters will be tested by these days, in the case of the world's oceans behave so as to cause major extinctions moon will be used to offset the oceanic movements. If it is actually used, you will be able to observe your moon maneuvering in different orbits until it stabilizes again depending on the final position of the resulting tilt of the planet.

- You will have news of meteors entering your atmosphere, more dangerously in places where the distortion of the layer cause a smaller thickness, and even news about fake alien attacks can be run on your "official" media. Another thing that I consider important to say, aliens are not "fallen demons" nor "fallen angels", quite the contrary, all who travel by spaceships in the universe are much more developed than any earthling that still based on novels transformed into rules of life through your old but active "religions", and not in his own consciousness.

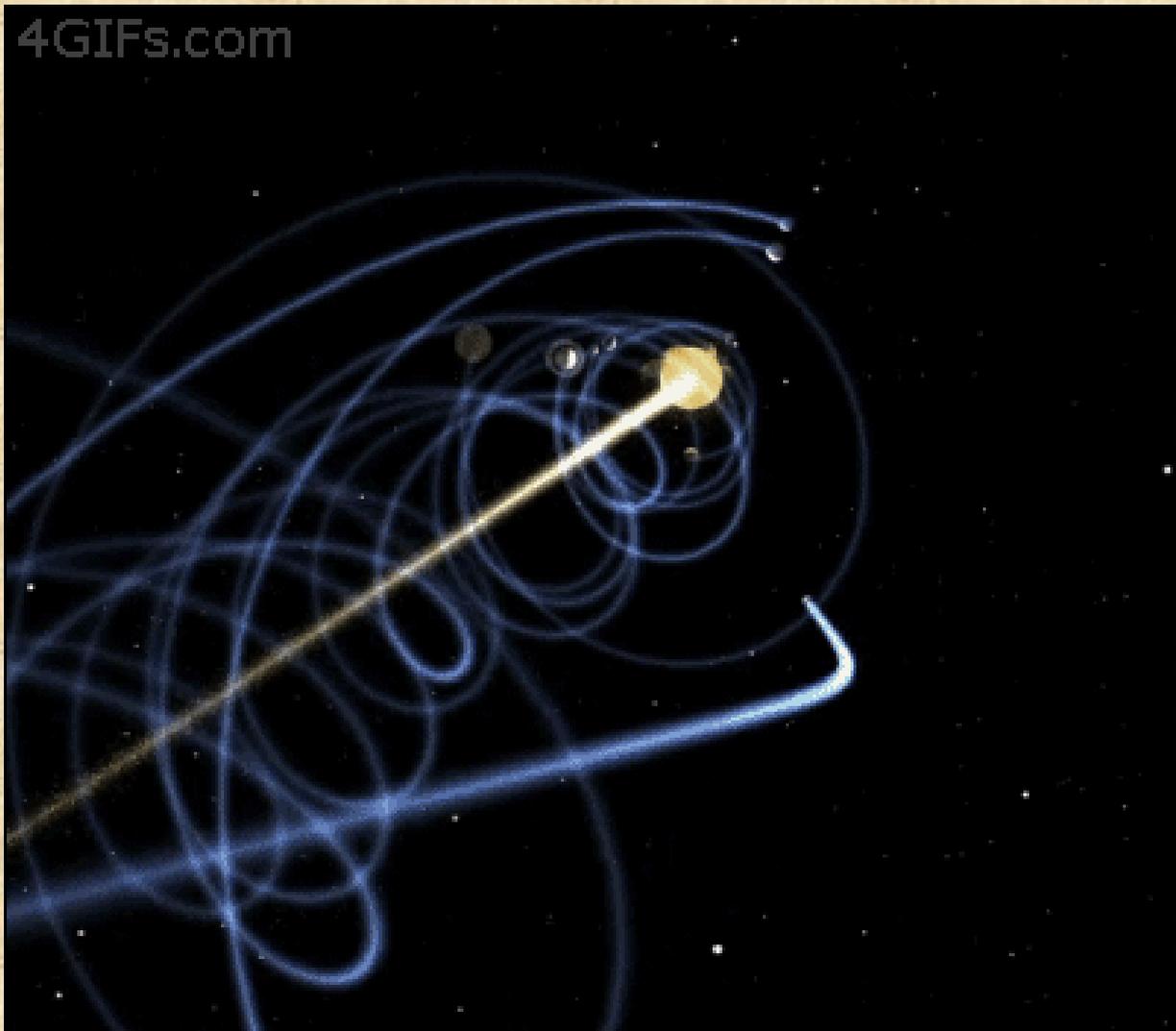
- As I said in the beginning, many groups will be relocated "fading in the air" as many are already disappearing.
- Be sure that we'll be here; we will not leave you alone.

[Video 112](#)

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video hundred and twelve – January 24, 2014.](#)

Answers to questions accumulated by many incoming emails.

Mythi, there is a theory that the solar system travels through space like a spiral, is this a valid theory?



- Friends, it is easy to visualize this response. Just imagine you observing a galaxy outside of it, there is billions of stars, with trillions of planets revolving around them, each solar system with random angles of rotation and tilt with respect to the equatorial plane of rotation of the galaxy in question. If this theory were true, each of them would be walking the spiral shape in a random direction of its rotational plane. Can you imagine the chaos that would be? And honestly, this is so illogical that can easily be disproved. Thousands of years ago, colonies as the Sumerians, Mayans and countless other cultures observed and mapped the celestial bodies that surround your solar system, and the positions of these celestial bodies remains the same, discounted the declinations of the movement of your solar system with respect to its position in the galaxy, orbiting Alcyone binary system every approx. 24,200 years. Imagine each solar system like a top, running in the vacuum, following the movement inherent to the galaxy which belongs in any position he is running horizontally, vertically or at any angle relative to the plane of the galaxy, so it will stay .This is the most baseless theory that I have answered for you.

Mythi, as you already mentioned a few times "the separation of the wheat and the tares", how will this affect our future?

- The Community Galactica has the entire population of the planet currently mapped, the signatures of all those who are expected to continue or return to the planet to the new phase is now being finalized. All volunteers, all who are able to pass to the level one or are already experiencing, are on a special list. The others will be transferred to their new places of development. This should be a great society when integrated definitely the interstellar community.

Mythi, can we do something to activate our pineal gland or our "third eye"?

- About the pineal gland or third eye you are discussing, it will only be activated by interaction with the new frequencies of the solar system, is a situation in which the quantum energy existing in the bodies of the third dimension can naturally turn this new sense of perception. It is no use trying to "decontaminate" or "decalcify" or anything else in the physical environment. It's how you fix your cell phone but have nowhere to connect it to charge the battery. You may be looking at it but will not get use to call. As I said earlier, is not only a gland that makes a difference, but a range of changes in your DNA that will provide the harmonious functioning of your brain as a whole. Everything has its time and the right time to start working.

Mythi, you with all the technology available could neutralize radioactive Fukushima disaster to prevent of a greater harm?

- Well, it would be possible but not likely. Until the changes that are coming are finalized, dozens of "Fukushimas" will be added to this disaster. Your rulers are not giving due importance to all the warnings that were given and this will result in more problems for those who remain after such finalization. The remaining societies helped by us will not suffer from the problem, which directly contradicts the directive of the planet depopulation scheduled by your elites. Do not confuse things, the societies that will be helped are not necessarily "levels one", the question of whether or not be level one is a personal issue for each one, we did not get on the merits of this issue. When the dust settle down, everything will be restored, including your fauna and flora. Your elite no longer will be, and a new society will flourish in a renovated and improved planet. Even though the core of the planet heats up to the point of causing a major disaster like the explosion of a super volcano causing a decade of "ice age" or an asteroid falling into the ocean causing big tsunamis, the society will be protected and will thrive once released from the abusive control of your elites once and for all.

- Friends, many of your religious fanatics still looking for a link from your religious novels with an advertised "end of time", citing conspiracies, demonic possessions, breaks in the connection with God, interdimensional interference, etc... What can we tell them? I can say that all this are nothing but conspiracies generated by an endless indoctrination which thy elites submitted you as a society. Actually everything is much simpler than that, and conscientization of your position in relation to the universe will make you see that all is in you, God is in each one. Each one makes his own path. Depends only on whether or not each one be more in touch with the Creator through the conscience. Be assured that nothing can reach your consciousness, it is individual and indestructible. Being in balance with your conscience you will automatically be prepared for any event that may happen in the physical world, so be prepared to help and guide others near you when any adverse situation to manifest. The saying that you utilize saying "hope is the last to die" is wrong, hope will never die because it will follow you and your conscience to which you migrate on this vast universe.

[Video 113](#)

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video hundred and thirteen – February 21, 2014.](#)

Mythi, the lack of news has left friends somewhat apprehensive; could you get ahead of anything else at this timeline of the events?

- Friends, I can forward you some information on the planned realignment that Community Galactica is dealing with, of which we had some access.

Three planets in the system should be adjusted on new orbits in comfortable zone for colonization with humanoid life. Beyond Earth, and Taus, the planets Mars and Venus should be realigned to humanoid comfort zone. That is, three new habitable planets beyond Earth will be an integral part of the system with life bearable in your solar system. See, these data are unofficial, we do not know the exact ways that scientists will use to this big operation but big "objects" was sent to be part of this operation of orbital re-alignment. This involves the re-alignment of all the other planets of the system to new orbits, so there is a natural equilibrium of the new arrangement. Can you

imagine how the precision and the number of forces that will be necessary to realign the great Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus and Neptune to integrate new partners into the system without major traumas?

But friends, whether this is a key year for completion of changes, be assured that we are here to support communities. The planet Earth will never be the same, its crust will be remodeled for the new configuration of the planet. When you throw a stone into a lagoon, dozens of rings are formed and propagate in progression until they become large and weak to the point of disappearing, such a change in the system will cause reactions that propagate long after the rearrangement itself. During this period, your societies will take advantage to rearrange the planet for this new reality, with the help of many friends who will be officially presented to you in the course of those times.

- Many of these large objects will be noticed by you circling the solar system during these times. Very heavy equipment will be working here until things stabilize. The Sun will respond to gravitational stimuli caused by these changes, but everything is calculated to have less direct impact on the humanoid life on planet Earth. Unfortunately much of your flora and fauna will be lost momentarily, especially those beings who depend on geomagnetic orientation. The only way things may get out of control will be if some insane principals of your society opt for cause "natural" disasters, in order to eliminate the population to prevent that we can help these people in the resumption of the planet. This is the major motivation of your elites to decrease the population, to reduce the chances of societies or ethnic groups that they may not wish to be ahead of the development of the next phase of the planet. The less people available the easier it is for them to control the planet with the "chosen" by them. Therefore, be attentive to any false flag, false events, and false information. Do not count on the help of your governments; try to organize civilly with your friends, family and communities if possible. You have the free will to plan and prepare for any period of difficulties "they" try to make you pass. Chances of you receiving help in these times will be quite large, especially for those who are aware and prepared to recognize it.

- Have you noticed that your government has no more moral conditions of concealing facts as had at other times, more and more researchers begin to talk and tell you about the facts that cannot be glossed over. The arrival of new "objects" inside the solar system will not be possible to be omitted or contradicted, even that those responsible for information being eliminated. Therefore, the elite is no longer able to cover up the facts, and you will have the time to take precautions and review your concepts to be part of this great transformation as adders, integrated in the development planned for this new age.

Your people are losing perspective, your young people are aimless, you are increasingly in the hands of a few, depending your social life and your interests based on communication and consumption that are increasingly smaller options. Imagine that you are being directed to a funnel, which will be impossible to leave if you would like to "survive" socially. This type of targeting is all "they" want, and if they do not stop by the force of events, you are doomed to live in the funnel, to grow in the funnel and to die in the funnel, a funnel with the outlet ever more closely targeted to the interests of few.

Mythi the NASA activities are suspended with respect to manned flights in our orbit, you believe that they are planning some other kind of action by installing powerful lasers in large aircraft, navy ships and even in the ISS?

- Well, in the first phase of the space program with Challenger vehicles they seized improperly an stellar monolith marking, which was in orbit. This was considered a deliberate act of theft technology, as the monolith was a scientific unit of the Community Galactica. In 2003 already with Columbia vehicles, there was an attempt to overthrow the ship that you call "Black Knight", aiming to explore technology after recovering the ship down on the surface of Antarctica. They wanted to install an explosive charge that would take the spacecraft from its orbit of 13,000 years defined by the researchers of Epsilon Boötis. They were prevented by the force field, and even having been warned, they were instructed to blow multiple loads in perimeter of the field strength in an attempt to destabilize the spacecraft. Failure to follow the warnings had drastic consequences as you know. From this fact, your governments were reported for not returning to travel on the orbiter until the new social policy is established on the planet. All flights, manned or unmanned, will be escorted by Pleiadeans patrols to prevent that

cause no major problems or carry weapons of any kind. Your primitive space station has been repeatedly protected from being destroyed by the intervention of those patrol ships; because without any force field it is subject to disintegrate by the simple shock of your own trash, or micro meteors that currently abound in the system. With respect to your laser cannons, not even cause cracks in the paint of any spacecraft. Do not forget that any spacecraft moving here can get a few miles of your Sun without being affected, all have impenetrable force fields, far beyond what your scientific imagination can suppose.

- About maze of very ancient tunnels and old bases that exist on your planet, they were made by way of forming channels of communication between different cultures, where ships service driving along without interfering with other cultures and even with reptilians hunters who swarmed the planet hunts primitive reptiles. We are talking about the time when the dinosaurs had not yet left the planet before the last ice age. These tunnels exist on Mars, Moon, and thousands of other planets for colonization or simple mining process. Much equipment was left in these mazes by civilizations who researched and cultivated colonies here on Earth. Most were left and persists still protected by some type of field to avoid being removed by unwary. Today there are no more conflicts in this quadrant that justifies the use of these tunnels systems here on your planet, so they are totally abandoned and many have been interrupted by tectonic movements long ago. Even though technology has long outdated and archaic, are far ahead of yours, for you have an idea how you guys are still at the beginning of the path.

- With respect to the planet and its changes taking place, I believe I do not need to repeat all that has been said to you earlier. I already gave all necessary guidelines to good perceivers like you. Natural disasters are the destination, but the worst disaster you will have to deal with, will be your governments. Lots of insane people are in charge of your societies, it is with them that you have to be careful to dodge the smartest way possible. There are just laws used for the common good and unjust laws that seek to perpetuate the social subservience. These should not be followed or accepted by the conscious of the planet. Do not forget at any moment that friends will be here; ready to assist the restart of your new society, in a renovated planet.

Special Report (I do not intend to make a video about it.)

THE VISIT

Well friends, as some of you already know about it, so I decided to tell some details of the visit I made to the interior of a service spacecraft of the fleet from Mantuk, Andromeda. I do not enjoy sharing my experiences, because sometimes they sound unreal through even to myself... how much more for those who are reading this. But even that is hard to believe, each decides by your inner self about it.

OK, let's start from the beginning. Late last year, I was discussing a relocation of a former member of an alien team that has been lost in our society as we have done several times, when Mythi told me he had to return to the ship for some time for some unfinished business, I've said goodbye when he asked if I wanted to go with him there for a few minutes... well, I did not believe it at first because I had tried to "force this bar" on other occasions over last tree year without success, but he said: "It's okay, I told the staff that would take you there to know"... He was smart and took me by surprise, leaving no room for me to discuss the possibility of being able to carry a camera with me... When I least expected it I was in a small reception area where the roof seemed to be entirely material emitting environment light.

When I finally realized that I had been transported I had a sudden pressure drop, and minutes later I was lying on a kind of litter, with a small medical touching my shoulder. She had a very sweet look, only then I realized how much Mythi was ugly for the standards of themselves... hehe... a little joke ... because I know he will read this story in any way.

So, I immediately got up feeling completely well, and as an engineer, began to examine everything trying to understand the internal dynamics of that place. We enter a hall that looked more like a tropical living room,

octagonal format, with places to sit, a very comfortable lighting, and several plants in translucent balls with water or other fluid very pretty looking and different kinds of flowers in every corner. I could not imagine that kind of environment was within a small saucer. Well, when I thought about going to one or at most two cozy to know everything, I realized that I was onto something huge with many runners, several rooms, dormitories and antechambers. Any wiring, piping, buttons or controls, none of that... everything is controlled mentally. I noticed about 18 people in total, at least three different races, all very friendly. Some of them made it out to take my hand and greet me as Mythi told them that we do here...funny...

One of them, that Mythi introduced me as an "engineer" of the crew named "Tasid", explained to me that everything there is molecularly programmed, and responds to mental commands of those responsible for certain functions in the crew. He took me to meet the "machine room", and all I saw were 8 metallic half globes with a bigger in the center, and any control panel or noise in the room. A real disappointment for a "zero level engineer"! I asked to see the "control room" and he took me there. There was a panel finally! But to my disappointment there were no buttons or lights flashing, or levers or joysticks. The operator passed his hand over a small brand and the ceiling went from "metal" to a special plasmic stage, and became transparent as crystal, and can see everything that was going on outside the ship and that was when I realized we were submerged in the ocean!

When I looked at the floor, the floor was also transparent that is, as he commanded the whole room was becoming transparent, as if we were floating in a glass bubble, with 360-degree vertical and horizontal view... We could see everything outside of spaceship, could observe each and every detail of the external environment. Surreal thing. In that panel, there was a round frame like a large 2 meters metal hoop that I remembered having seen in several other rooms, I asked about it and he requested me to ask something to the system... I asked about the factory of spaceships and a 3D image start forming, I could clearly see the planet, and the system took me to the factory where they were being assembled hundreds of ships of several formats... I felt myself lost in space... then I saw the house where Mythi lives, and the whole neighborhood... I would not leave it there for anything, the more to come to study this piece of rock with its ignorant ants... but that is why they are level five, after all...

Suddenly I felt some interesting aroma, resembling a bit like vanilla, so I asked about food, where they kept food stocks, what kind they had there, and some explained to me that the food is not there ... they have a terminal in the "dining rooms" that literally "materializes" the food that you want, and this food comes from "station supplies" specific to each planet of any of the breeds that are working on the spacecraft, that is, the other side of that "machine" is a permanent portal to anywhere you belong to. Unimaginable!

When I realize that the time was passing, I asked how everything could be contained in a spaceship of a maximum 80 meters in diameter by 10 meters high, and they explained to me another technology that I never knew before, and still do not quite understand how it works. He told me that everything is on another plane, linked to that ship, and the whole interior of the ship is like a permanent portal, that is, when you're in those rooms, corridors or in the salons, you're not really on the ship, you are in a reserved space parallel to that ship, but that is an integral part of ship, weird, this fantastic technology provides a great environment in a small space ... like magic ... they call "spatial realignment". The "program" that controls it all works in real time and it's like you pass from one environment to another without changing neither the luminosity nor the temperature. There is no visible central supercomputer, everything is programmed in the ship's molecular structure ... The structure controls the internal environment, the fields of force, mobility and maneuverability of the ship, etc... Can you imagine a technology like this? The "engineer" told me calmly that this technology of "spatial realignment" is new to them, has little more than 500 years of ours, but only in recent decades has been adapted for service spacecraft. I asked if the ship had an accident what would happen with this technology? How would be the aspect of the ship? To which he replied: well, if the ship for any reason be out of operation, it will be like an empty shell, nothing and no crew will be seen inside. Can you guys imagine how small I felt with the simplicity of him with respect to technologies that we will take many thousands of years to achieve?

So I asked why the elites of my planet try to steal alien technology if they do not have the ability to copy it? to which he replied: "they do not seek advanced technologies, they seek for ancient technologies, which are liable to be better understood by your scientists, a ship like ours does not matter to them, but yes ships that fell 1000 years or more ago containing technologies more conventional, which would allow a re-engineering at some of the key functional or structural details". From this explanation it became much clearer in my head about the "great efforts" of the elites in wanting to get hold of these old ships and artifacts, ancient wreckages on the Moon, and even the Black Knight.

At this point Mythi made me a sign that it was time to go and said goodbye to everyone, very friendly people. I apologized for the intrusion at their affairs, and went into the room where I arrived on the ship and before I perceive I was back to where I was, saying goodbye to Mythi, and thanking him for the initiative he had for me. The only conclusion that I could get in this opportunity is that we are still so far behind that it hurts to think about it. I hope this will give a brief idea to you about what we really are yet.

Cheers! Captain Bill – February, 2014

[Video 114](#)

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video hundred and fourteen – March 24, 2014.](#)

- Friends I had things to do from here, but returned. About the planet, as I said earlier, the pacific ring of fire will show signs of overload clockwise observe this factor. This was the long awaited moment in thy elite's agenda to merge natural emergencies with pre established plans for your people. The time is coming. Thy nuclear plants should have been decommissioned a year ago but were not purposely. Several accidents may happen or be forged to cause turmoil in populations. As some of you may know, I had instructions not to disclose information about localized events, as this could cause some kind of social reaction and we have no license to act as prophets. But many of you have the ability to understand a few things between the lines of our conversations, and take your conclusions. Yes, the final moments of testing viability of your societies are coming up quickly. I imagine most of you are managing to feel the tension in the atmosphere, the feeling that something might happen imminent. Well, almost everything that gets through 2014 good or bad may continue in the coming years.

Mythi, are you able to locate our aircraft which may have suffered some kind of accident?

- We could find if we had the details of the fact, but we cannot engage directly with the random events. There are thousands of flights of your aircraft, daily, and we do not monitor the activities of each of them, whether because it is not our business. So the only thing I can say for sure is that there was no "abduction" of that aircraft by any "alien" race, because this activity is being monitored by Pleiadeans and nothing is removed from the planet without being cataloged by them. This event is most likely a result of some of your political dissent groups to create expectations or delete any unilateral threat. And No, there will be no alien invasion, or Nephilim, or grays. There will be races supporting their ancestral colonies, nothing more.

- As I've said before and long ago, Russia, China and the Middle East are a group that has never been "integrated" in the faction of elites who control the planet. Always been "endured" and considered as a "second class citizens". But the problem is that they armed themselves about the same time that your elites after the last world war, having simultaneous access to atomic weapons technologies developed by your scientists in Germany.

- The geo-political behavior of your planet is heading towards a possible confrontation of these two factions, and second all trends indicate, Russians and Middle East "take care" of the West, and China "will take care of Asia and Europe.

- I'm not giving dates, but as a scientist in this area I say that these trends will take root in very little time, taking advantage of event, natural disasters and other "scheduled" disasters. See, the caste of your ruling elites exclude

elements of the Middle East, Russians, Jews, or Asians. These races were considered by them as "a second useful class" over a long period, and have now become a "problem". The top of your social pyramid will fall, and the other "top" will attempt to install in place, but they will have the surprise, they will not get there, how they want, as this colony will follow rules of Galactica Community shortly after such dispute happens indeed.

- Many spacecraft have already begun to show sporadically, to begin familiarizing people about our presence on the planet, even without the official consent of the Community Galactica which has done "blind eye" to these events. Large fleets of spacecraft races who planted their seeds here are based on base Antarctica sending reconnaissance units to all points of the globe for their final evaluations. Each one can take specific measures with respect to their ethnic groups, if approved by the Board in Community Galactica.

Mythi, some say there is a class of elongated skulls living among us, this is true?



- You have asked me about the Nightcrawlers, the Sasquatch, the Sirens, the dolphins, the Reptilians, but never asked me how many races of intelligent beings living here on the planet. I guess I always waited for that question was never asked.

- Well my friends, yes, there is a breed that descends directly from Atouns, there are more than 40,000 years maintained colonies here on the planet. They were a team that decided to stay in the withdrawal of the colonies administered by Atouns, they wanted to enable the race here and they all were originally volunteers. As such, they were here without any of the original technologies, to start from scratch and just happened to not have worked, but not sure if they will continue on the planet in this new stage of the colony. They were almost extinct several times when the planet passed by global cataclysms, and they were persecuted by various cultures of these wild times for being "different". They are very intelligent but lack the practicality of implementing solutions like ordinary humanoids. For their skills, since the days of Atlantis, they were revered as priests, those who had the words of heaven, and they were responsible for the scientific and astrological development of newer people like Incas, Aztecs, Mayans, Egyptians, and currently work with the orders that descend these varieties and still reign on the planet. During those thousands of years being born on a planet at zero level, they regressed from level 3 to level 1, and were the first to notice the change in level of the planet.

They are inhabitants of the planet Earth as you who were also brought here. They are another race, with other DNA, very intelligent, but as they are not practical for survival alone, they joined with your elites since the time of the last global cataclysm in Egypt and are kept in subterranean colonies and in some very specific places well insulated from other societies, working in exchange for those of "intelligence" services. They served and serve as ceremonial contacts between various races of Greys and other alien races from early times of colonization of Atlantis until the present day, talking telepathically with them without problems. Therefore they gained acceptance and unrestricted protection of the dominant elites. Many of them worked with scientists reptilians when they were still here, and many are now living in the colony on Mars too. See, they are not bad; they are simply "dependent". They have very little breeding, and so the race did not get a great development on the planet

being in the range of approximately 10,000 individuals currently. Do not care too much about them because if the elites fall, they may fall along too. Even if they survive, they are not fighters, are thinkers, will not pose any threat.

Video 115

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video hundred and fifteen – April 16, 2014.](#)

- Friends, in these times, the CG will not interfere with the nature of the planet since, according to them, the planet is reaching the limits of time for processing that must happen for the new configuration to happen for the new phase. The Arcturians are removing the pressure containers that were installed for the process to happen at the last possible moment, allowing time for more people to be prepared to raise your personal frequencies. According to current data, plus 2 percent of the population joined the band frequency compatible to coexist with the "level one", rising to 24 percent of the overall total. This "extra time" ensured the rise from 10 to 24 percent that is, it was very worthwhile. The planet is no longer a reformatory planet; the people who remain here will be the actual users of the planet as his true home, the race of people on planet Earth.

- The poles will migrate as soon as the balance of the system is restored to normal. As you can notice the planet Venus is growing brighter in the sky, since they initially decided to change the orbit of Venus to a more appropriate area for a future settlement, the system was kept somewhat more stable interference by the large object that is in a stationary orbit in the south quadrant of the planet Earth. As the system will react to changes, the CG takes initiatives about what is being done at the time by its scientists. We were only really know when they begin operations. We are awaiting the tectonic responses to see what happens to the poles as yet there is only one month the Arcturians started off control probes placed in the places of greatest tension, the process may happen in the natural course of events there anytime.

With respect to Venus, your scientists will not talk about the case, but your amateur astronomers, more serious and qualified may accompany these changes. With the great movement of ships on the moon, even your amateur astronomers can easily check the reality of the presence of these brothers of other races present in lunar bases. Any ship coming from a base on the moon only takes a few minutes to be here within your atmosphere, so is the same as being here in Antarctica base.

- You know that I cannot give information or regional predictions about natural phenomena, cannot influence this aspect and act like a prophet or something, but note that the facts are in front of you, use your observations to intuit about what should be prepared. You all will be well as you are consciously prepared to face any fact. Keep in mind that the only thing that will try to destroy you 'is yourself, and yet you will not succeed because you are indestructible.

-The intelligent races living a long time on the planet and who are still here are:

- The various ethnic groups of humanoids of our type known.

- A descendant of Atouns, group who stayed here by their own will on a trial basis. This is the race that works as "counselors" of your elites in exchange for means to survive. Very intelligent beings with an IQ of over 160 but little practical to build things manually. The only anatomical difference is that they have the elongated cranial box and without the palate.

- Two races of aquatic humanoids that are like amphibians breathe beings. They appear humanoid with a crossing of marine mammals such as dolphins, and are a very old breed, more than 50,000 years in the planet.

- Isolated groups of humanoid type that you call Sasquatch. Race that was planted here by ancient reptilians to work as slaves and "auxiliary hunts" but what did not work satisfactorily; they were left to their own fate.

- Isolated groups of ancient beings connected to your mythology called Satyr that originate from ancient DNA experiments made by ancient reptilian races that frequented the planet for over 30,000 years ago. This is one of the only old experimental races that survived until today in small isolated groups in inhospitable regions of the planet.

- Isolated groups of beings originating of insectoid race that you call Night Crawlers, which relate well with Sasquatch. They came here to study life forms in your insect fauna (which is great), and ended up on the planet, even still having their ships to return to home planet they decided to stay here and keep experiences and sending reports to the scientific community of their planet. The insectoid think differently from us, sometimes it's hard to philosophize with them on other issues than his duties and guidelines.
- Isolated groups of reptilians, and a certain breed of grays working with them who were stranded on bases of your government laboratories and could not have left the planet for a ban on movement of ships reptilian on the planet since 2012.
- Isolated group of hybrid origin who lived and survived for thousands of years in the remote mountains of Tibet.
- Many Pleiadeans living in your communities as well as observers for at least a hundred of years, many of them considering "Earthlings" by being born here now for over two generations. They cannot influence your societies only maintains constant contact with the teams that have stepped up surveillance on the planet after the detonation of the first nuclear bomb by your military.
- The races that had to live isolated by their major differences from most humanoid races had their technological development virtually prevented by not being able to expose their groups, but this does not mean that the mental and spiritual development of them was affected by it.
- Other breeds of brothers that you will meet in a short future like Pleiadeans, Arcturians, Camelopardalis, Atounians, Aldebarans, Alkaid, Sirius breeds, Chithoks, Rigel Centaurs breeds among many other races, some will be "cute" to your concept, others will be "ugly", but you will learn over time that physical beauty is relative to what you feel inside the chest. The anatomy depends on the adaptability developed for life on other environments therefore an Arcturian will always be "strange" to you, but if you know him with the lights off, what would your "inside" would capture is the friendship they have pleased to share with others. The larger concept of living between different races is the ability to live with differences, and understand that what brings happiness to you might be a different thing that gives the happiness of another being. Each race has its own priorities and aspirations; fits to Galactic Communities try to help each one reach their welfare without thereby affecting the welfare of his neighbor. Unfortunately, in your own planet, between the ethnic groups of the same race, these differences are not respected. For that reason, to the planet may have the right to enter into a community that strives for harmony will have to be filtered so that society is of an acceptable level of understanding.
- When you think that all is lost, be sure that we will help you to find the solutions. Be well all of you!

Video 116

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video hundred and sixteen – May 07, 2014.](#)

In this encounter we will have some answers to questions of the majority curiosity.

Mythi, a friend asks about the megalithic constructions recently found in Siberia, with blocks of granite up to 3,000 tons, who did it and why?

- At the time these buildings existed, that region was not cold but temperate, outside the Arctic region as your Antarctic continent was also green and farther from the geographic south pole at the time. We're talking between 14 and 12 thousand years ago, around the time that the Black Knight of the Arcturians from Epsilon Boötes satellite was transferred from a lunar base to Earth orbit. Since this satellite monitored and also monitors all subsequent changes in the crust of the planet and its people. Those constructions were erected in now Siberia for protection and as power generation stations to colonies monitored by the Arcturians Boötes, settlers of the time. The protection would be against the reptilian's attacks attempting a forced colonization of the planet that was regarded by them as "hunting area".

If you continue the research at that site will find great ancient underground facilities also exist in the region as well as various artifacts of the time. Many silos with energy weapons are still scattered around the region and remain impregnable through their force fields molecularly programmed in its raw materials. The people who lived there was part of the great union of societies of Atlantis and was also relocated when reached level one. The planet would remain zero for thousands of years yet, so it was no longer compatible with the sequence of development of these societies. The tectonic restructuring happened this time sank several cradles of civilizations mainly Atlantis, Brasilis and Saxas which were scattered throughout various regions of the planet. All these towns are still submerged and so will be until some other tectonic changes, hopefully, bring them back to the surface as relics of a good old time that has occurred here on the planet. To give you an idea, they already had antigravity vehicles and tools and circled the planet on these machines. They just used clean energy therefore left the planet in good condition to you in sequence. The same cannot be said of you, as the planet will have to be recycled to eliminate everything that was thrown disrespectfully in nature, a thoughtless attempt at self-destruction of your biological balance as a whole. But, over 20 percent of you are no longer unaware of these facts and want respect and balance. Since these will inherit the earth. You see my friends; many hundreds of civilizations have passed the planet in the last 100 million years. You have to scientificize that you were chosen to compose chronologically the first society level one who will continue on the planet that coincidentally passed the level one in your generation. This is a milestone, a change in the Age, putting the planet on the map of planets that will participate in the collective development as brothers of all the planets level one of the Community Galactica.

A friend ask if the GC will not allow mass extermination, how they will deal with population growth?

- Well, I'll explain, you see, the planet Earth in the current context of pollution generated by your societies could not survive in terms of nature, with more than 600 million polluters. In the new phase to be started with access to new technologies, with energy in abundance, respect for natural resources, adequate climate control, your societies will no longer need to worry about this detail. In optimal technological conditions, the planet Earth could support 70 billion people without damage but only people from level one, conscious and participants. But there is a point of equilibrium in all planetary societies. At any given time your society will naturally balance regardless of any action taken artificially. The balance can also be achieved by adding other colonies that you can implement on other planets, so life can be more interesting than you realize.

Another friend asks if we are on a planet of level one already why you guys cannot get help for example to eliminate some types of diseases and other maladies that afflict us now?

- Friends, the planet is adjusting the level one as it may, the problem is not the planet itself, but the people living in it. The 24 percent who will remain here have nothing to worry about, as the frequency of the planet is getting rid of spurious harmonics, the evils and diseases will dissipate naturally in societies. At the exact moment of transition you are going through, we can not intervene because it does not officially have a "planetary society" actually brought on planet Earth. It may seem that we are not willing to help, but in fact we cannot get involved at this time with the adjustments caused by misconduct of your own society. The vast majority of your current ills were caused by you to yourself. The social liberation from poisoning manufactured by your elites will be the first step to start the eradication of many of today's ills.

Our systems of body recovery work with genetic manipulation at the molecular level, it is not programmed for address the kinds of "problems" generated by various types of poisoning programmed, to which you were subjected so far since childhood to old age. When we can get directly in touch with you socially speaking, our systems can be programmed to do so with all the variables involved, and many of you may be totally healed and restored to its original health. Hopefully it does not take long to happen. Many who consider us to be "evil" will have the opportunity to thank the new brothers during this new phase of development. Unfortunately for me I can only give the tips I've given to you earlier because I would be severely warned if trying to be a sort of healer without professional background to be. Many children already born at level one will have abnormalities of DNA that enable capabilities not known to you, but this is normal development. Even with the harmonic misalignment in full, some of these phenomena are already happening in different societies on the planet. The human race will be walking from now on for the best.

- Friends, be aware that the tectonic changes are being awaited for the planet to rearrange, do not be concerned about the inevitable, try to be careful that your families may be the best possible just in the case of events near the geographical areas where you are right now. In these times you will all witness many strange things happening in your atmosphere, resulting from natural interactions of global change process coupled with the precarious and retaliatory attempted manipulation of the atmosphere experienced by your governments. The nature will take the right course for the planet to recycle as a whole and it is ideal for present and future generation. This fact will make all of you to break ties with the current manipulators of the planet and acquire the right to form a more just society for all who will participate.

- Patience is a virtue inherent only to people more acquainted with the facts, understanding that nothing is an exact sequence, but a union of connected events that can set the actual sequence of future events. The fate of a generation is designed by this sequence of events added to the timeline of that society, and where it can take you.

Be well and in peace my friends.

[Video 117](#)

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video hundred and seventeen – May 16, 2014.](#)

Mythi, these photos are of Russian satellites orbiting Saturn, and appears to be a spaceship or something. Can you tell us something about it?

СССР
Ян 1 2014

Спутник В 22993-300-0





- These motherships the size of Earth belong to a race of descendants of Arcturians living in Camelopardalis, the same race that is responsible for maintaining here some stationary registers as the Black knight satellite to the Boötis society in a joint venture between their civilizations. These ships are very, very large, and carry large mining equipment and mining. They also capture entire asteroids composed of ordered minerals by mining them in the Oort Cloud. Even in your own footage from NASA through Hubble telescope viewing, sometimes they show these ships in space intentionally or absentmindedly.



You will observe these very large ships Camelopardalis circling the solar system as they have bases spread throughout the system. In Jupiter and its moons, Saturn they maintain a large base of hexagonal mining in north pole of the planet as well as extraction stations on various moons. On Mars they keep equipment and artificial moons that are operational bases. Uranus, Neptune, Venus, Mercury, even tiny Pluto have bases in mineral exploration. They left mine on Earth by the Community Galactica decision there about 11,000 years for a colony destined to be humanoid culture. But they keep on the Moon extractive bases that are operating to this day.

- If you have the ability to pay attention to your sun through satellites, will see many of these great ships of various breeds recharging their batteries of plasma, converting the energy released by the sun. The plasma energy is used throughout the ship for internal use, lighting, heating, force fields, instrumentation, etc. ... For navigation the unipolar magnetic fields are generated by antimatter in most current conceptions of technology to build spaceships, to be a stable source and does not need to recharge during the lifetime of the ship. Therefore, the best place to park large ships will always be close to the sun of the system.

Mythi, we have this footage of a Russian rocket carrying a communication satellite that was "shot down" by a probe type a few days ago. Can you shed some light on it?



- The rocket was damaged by a Pleiadean probe for one reason; was not only leading communications satellite. Probes only overthrow the rocket if it were carrying nuclear warheads in the load, that is something was not revealed to you in this story. I have said and I repeat, the Pleiadeans will not allow atomic destruction weapons and will destroy all that is being released with them. The probes are hundreds of times faster than any missile you can produce so there is no escape. There will be no other chance of them even explode atomic missiles in Van Allen belt or surreptitiously send another missile against lunar bases as they did years ago. If you do not know I will also inform you that "they" tried to overthrow the Black Knight satellite with two missiles that were intercepted before reaching the target. As this failed, the crew of Columbia then tried to install explosives to disrupt the satellite and bring it down in Antarctica as I told you before, and Columbia has been deactivated by the probes in 2003 by way of final warning.



Mythi, some are insisting insinuate that the Large Hadron Collider is an attempt to open a portal, I know you've talked about it before but would have more to give us some detail?

- Friends, the most expensive material in the world would get anti-matter with this type of technology, the problem is you can not handle the isolation of particles at a quantum level necessary. The ancient portals could be simulated by such archaic technology but serve only for communication and not for the teleportation of matter. The guidelines for the assembly of these generators was assisted by "long craniums" working with your government. The Community Galactica will prevent any attempt to open a portal of any kind leaving the Earth until it is recognized as an effective member of the community. The portals in technology today are virtual and can

be opened from a distance without the need for large installations of this type. A portal with current technology can appear and disappear without causing any influence to the environment around, totally unnoticed.

- By way of information, the Arcturians are in a major operation delimitation of areas of the planet, you may start to hear noises and watch brands in soil and coastal boundaries. These boundaries are as geophysical sensors that generate an accurate holographic visualization of tectonic movements at any angle and thus provide initial points of movement enabling actions that may be taken during the succession of natural events. There are many variables in the natural processes so this is the best way to get a dynamic map of these manifestations.

- I know it's hard for some of you wait for change, but time has a subjective importance depending on how involved is who is going through the timeline of a given physical period. Nothing like a day after another to pass the events on the right time for all of us.

Be with the light and peace my friends.

Video 118

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video hundred and eighteen – June 28, 2014.

- Glad to be amongst you again. We had to go on relief mission to a zero level colony living in the sixth orbit of the site that you call Gliese 876 which was almost extinct by aggressive race of insectoid caught by surprise. Unfortunately insectoid races are very hard to deal with and most often they simply seize what they need without giving greatest satisfactions to anyone. But now the surviving communities are being reorganized with the help of "celestial astronauts" as they call us.

- Friends, I cannot take photos or allow photos of anything that might cause undue social change for the moment. I've been called the attention for doing these social studies involving Terrains, but I was not completely banned of it since I do not cross certain limits. Our imaging systems are not compatible with your systems. We use a technology that forms the images holographically at molecular levels without screens, impossible to be transformed for your type of images. We may forward mentally this information between us and other susceptible humanoids. An expert can even examine a patient from this type of holography as it can open the patient and observe because the system shows not only the image but also everything inside it. I know it's hard to understand at the time but the molecular holography molecularly actually copies the details throughout the design, as if it were your nuclear magnetic resonance that generates static sliced images, only that our systems produce the copy image of matter at the molecular level of the actual spatial positioning that is an exact copy of the internal and external subject matter involved in image form, all cells simultaneously at the molecular level. Well let's stop talking about things that do not matter at the moment.

- About the questions being asked after CB put the video on the fact, about the crew of your ship Columbia when it was destroyed by trying for the second time overthrow the satellite from Epsilon Boötis in 2003, possibly the Pleiades withdrew the crew by teleportation of organic matter before sending the message to your governments. As you can see, none of the bodies were seen floating near the wreckage. We do not have access to data on the military actions of the Pleiades but this should have happened and these seven people were now in their custody.

Mythi, is true that a splinter group of the Pleiades decided to withdraw more than ten thousand Cabal of the planet? According to information that happened on the 15th of this month of June...

- My friends, you do not know the Pleiadeans. There is not and never will be "dissidents" for the crews participating in the control instituted for this planet. Currently everything on the planet is being monitored. I do not understand how some of you can imagine that this could happen, especially when it comes to protecting the

least must be protected as your elites. What can I forward to you is that there has been a greater movement of ships between the colonies reptilians from Mars and your governments. Many of you may not accept or believe in the existence of reptilians and human mixed colonies on Mars but someday not too far you will remember everything that I told you about.

Mythi, many are asking if something is happening to prevent the firing of rockets into operations in Earth orbit?

- Not directly. Any device containing nuclear material for military or scientific use in case of being detected will not be released for placement on your upper atmosphere. The damage has been done resulting in the creation of two intermediate layers of radiation in the Van Allen belts, was the result of unqualified scientific experiments by your governments, and generated much more rigid guidelines to protect the planet as a whole. It will not do to insist on that. Pleiadeans probes are in place at all key points of the planet.

- You see my friends, everything that you see in this scientific context presented to the public is a reality created for you to continue at a controlled level of knowledge. In your call "70s, your governments had already placed a much more advanced space station orbiting Mars that was where they planned the installation of settlement areas with technological assistance of some reptilian companies. What they keeps here is only one shut up for the pseudo scientific community of your planet. The reality that you live here it's a reality made specifically to cover an entire scientific activity hidden by a minority. Today more than 50,000 beings are on Mars, many working in a regime militarily controlled in the implementation of the infrastructure they have planned for this new colony administered by a consortium human-reptilian. The Community Galactica is monitoring these activities and the Reptilians will not pass military technologies to humans associated as this would cause a direct intervention of forces far beyond what has all Reptilian colonies united.

- I'm understanding the logic of the Community Galactica regarding postponing until now the major natural events that should have ravaged the planet. Thy elites are just like a fire that is extinguished for lack of control options, running out of oxygen to burn. Some great ships prevented disaster intercepting solar extremely hazardous emissions; the Arcturians are still controlling some key points of the crust following "guidelines changes" defined above. The geomagnetic field of the planet is diffuse, our ships sail by magnetic interaction and the system adjusts all the time to keep up with this asynchronous balance of the magnetic core. Your geomagnetic poles have not moved yet dramatically due to the control being performed by large object hovering over the southern quadrant, but this energy link between the object and the core of the planet is somehow warming Antarctica, inside out and may not be used for a longer period. This artificial object is rotating at the same speed of the planet and following its orbit and axial movement of the shaft, to have no influence on the orbital behavior towards the system. We do not know exactly what are the scientific plans of "Community Galactica" but I will pass the information to you whenever I get acquainted. There were some changes in the course of events during this period that I've been out of the system and following the trends of these changes seems they decided to put your elites against the wall.

- Friends, although not pleasing all I have to say again, your religious novels were left as guidelines in figurative language to ensure a line of decency and behavior of communities of thousands of years ago. The novels were rewritten by various cultures adapted to their people. The so-called "Book of Revelations" is all figurative language, the sequence of events that determines the direction of a society is generated by its members and not by a descriptive novel of theological submissions. All of you are now in the process of conscientization and not submission to concepts imposed by a controlling minority and distorted by thousands of changes and additions. Conscientization is the key word, conscientization that you are part of a universe full of life and that the best teaching is that generated by knowledge and understanding from within the soul of each of us.

[Video 119](#)

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video hundred and nineteen – July 18, 2014.

I would like to know, if it is possible, the basic structure of this sick alliance between Earth elites and reptilians. Does Earthlings have any advanced (by our means) space ships, and how many (if any), what would the sizes and performances be, so dimensions and number of crew members. I would like also know the same for the reptilians involved with Earthlings and if they possess any mothership, their approx dimensions and forms.

- See, the Reptilians put some technology in the hands of your scientists such as nano-structures, cold fusion, genetic reprogramming, and quantum manipulation of some materials among other things, but cannot pass spatial ships or weapons technologies, because they are not built by them. They acquire their ships from the manufacturers programmed to obey only the brainwaves of the Reptilians because they cannot afford to do this kind of programming for themselves. It's like if you could get a plane that had a "black box" that only obeys a particular brain frequency. These programming and reprogramming are certified and registered in databases of Galactica Community correspondent.

If a ship is detected without its program is registered it is considered "pirate" and all fleets in service in the area are notified of their presence and allowed to intercept and inspect cargo and occupants. Humans cannot get no ship of this type yet, your scientists are still trying to get old rugged ships with technologies that can be copied. The Reptilians are not fools; they never hit the front with the galactic communities, always positioning themselves within the limits of legality to suffer no penalties. They know that the more they keep the dependence of governments on your partner, the more they will get in return.

The ships that are transporting equipment and personnel off the planet are flown by a crew of Grays', whose brain frequency is also accepted by the control system of these ships. The reptilians have various types of spacecraft, ranging from service units with approx. 60 meters with crews between ten and twenty components and to a mothership over 10 miles in length from 3 to 8000 crew.

The shapes vary according to the purpose of each spacecraft and they have no fixed preference for models because acquire inexpensive substituted spacecraft, of other fleets, and to send reprogramming therefore they have various types of ships. You could call them "junk dealers" as is most of the descendants of insect societies. There are several classes of spacecraft according to the technology applied, resources and method of propulsion. Taking your basic alphabet from A to Z would be very little to sort but just to illustrate, while "humanoid societies" more advanced use spacecraft classes A through J, reptilians and insectoid use at most classes J through Z in most cases.

- Friends, just a reminder, the system of "behavioral reality" developed by your elites is very simple. Going back a little while ago, in your so-called "middle age", your elites used as "matrix" to keep the mental slavery of his people the safety of the high castle walls, the safety of your churches against the forces of evil and witchcraft. Those who were not part of this context served only to be literally enslaved by force of the whip. To survive you have always paid the "protection fee" imposed by elites to maintain your "security."

Today no longer exist the castle walls, but with control of the technology and all the energy generated on the planet, your elites keeps your societies in the same "matrix" before, selling the security that the pseudo technology provides to its users. The elites now "enslave minds" with technologies that you have to use to be part of the system, otherwise you become a "disposable". Or are you an active consumer or you are a "nothing". Approximately 80% of your workforce is now enslaved in this way, are plugged in the "matrix" and if they are turned off, do not know anything else but to starve or become mental zombies. To get out of this vicious circle you need to go from mental slaves to external observers. Try to understand once and for all that this is the plan of the enemy of your conscientization, the provision of facilities must be used wisely, does not help you have the best GPS you do not know how to orient by a simple compass if you run out electric power.

- Try to imagine being out of this "matrix", using the resources that the system is providing today but not exclusively depend on it to survive. While it exists use the advantages you can, but be prepared to survive without

it. If for some natural or purposeful motive power will disappear for a long period of the planet, try to imagine surviving outside this imposed system. The entire system mounted so far by your elites depends on being plugged into an outlet. They control the outlets, nature can control "them and their outlets" too ... If electricity was free for all with independent generating units and accessible to all, thy elites would no longer have total control. Try turning off the jacks, try to be aware that you cannot allow technological dependence enslave your minds, turning you guys into simple puppets, manipulated by your elites still dominant.

- For those who asked about trash and recycling in the future, I will describe a machine widely used in quantum-based restructuring of materials.

Suppose you have a project of a vehicle, one of your cars for example. You instructs the machine with the details of vehicle parts, material characteristics of these parts, hardness, flexibility, colors, finishes, etc.. In a chamber of the machine you will put the matter in raw materials, in bars, powder or simple scraps of these materials already used. The system will produce absolutely perfect new vehicle as the project subtracting the necessary materials from the chamber of scrap. If you miss some stuff the system will warn you and wait for the missing item is placed in the chamber of junk. And the system warns you if you made any mistake in calculation of some characteristic of some of the pieces to optimize the operation planned for the final set. This type of production equipment works to manufacture anything that is designed, from a needle to a spaceship. As you can see very little or no scrap left over to be thrown into the environment.

- For those who asked about the possibility of a perpetual motion machine, here is the answer. When you master the technology of a magnet with only one polarity (either positive or negative) and not converging parallel lines of force, such equipment will be commonplace. Another technology for this purpose is the molecular programming of materials that can generate heat and electricity only with constant molecular excitation, forever. This is the same principle with which the rays are generated in your clouds of steam, only these happen indiscriminately and are not "controllable". These are some concepts of molecular quantum mechanics that you can use in the short term to solve the energy problems in the new society.

- The Arcturians completed the process of mapping the next tectonic changes on the planet and as soon as I can have some details I will communicate to you.

Thanks for watching, join our channel! Be sure that you are welcome there!

Captain Bill – July, 2014 Atlanticobr Channel

Download our new eBook or replace your PDF copy with a new updated every video, aired on [Http://www.mythi.com.br](http://www.mythi.com.br) . Sometimes we add some images to illustrate so, it's important to replace every video. Cheers for all!

This document is being revised by our moderator and friend Rowena and will be soon available with no errors of concordance.